S0825-2-U

California Library Statistics 1990

Fiscal year 1988-1989 data

from

Public, Academic and Special Libraries

Library Development Services Bureau
California State Library
Sacramento, 1990

Gary E. Strong, State Librarian

California Library Statistics 1990

Fiscal year 1988-1989 data

from

Public, Academic and Special Libraries

Library Development Services Bureau
California State Library
Sacramento, 1990

Gary E. Strong, State Librarian

California Library Statistics 1990
ISSN 0741-031X

Edited by Collin Clark, State Data Coordinator
Library Development Services Bureau
California State Library
1001 Sixth St., Suite 300, Sacramento, CA 95814
Tel. (916) 322-0373
FAX (916) 323-1870

Also available from California State Library
California Library Directory

Printed by California Office of State Printing
Distributed LDA

Contents

4 State Summary of Library Statistics

8 Public Library Systems

12 Public Libraries

19 Group 1, over 200,000 population [A]
27 Group 2, 100,000 to 200,000 population [B]
35 Group 3, 75,000 to 100,000 population [C]
43 Group 4, 50,000 to 75,000 population [D]
51 Group 5, 30,000 to 50,000 population [E]
59 Group 6, 15,000 to 30,000 population [F]
67 Group 7, under 15,000 population [G]
75 Mobile libraries

78 Academic and Special Libraries

80 Academic Libraries

80 State Universities [H]
82 Community Colleges, over 20,000 students [I]
84 Community Colleges, 13,000 to 20,000 students [I]
86 Community Colleges, 7,500 to 13,000 students [J]
88 Community Colleges, under 7,500 students [K]
90 Private Academic, over 1,500 students [L]
92 Private Academic, under 1,500 students [M]
94 Academic Libraries, Branches [N]

96 Special Libraries

96 For profit organizations, over 1,000 persons [O]
98 For profit organizations, under 1,000 persons [P]
100 Non-profit organizations, over 1,000 persons [Q]
102 Non-profit organizations, under 1,000 persons [R]
104 Law [S]
106 Medical, Community, State [T]
108 Medical, Private, over 2,000 persons [U]
110 Medical, Private, under 2,000 persons [U]
112 Federal Government [V]
114 State resident [W]
116 State special [W]

118 Library Index

State Summary of Library Statistics

Each year the State Library sends annual report forms to California's academic, public, special, state agency and county law libraries. Statistical data from those reports are tabulated in this publication, with directory listings published in the companion volume, California Library Directory. Although the statistics program and these publications are promoted as widely as we can, participation for most is voluntary (public libraries are required by the Education Code to report annually to the State Librarian) and some choose not to do so. This makes the state summary less than complete. Libraries failing to return the report form two years in a row are dropped from the free publications distribution list. California cooperates with the National Center for Education Statistics in the collection of uniform public library statistical data nationwide.

For fiscal year 1988-1989 we list 866 libraries. We estimate there are at least 1,000 libraries in operation in California, exclusive of school libraries, so data in these publications are about 86% complete. By type of library, the number reporting are:

168 public libraries with 3,031 public service points. By jurisdictions, there are 48 county, 105 city, four combined city-county, and 11 district public libraries. This year, King City Library merged with Monterey County Library, reducing the number of city libraries and the total of library jurisdictions. By level of service, there are:

162 main libraries. Administrative headquarters are not included, and some county or district libraries have no main library.

604 branch libraries. A branch is an extension library open some part of each of five days a week, has at least 1,400 square feet of floor space, a general book collection of at least 7,000 volumes, and is staffed with the equivalent of at least one librarian and one clerical employee during hours open for service.

326 library stations. A station is a library structure smaller than a branch, providing a lower level of service.

1,872 mobile library stops. A mobile library stop is a location visited by a bookmobile or other traveling library. There are 67 mobile libraries operated by 49 libraries.

Combining main, branch, station and bookmobile figures, there are 1,159 public library outlets.

Emeryville and Piedmont are included with Oakland.
Glenn County is served by Orland and Willows city libraries.
Hillsborough is served by Burlingame and San Mateo city libraries.
Mariposa Co. is included with Tuolumne Co.
Santa Barbara Co. is served by the three city libraries of Lompoc,
Santa Barbara and Santa Maria.
Sierra Co. is included with Plumas Co.

192 academic libraries:

28 state supported academic libraries.

105 community college libraries.

59 private academic libraries.

447 special libraries:

36 legal libraries.

80 medical libraries.

123 libraries operated by for profit organizations.

75 libraries operated by non-profit organizations.

17 popular libraries at U.S. armed forces installations.

18 special libraries at U.S. installations.

40 resident libraries at state institutions and schools.

34 special libraries at state government offices.

24 branch libraries of academic institutions.

58 county law libraries.

Included under special libraries are 45 operated by the federal government and 89 operated by the state government. County Law Library data are not available for 1988/89.

In the State Summary table that follows, the current year plus the two preceding years are shown. Figures are presented in thousands, except for Staff FTE in units.

State Summary column headings

Total operating expend. Total operating expenditure, in thousands of dollars. Includes materials, salaries, operations, contract services, transfers and payments. Excludes capital outlay.

Salaries. Expenditure for staff salaries and benefits, in thousands of dollars. A subtotal of total operating expenditures above.

Library materials. Expenditure for all library materials: books, periodicals, microforms, audiovisual materials, in thousands of dollars. Excludes supplies, binding and materials leased on contract. A sub-total of total operating expenditure above.

Staff FTE. Total number of persons employed, professional and support, expressed in full-time equivalent (FTE). Full-time is normally 40 hours per week, but not less than 36.

Total volumes. Total count of volumes held at end of fiscal year, June 30, in thousands.

Circulation. Total annual out-of-building circulation, all materials, all units, in thousands.

ILL borrow. Number of items borrowed by reporting library on interlibrary loan from other libraries, in thousands. Includes photocopies sent in lieu of ILL.

ILL lent. Number of items lent by reporting library on interlibrary loan to other libraries, in thousands. Includes photocopies sent in lieu of ILL.

Reference. Annual total of questions answered by reporting library, in thousands: questions, readers assistance, bibliographies, research projects, data base searches. Includes activities requiring use of library collections and services and/or training and experience of staff, but not simple directional questions.

Note: Beginning in 1988-1989, the Special libraries line includes libraries operated by both the State and Federal government. County law library data are not available for 1988-1989.

State Summary of Library Statistics

SUMMARY Fiscal year State pop. Jan.1 Type of Library	Total operating expend	Salaries	Library materials	Staff FTE	Total volumes	Circulation	ILL borrow	ILL lent	Reference
	---In thousands---			In units		---In thousands---			
1986-1987									
27,292,300									
Public libraries	381,756	245,349	51,117	9,571.91	52,516	131,955	270	225	34,890
Academic libraries	302,582	187,725	77,858	5,976.59	53,875	21,001	189	308	4,974
Special libraries	43,723	23,594	14,062	1,423.55	10,415	2,322	157	118	637
State agency libs	15,176	8,433	1,732	322.86	1,135	879	12	50	244
County law libs	13,636	5,934	5,610	216.00	2,360	NA	NA	NA	NA
STATE TOTAL	756,873	471,035	150,379	17,510.91	120,301	156,157	628	701	40,745
1987-1988									
28,019,000									
Public libraries	402,425	256,163	54,724	9,841.82	52,594	136,082	293	259	36,627
Academic libraries	307,699	192,287	84,696	6,167.81	54,230	22,046	281	409	4,487
Special libraries	27,489	13,471	8,918	1,162.18	6,379	2,365	143	96	552
State agency libs	15,012	7,864	1,623	282.65	922	787	7	49	138
County law libs	14,612	6,148	5,779	217.83	2,418	NA	NA	NA	NA
STATE TOTAL	767,237	475,933	155,740	17,672.29	116,543	161,280	724	813	41,804
1988-1989									
28,662,000									
Public libraries	452,215	281,675	61,562	9,798.56	54,073	140,223	290	240	37,093
Academic libraries	323,602	210,561	85,710	6,229.81	54,823	19,782	231	374	5,107
Special libraries*	62,019	34,618	17,828	1,784.74	11,111	3,898	160	202	1,092
County law libs	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
STATE TOTAL	837,836	526,854	165,100	17,813.11	120,007	163,903	681	816	43,292

* includes State and Federal libraries

Public Library Systems

California's 15 cooperative public library systems are organized under the California Library Services Act (CLSA), most as joint powers agencies. They are governed by Administrative Councils made up of the directors of the member public libraries, aided by System Advisory Boards representing the public served. Most systems employ a Coordinator/Director and support staff. They maintain a communications system of telephone and, typically, electronic mail, direct distance dial units, or FAX. Either through system vans or by contract with member libraries, they provide regular delivery service for exchange of materials. One or more system reference centers, housed in the larger libraries, are supported for second level referral of questions individual libraries are unable to answer. Systems are supported by a combination of local membership fees and reimbursements, and state CLSA program grants. Most systems have associated intertype library networks or affiliated academic and special library members.

The public library systems are:

BALIS	Bay Area Library and Information System, Oakland
Black Gold	Black Gold Cooperative Library System, Ventura
49-99	49-99 Cooperative Library System, Stockton
Inland	Inland Library System, San Bernardino
MCLS	Metropolitan Cooperative Library System, Altadena
MOBAC	Monterey Bay Area Cooperative Library System, Monterey
MVLS	Mountain Valley Library System, Sacramento
NBC	North Bay Cooperative Library System, Santa Rosa
North State	North State Cooperative Library System, Willows
Peninsula	Peninsula Library System, Belmont
SJVLS	San Joaquin Valley Library System, Fresno
Santiago	Santiago Library System, Orange
Serra	Serra Cooperative Library System, San Diego
South Bay	South Bay Cooperative Library System, San Jose
South State	South State Cooperative Library System, Downey

Column headings - Public Library Systems

Systems: members. Short name of system and number of public library members.

Population. Combined population estimate for January 1, reporting year of system member public libraries.

Area sq. mi. Combined service area in square miles of system member public libraries.

Reference questions. Questions handled by system level reference centers. As referrals, the count duplicates a portion of the reference count of member libraries.

Messages sent. Number of messages sent by system communications.

Items delivered. Count of items exchanged through system delivery services.

Miles driven. Number of miles driven by system delivery vehicles.

Reference expenditure. CLSA fund expended for provision of system reference services. Includes staff, materials and operations.

C & D expenditure. CLSA funds expended for system telecommunications and for maintenance of system delivery service.

SAB expenditure. CLSA funds expended to support the System Advisory Board (SAB), typically including travel, postage and office supplies.

CLSA Program allowances. Total state award to the system under the CLSA funded programs listed.

LSCA Program grants. System administration is a CLSA component not presently funded under the Act. To aid systems in a demonstration of the costs of planning, coordinating and evaluating the CLSA programs, awards of federal LSCA funds have been made. System awards and other program grants to systems are included.

Total system programs. Expenditure for reporting year from CLSA, LSCA, local and other funds for all programs of the system. Estimates for current year from system budgets.

Public library systems

SYSTEM1

Activities, FY 1988-89

System	Members	Population	Area sq. mile	Reference questions	Messages sent	Items delivered	Miles driven
BALIS	9	2,692,100	1,414	1,302	23,761	412,202	38,832
Black Gold	7	981,500	8,951	1,450	18,699	281,630	45,290
49-99	7	1,107,050	10,172	1,468	4,965	294,944	103,800
Inland	13	2,295,210	37,504	3,782	15,000	116,669	70,000
MCLS*	30	5,669,400	872	9,319	129,135	347,623	67,860
MOBAC	10	614,450	5,165	1,431	34,100	127,556	67,600
MVLS	13	1,634,060	11,341	1,785	16,450	97,240	56,000
NBC	12	1,135,180	8,698	1,560	14,503	136,338	37,854
North State	13	662,925	37,099	889	19,767	612,688	208,270
Peninsula	8	632,800	454	1,901	51,850	886,400	44,000
SJVLS	8	1,627,800	22,471	3,311	28,735	49,176	32,000
Santiago	10	2,280,400	782	1,821	774	230,496	22,029
Serra	13	2,533,900	8,502	2,292	6,700	403,537	63,000
South Bay	7	1,440,900	1,307	1,311	9,446	57,200	
South State	2	3,075,310	3,232	278	6,654	15,940	

* Does not include Oxnard and Signal Hill affiliations, effective July 1, 1990

Public library systems
SYSTEM2

	Expenditure by CLSA program			CLSA Program allowance		LSCA Program grants		Total System programs	
System	Reference	C&D	SAB	1988-89	1989-90*	1988-89	1989-90	1988-89	1989-90
				Final Allocations		Expended	Budgeted	Expended	Budgeted
BALIS	110,508	52,926	609	190,608	215,656	21,031	17,371	420,006	450,429
Black Gold	65,104	61,177	2,750	149,973	180,620	42,313	11,329	1,022,244	1,464,327
49-99	68,928	54,463	1,913	142,391	162,799	22,061	23,093	275,925	315,115
Inland	118,955	106,017	1,959	264,041	286,479	45,935	43,627	479,630	661,225
MCLS	272,911	105,095	4,106	444,143	481,817	319,813	534,886	946,990	1,218,198
MOBAC	61,793	47,072	487	135,503	170,171	13,842	11,435	259,552	277,722
MVLS	106,951	92,823	2,536	235,130	274,474	20,532	27,831	421,309	468,593
NBC	105,236	72,412	937	201,423	239,970	29,210	21,284	796,658	763,831
North State	92,151	125,970	9,598	264,774	291,181	43,916	92,049	490,137	578,224
Peninsula	62,934	43,415	865	124,623	152,034	330,030	167,057	1,959,204	2,467.628
SJVLS	83,028	62,216	2,434	171,630	192,657	883,925	318,143	1,483,699	1,037,049
Santiago	106,295	50,254	349	182,300	189,899	13,823	13,809	289,735	245,665
Serra	128,009	78,093	3,461	237,612	266,664	17,953	18,040	425,639	472,245
South Bay	85,313	52,741	1,785	162,509	148,303	12,290	10,868	499,893	594,073
South State	89,308	38,484	3,505	152,616	166,774	292,118	431,195	1,060,081	1,845,084

* Includes one-time equipment awards

Public Libraries

California's 168 public libraries are departments of local government: city, county and special district. They vary widely in size and strength, from the City of Vernon with 80 residents to Los Angeles with more than 3 million, and cover the state with a network of branch libraries, bookmobiles and other extension services. Most participate in cooperative library systems comprising all the public libraries in a county, or several adjacent counties, offering equal access and sharing of resources among all residents. Address listings may be found in the companion volume, California Library Directory.

Public libraries are grouped into seven categories by size of population served:

Group 1	over 200,000 population
Group 2	100,000 to 200,000 population
Group 3	75,000 to 100,000 population
Group 4	50,000 to 75,000 population
Group 5	30,000 to 50,000 population
Group 6	15,000 to 30,000 population
Group 7	under 15,000 population

For each size group there are eight tables:

Table 1, Profile	Population, system, staffing
Table 2, Income	Local revenue, state allocations
Table 3, Expenditure	Materials, salaries, total
Table 4, Special	AV, literacy, PLF
Table 5, Collections	Print, microform, audiovisual
Table 6, Activities	Circulation, ILL, reference
Table 7, Children	Population, materials, programs
Table 8, Salaries	Current year data

Data on the following tables are taken from annual reports submitted to the California State Library. Preliminary tables were compiled from these reports and published as California Public Library Statistics, Advance Edition. Additions and corrections received from libraries up to the cut off date are incorporated in the tables in California Library Statistics, which supersede those of the Advance Edition.

Column headings - Public libraries

Table 1, "Profile"

Library. Short name of public library.

Co.	County Library
Dist.	Library District or Unified School District Library District
(no label)	Municipal Library

A few libraries are officially known by memorial names, but are shown here by their city or district site.

Carmel	Harrison Memorial Library
Monterey Park	Bruggemeyer Memorial Library
Redlands	A. K. Smiley Public Library
Salinas	John Steinbeck Library
Santa Paula	Blanchard Community Library

Emeryville and Piedmont are included with Oakland.
Glenn County is served by Orland and Willows city libraries.
Hillsborough is served by Burlingame and San Mateo city libraries.
Mariposa Co. is included with Tuolumne Co.
Santa Barbara County is served by the three municipal libraries of Lompoc, Santa Barbara and Santa Maria.
Sierra Co. is included with Plumas Co.

System. The California Library Services Act cooperative public library system to which the library belongs.

BALIS	Bay Area Library and Information System, Oakland
Black Gold	Black Gold Cooperative Library system, Ventura
49-99	49-99 Cooperative Library System, Stockton
Inland	Inland Library System, San Bernardino
MCLS	Metropolitan Cooperative Library System, Altadena
MOBAC	Monterey Bay Area Cooperative Library System, Monterey
MVLS	Mountain Valley Library System, Sacramento
NBC	North Bay Cooperative Library System, Santa Rosa
North State	North State Cooperative Library System, Willows
Peninsula	Peninsula Library System, Belmont
SJVLS	San Joaquin Valley Library System, Fresno
Santiago	Santiago Library System, Orange
Serra	Serra Cooperative Library System, San Diego
South Bay	South Bay Cooperative Library System, San Jose
South State	South State Cooperative Library System, Downey

Population. Population served by the library jurisdiction, estimate for January 1, 1989, certified by the State Library. Figures are drawn from the Demographic Research Unit of the State Department of Finance and are intended to represent as accurately as possible the actual number of persons served and taxed for service, with no persons counted twice or credited to more than one library. Many county libraries are not credited with the entire county population, for their boundaries contain cities or districts independently supplying service. District libraries typically serve an unincorporated area larger than their central city. A few municipal libraries serve unincorporated county areas under contract with the county.

Borrowers. Number of persons registered with the library for circulation and other services. May exceed the certified population of the library jurisdiction, in which case the larger borrowers figure is used in computing per capitas.

Area sq. mi. Area of jurisdiction served by library in square miles.

Total outlets. Total number of public service outlets including fixed building outlets and mobile libraries. Beginning this year only vehicles themselves, not mobile library stops, are counted within total outlets.

Staff count. Total count of persons employed full-time and part-time, paid from library budget, as of June 30, reporting year. Number cannot be a fraction.

Librarian FTE. Number of persons reported working as Librarian, with or without MLS degree, expressed in full-time equivalent (FTE). Full-time is normally 40 hours per week, but not less than 36. Includes library director.

Total FTE. Total full-time equivalent of all persons paid from library budget, including Library Director, Librarians, support staff, student pages and all part-time help. Excludes contract, maintenance and security staff.

Table 2, "Income"

Local income. Total income available for operating expenses or capital outlay, from local sources, including property tax, city or county allocation, and transfer from reserves or beginning balance.

State income. Total income available from state sources: CLSA and PLF.

Federal income. Total income available from federal sources: LSCA or other.

Total income. Total income available from all sources, local, state and federal.

"Income", continued

Special district. Amount from Special District Augmentation funds available to counties and special districts.

Local approp. Local revenue appropriated for the year by the jurisdiction, as reported on the Public Library Fund Certification, on October 31. Possible later changes in appropriation are not considered. This figure is not derived from the Public Library Report. (Note that through inclusion on the PLF Certification of amount for facility maintenance and administration, even though not included in library budget, the figure for Local Revenue Appropriated may in some cases be larger than that for Total Operating Income.)

State allocations: PLF. State funds allocated to the jurisdiction under the Public Library Fund.

State allocations: CLSA. State funds allocated to the jurisdiction under the California Library Services Act for transaction based reimbursements.

Table 3, "Expenditure"

Library materials. Expenditure for all library materials: books, periodicals, microforms, audiovisual materials. Excludes supplies, binding and materials leased on contract.

Salaries, benefits. Expenditure for staff salaries and benefits of administration and library service personnel. Excludes maintenance and security staff paid from budget.

All other operating. Library supplies, postage, telecommunications, contract payments, utilities, small equipment, transfers and all other operating expenses.

Total operating. Materials, salaries, operations, contract services, transfers, payments. Excludes capital outlay.

Capital outlay. Expenditure for capital outlay items: equipment over $5,000, sites, buildings, remodeling, vehicles, etc.

Grand total expenditure. Operating expenditure plus capital outlay and allocation to reserve.

Table 4, "Special"

Audiovisual. Expenditure for materials that are displayed by visual projection or through sound reproduction, including graphic material, audio material, motion pictures, and video material.

"Special", continued

Postage. Expenditure for postage and delivery, including U.S. mail and commercial delivery services.

Telecomm. Expenditure for all types of telephone service and for such services separately billed as electronic mail, tele-conferencing, telefacsimile and teletype.

Computer. Expenditure for contracted computer services from a library network, computerized cooperative library organization or commercial organization providing library services.

Preservation. Expenditure on measures to conserve the collection including binding and rebinding, deacidification, lamination and restoration. Do not include staff salaries.

Literacy. Expenditure on adult and family programs.

PLF Materials. Expenditure from PLF funds for library materials.

PLF Personnel. Expenditure from PLF funds for personnel.

Expend per cap. Total operating expenditure expressed as per capita. Annual report line, "Total Operating Expenditure", is added to line, "Estimate of services... not charged..." This sum is divided by the population served, (or by the number of registered borrowers, if greater), for an expenditure per capita.

Table 5, "Collections"

Volumes added. Unit count of volumes added during the fiscal year, gross number not adjusted for discards. Includes bound serials and continuations.

Titles added. Count of individual new titles added during the fiscal year.

Volumes held. Unit count of all volumes held at end of fiscal year, June 30.

Documents. Unit count of documents, if counted as separate collection. Documents included in the volume total are not counted twice.

Microforms. Unit count of microfilm reels, microfiche sheets, microcards.

Audio. Unit count of audiorecords held, including cassettes, phonorecords, talking books and other sound recordings.

Film. Unit count of motion pictures held, all formats.

Video. Unit count of videorecords held, including tapes and discs.

"Collections", continued

Periodicals. Number of periodical titles currently received. Includes magazines, newspapers, loose leaf services. Excludes bound serials and continuations treated as books.

Table 6, "Activities"

Hours annual. Total number of public service hours annually, all units.

Total circulation. Total annual out-of-building circulation, all materials, all units.

Circ per cap. Total circulation of all materials divided by the population served, (or registered borrowers if greater).

Reference. Annual total of questions handled by reporting library.
Includes activities requiring use of library collections and/or training and experience of staff, but not simple directional questions. Counts negative response that is satisfactory to patron as an answered question.

Ref per cap. Total reference questions divided by the population served, (or registered borrowers if greater).

ILL lent. Number of items lent by reporting library on interlibrary loan to other libraries. Includes photocopies sent in lieu of ILL.

ILL from. Number of items borrowed by reporting library on interlibrary loan from other libraries. Includes photocopies sent in lieu of ILL.

Weekly visits. Number of persons entering the library per typical week for all purposes.

Weekly in-lib use. Number of materials used in library but not checked out per typical week.

Table 7, "Services to Children"

Population. Estimate of children ages 0-14 served by library.

Materials expend. Portion of library materials budget spent on materials for children.

Programs. Annual number of library-sponsored programs for children.

Attendance. Total annual attendance at library-sponsored children's programs.

Table 8, "Salaries, Current"

Figures are for the current Fiscal Year, 1989-1990.

Library Director. Chief Administrator of library.

Assistant Director. Deputy line position with library-wide responsibilities; not administrative assistant.

Chief of Division. Professional line position supervising other librarians.

Branch Librarian. Professional line position normally supervising other staff in branch library location.

Librarian. Beginning professional with library training but normally without previous professional library work experience.

LTA. Library Technical Assistant, para-professional with AA degree in library science or equivalent.

Clerk. Beginning non-professional employee without library work experience or special training. Not hourly or student paging help.

Manager. Manager of special library service, normally not a Librarian but professional in another field, eg. Business Manager, Personnel Officer, Literacy Coordinator.

Public libraries, Group 1, over 200,000 population

PUB11

Profile, FY 1988-89

Library	System	Population 1/1/1989	Borrowers	Area sq. miles	Total outlets	Staff count	Librn FTE	Total FTE
Alameda Co	BALIS	468,200	249,486	571.80	13	342	60.17	272.72
Anaheim	Santiago	244,300	111,903	45.02	6	171	29.00	96.00
Contra Costa Co	BALIS	693,500		681.00	22	166	57.50	139.15
Fresno Co	SJVLS	607,590	312,000	5,006.00	35	165	29.80	158.40
Kern Co	SJVLS	526,600	235,398	8,073.00	31	153	39.75	131.00
Long Beach	MCLS	419,800	185,830	50.22	15	216	49.60	142.80
Los Angeles Co	South State	3,029,460	1,018,380	3,089.70	98	1,682	307.50	1,080.10
Los Angeles	MCLS	3,400,500	849,959	463.70	69	1,284	353.00	1,043.25
Oakland	BALIS	371,775	113,720	53.00	21	281	61.59	176.68
Orange Co	Santiago	1,164,925	633,785	607.43	27	361	100.50	285.50
Riverside	Inland	832,545	285,523	7,169.00	30	321	44.50	200.63
Sacramento	MVLS	988,300	352,826	974.90	26	227	74.50	207.50
San Bernardino Co	Inland	885,300	327,428	20,000.00	31	299	42.50	149.60
San Diego Co	Serra	843,775	353,087	3,819.00	36	316	40.50	189.00
San Diego	Serra	1,086,600	568,620	394.00	34	502	88.48	304.74
San Francisco	BALIS	731,700	407,848	47.66	28	542	140.45	318.65
San Jose	South Bay	738,400	345,654	169.10	19	467	124.30	318.00
San Mateo Co	Peninsula	246,115	128,403	351.00	14	118	40.40	100.70
Santa Ana	Santiago	237,300	69,660	27.20	5	107	17.60	78.60
Santa Clara Co	South Bay	346,215	213,829	1,062.00	18	323	52.30	178.00
Solano Co	NBC	282,080	117,072	630.60	9	136	26.50	84.65
Sonoma Co	NBC	371,600	231,810	1,608.00	14	124	40.50	97.90
Stanislaus Co	49-99	347,500	149,193	1,521.00	14	110	19.10	77.85
Stockton-San Joaquin	49-99	411,100	222,187	1,409.00	26	138	36.00	124.10
Tulare Co	SJVLS	243,550	100,237	4,808.00	20	46	7.00	44.50
Ventura	Black Gold	397,200	190,206	1,809.00	19	298	36.00	112.00

Public libraries, Group 1, over 200,000 population

PUB12

Income, FY 1988-89

Library	Local income	State income	Federal income	Total income	Special district	Local approp	State allocations	
							PLF	CLSA
Alameda Co	13,045,578	536,141	123,461	14,252,819	4,638,763	12,100,700	379,477	100,921
Anaheim	4,927,939	202,157	92,195	5,222,291		4,971,775	201,009	1,447
Contra Costa Co	7,984,287	518,091	31,028	8,808,147	1,973,164	7,925,000	461,593	11,893
Fresno Co	4,114,316	343,844	232,098	5,232,867	396,453	4,872,554	283,803	46,052
Kern Co	7,159,812	446,502	60,157	8,643,860		5,897,777	343,517	2,824
Long Beach	9,958,084	447,917		10,854,293		10,245,638	343,949	8,511
Los Angeles Co	43,913,304	2,582,152	78,059	49,514,960	23,075,146	43,820,172	2,476,576	3,464
Los Angeles	38,024,281	2,998,934	1,293,188	43,346,231		53,600,882	2,780,625	18
Oakland	7,015,851	406,778	112,745	7,563,204		6,402,181	308,694	6,589
Orange Co	18,741,985	1,016,325		23,723,065	5,880,590	17,811,062	940,474	3,299
Riverside	8,676,331	569,534	49,216	9,554,180	1,820,000	8,327,863	485,058	4,747
Sacramento	12,814,404	949,832		14,091,785	3,159,655	13,411,800	748,171	10,438
San Bernardino Co	5,748,451	414,396	47,300	6,576,455	839,903	6,060,871	353,016	4,233
San Diego Co	6,946,924	488,795	247,372	8,154,669	659,069	7,036,214	409,825	20,423
San Diego	15,144,700	930,340	148,918	16,612,931		13,377,150	779,154	691
San Francisco	17,446,149	829,982	374,147	18,905,794		17,502,764	613,202	80,500
San Jose	15,209,890	606,170	63,522	15,956,452		15,701,656	606,170	9,331
San Mateo Co	6,218,446	320,000		9,871,434	1,586,371	7,318,595	201,725	7,709
Santa Ana	2,744,825	281,915	42,580	3,136,320		2,811,825	163,775	36,547
Santa Clara Co	9,855,816	448,811	20,000	11,151,062	3,413,485	9,938,718	283,634	78,394
Solano Co	3,795,267	234,571	5,000	4,193,715	962,000	3,844,667	219,989	31,053
Sonoma Co	3,975,795	351,973	31,000	4,796,971	799,201	4,481,912	261,050	16,395
Stanislaus Co	2,500,979	181,915	9,535	2,803,465		2,854,529	166,262	20,162
Stockton-San Joaquin	5,462,984	410,851	40,280	5,914,115	1,349,060	5,183,197	301,896	17,967
Tulare Co	1,743,182	97,750	8,858	1,893,062	245,544	1,648,446	96,014	3,379
Ventura	6,541,700	378,966	193,300	7,383,466	2,808,500	5,481,300	319,257	12,887

Public libraries, Group 1, over 200,000 population

PUB13

Expenditure, FY 1988-89

Library	Library materials	Salaries, benefits	All other operating	Total operating	Capital outlay	Grand total expenditure
Alameda Co	1,359,922	6,611,936	2,075,361	10,047,219	732,781	10,780,000
Anaheim	622,985	2,872,853	1,425,767	4,921,605	6,334	4,927,939
Contra Costa Co	1,204,788	5,512,824	1,760,179	8,477,791	332,508	8,810,299
Fresno Co	492,656	2,923,954	1,339,737	4,756,347		4,756,347
Kern Co	798,241	3,576,859	1,966,368	6,341,468	2,302,392	8,643,860
Long Beach	927,927	5,498,995	3,818,716	10,245,638		10,245,638
Los Angeles Co	7,074,286	26,375,804	17,353,719	50,803,809	249,634	51,053,443
Los Angeles	5,651,517	28,790,215	4,829,563	39,271,295	1,328,892	40,600,187
Oakland	877,763	4,813,689	1,583,670	7,275,122	1,028,555	8,303,677
Orange Co	3,546,736	9,269,329	4,950,411	17,766,476	284,378	18,050,854
Riverside	1,268,564	5,105,093	3,454,736	9,828,393	80,543	9,908,936
Sacramento	2,045,262	6,937,306	5,427,744	14,410,312	570,737	14,981,049
San Bernardino Co	1,042,839	3,440,683	1,823,713	6,307,235	143,161	6,450,396
San Diego Co	1,053,479	4,896,209	1,959,415	7,909,103	48,812	7,957,915
San Diego	2,174,620	9,225,727	4,108,875	15,509,222	4,749,507	20,258,729
San Francisco	2,028,805	13,707,496	2,939,025	18,675,326	44,366	18,719,692
San Jose	1,443,002	11,066,403	1,313,344	13,822,749	1,265,891	15,088,640
San Mateo Co	1,001,427	3,983,377	1,725,524	6,[illegible]10,328		6,710,328
Santa Ana	348,176	2,131,120	657,024	3,136,320		3,136,320
Santa Clara Co	1,502,252	6,147,395	2,737,442	10,387,089	382,037	10,769,126
Solano Co	442,918	2,229,820	1,145,307	3,818,045		3,818,045
Sonoma Co	663,443	2,753,920	1,254,052	4,671,415	84,477	4,755,892
Stanislaus Co	539,287	1,841,902	611,939	2,993,128		2,993,128
Stockton-San Joaquin	606,368	4,067,091	919,884	5,593,343	8,915	5,602,258
Tulare Co	185,493	895,386	466,340	1,547,219	129,005	1,676,224
Ventura	887,495	2,888,000	1,693,600	5,469,095	372,800	5,841,895

Public libraries, Group 1, over 200,000 population

PUB14

Special, FY 1988-89

Library	Audio visual	Postage	Tele comm	Computer	Preser vation	Literacy	Expend from PLF		Expend per cap
							Materials	Personnel	
Alameda Co	77,907	46,997	176,244	36,813	4,727	76,207	113,843		21.46
Anaheim	15,300	19,569	68,632	103,497	9,000		60,157		20.15
Contra Costa Co	40,519	34,117	101,249		5,922		461.593		12.22
Fresno Co	4,260	34,741	31,381	17,090		19,635			7.97
Kern Co	60,177	26,097	112,713	57,471	4,913	94,859	343,517		13.93
Long Beach	90,504	55,691	67,485	799,560	40,998	86,137		343,949	24.41
Los Angeles Co	1,147,642	83,291	913,081	3,145,950	39,378	89,555	850,000	250,000	16.77
Los Angeles		8,000			499,203	131,469	300,000	2,444,204	16.75
Oakland	41,115	28,837	48,417	88,307		90,086		257,649	19.57
Orange Co	377,499	58,601	210,274	226,655	14,410			554,870	15.25
Riverside	69,111	29,574	95,169	86,154	1,337	71,453	145,517		12.92
Sacramento	63,000	131,808	111,893	75,137	23,723	45,414	748,171		14.73
San Bernardino Co	39,764	35,108	133,937	91,898	6,549	59,260	200,016	153,000	7.38
San Diego Co	67,885	32,116	54,054	409,714	970	58,324	204,913		9.37
San Diego	36,812	49,945	80,244	838,310	35,921	145,733	266,727	384,42	14.59
San Francisco	48,000	55,600	129,020	111,280	31,500	137,526			25.52
San Jose	29,757	33,700		169,400	425				19.87
San Mateo Co	152,107	16,479	43,063	170,750	1,228	83,354	140,000		27.27
Santa Ana	11,625	14,000	33,320	7,330	1,500	53,585	158,835	4,940	13.22
Santa Clara Co	124,856	24,307	57,142	250,299	2,921	104,325		283,634	30.00
Solano Co	24,386	28,204	43,898	30,055	1,679				13.53
Sonoma Co	5,575	47,892	32,790	154,432	5,748	90,800	187,180	73,870	12.57
Stanislaus Co	35,445	18,639	36,046		9,638		135,500		9.13
Stockton-San Joaquin	14,309	27,106	33,022	30,000		92,460	74,946	208,094	13.87
Tulare Co	2,531	17,888	13,470	60,420	4,498		62,509		6.35
Ventura	42,685	30,500	144,300	10,900	1,119	43,000	319,257		13.77

Public libraries, Group 1, over 200,000 population

PUB15

Collections, FY 1988-89

Library	Volumes added	Titles added	Volumes held	Documents units	Micro forms	Audio	Film	Video	Period icals
Alameda Co	73,938	13,795	838,800		28,308	51,063	1,294	4,801	2,604
Anaheim	37,783	7,485	385,583	135,497	5,592	6,006		734	896
Contra Costa Co	49,465	4,810	950,000	104,240	36,589	28,367	324	34	2,400
Fresno Co	48,657	18,602	1,048,821	606,967	82,608	15,295	827	431	1,593
Kern Co	45,839	8,286	1,018,440	118,958	8,260	7,301	739	3,872	1,441
Long Beach	44,350	13,223	963,990	12,431	4,950	1,405	28	529	2,694
Los Angeles Co	240,187	38,047	4,190,529			152,889	6,862	45,307	24,343
Los Angeles	197,951	36,705	5,460,170				2,519	3,865	16,450
Oakland	46,937	15,800	941,807	3,399	3,262	741		59	2,745
Orange Co	129,164	15,581	1,776,539	5,500	7,245	75,181	18	24,219	7,378
Riverside	49,356	15,116	880,982	272,452	46,728	28,886	415	7,328	3,150
Sacramento	82,384	15,973	1,663,893	188,019	173,448	2,859	425	915	11,430
San Bernardino Co	45,567	9,364	935,332	8,424	7,861	1,669	4	779	2,750
San Diego Co	74,975	9,622	947,087	114,486	352	9,072	2,560	3,241	3,105
San Diego	111,569	17,511	1,652,444	1,344,290	379,859	48,748		3,667	4,034
San Francisco	88,200	17,439	1,937,954	1,871,300	2,005,711	28,551	960	4,097	9,530
San Jose	99,028		1,130,805		37,536	27,100	930	4,381	4,200
San Mateo Co	51,216	10,146	516,999			11,000			2,110
Santa Ana	18,301	9,155	404,381	51,484	13,771	28,092		1,603	848
Santa Clara Co	88,079	12,200	1,072,353	2,433	18,589	46,044	315	4,236	2,496
Solano Co	19,922	7,128	577,257	41,004	38,019	7,368	59	642	1,046
Sonoma Co	49,264	13,739	517,506		91,582	22,491	22	42	1,618
Stanislaus Co	34,024	14,330	578,386	7,893	25,623	19,000	214	2,600	885
Stockton-San Joaquin	22,636	10,891	759,739	337,961	105,756	30,946	176	2,506	1,241
Tulare Co	11,982	9,916	423,212	146,230	23,684	300	108	484	653
Ventura	63,255	11,909	717,410	8,590	6,725	5,092			2,652

Public libraries, Group 1, over 200,000 population

PUB16

Activities, FY 1988-89

Library	Hours annual	Total circulation	Circ per cap	Reference	Ref per cap	ILL lent	ILL from	Weekly measures Visits	In-lib use
Alameda Co	26,224	3,492,659	7.46	622,717	1.33	7,553	4,976		
Anaheim	16,380	1,255,394	5.14	201,533	0.82	477	626	15,629	
Contra Costa Co	41,288	3,000,000	4.33	244,296	0.35	3,015	9,703	35,439	
Fresno Co	44,834	1,873,891	3.08	408,267	0.67	11,180	6,055		
Kern Co	67,184	2,725,109	5.17	801,249	1.52	1,321	7,036	32,000	21,600
Long Beach	23,836	2,824,651	6.73	551,556	1.31	3,999	1,054	11,600	11,022
Los Angeles Co	218,528	12,064,806	3.98	9,656,224	3.19	1,819	1,563		79,741
Los Angeles	186,500	9,096,326	2.67	7,898,360	2.32	11	6,027		
Oakland	40,404	1,597,907	4.29	406,955	1.09	2,395	2,862	21,837	16,812
Orange Co	74,828	8,761,137	7.52	1,452,502	1.25	1,346	5,957	115,580	54,839
Riverside	56,264	3,062,706	3.68	348,559	0.42	2,051	765	39,431	
Sacramento	50,374	3,977,515	4.02	471,388	0.48	4,345	4,615		
San Bernardino Co	65,467	2,661,885	3.01	531,029	0.60	1,685	3,650		
San Diego Co	70,460	2,909,317	3.45	521,175	0.62	8,016	6,284	58,257	
San Diego	80,892	5,067,927	4.66	1,634,724	1.50	3,705	3,719	103,806	30,412
San Francisco	48,100	3,273,587	4.47	728,813	1.00	4,027	4,962	55,034	54,226
San Jose	48,900	3,733,520	5.06	534,592	0.72	3,800	3,900		
San Mateo Co	29,850	1,354,867	5.51	175,207	0.71	3,614	1,358		
Santa Ana	10,764	1,083,165	4.56	179,454	0.76	512	511	14,338	1,236
Santa Clara Co	25,118	2,931,041	8.47	379,176	1.10	1,544	1,564	34,974	
Solano Co	12,806	1,374,602	4.87	166,844	0.59	6,283	2,895	16,000	1,268
Sonoma Co	31,100	2,171,011	5.84	491,505	1.32	6,807	13,121	52,712	
Stanislaus Co	19,266	1,648,193	4.74	132,699	0.38	4,080	1,524		
Stockton-San Joaquin	23,296	1,732,398	4.21	229,360	0.58	7,669	4,038	24,758	16,932
Tulare Co	24,450	751,933	3.09	48,997	0.20	1,256	2,451	4,068	5,890
Ventura	36,114	1,661,152	4.18	224,214	0.56	5,290	7,979		

Public libraries, Group 1, over 200,000 population

PUB17

Services to Children, FY 1988-89

Library	Population Age 0-14	Materials expend	Programs	Attendance
Alameda Co		281,749		
Anaheim	25,782	174,798	556	14,933
Contra Costa Co		243,410	1,304	22,124
Fresno Co	68,306	96,202	781	16,771
Kern Co	129,102	153,314	3,050	121,343
Long Beach	79,384	121,565	2,308	65,833
Los Angeles Co	666,481		16,895	492,612
Los Angeles	650,000			
Oakland	70,000	147,365	2,806	42,485
Orange Co	250,000	663,469	3,173	127,721
Riverside	166,509	225,482	3,858	116,331
Sacramento	195,000	331,750	4,681	113,075
San Bernardino Co	106,236	131,594	1,325	36,322
San Diego Co	185,630	229,394	2,103	76,405
San Diego	145,000	356,201	4,960	140,960
San Francisco	107,275	192,700	5,102	129,498
San Jose	176,500	271,550	3,205	119,613
San Mateo Co		136,895	1,651	49,043
Santa Ana	57,865	133,015	1,434	51,914
Santa Clara Co	59,000	492,722	2,735	109,683
Solano Co	72,643	69,597	920	35,703
Sonoma Co	70,659	147,254	1,088	34,058
Stanislaus Co	83,792	50,682	1,077	43,784
Stockton-San Joaquin	81,868	123,531	1,006	55,726
Tulare Co	60,887	38,830	2,039	54,466
Ventura	151,679	203,232	1,636	61,564

Public Libraries, Group 1, over 200,000 population

PUB18

Salaries, Current

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Librarian	LTA	Clerk	Manager
Alameda Co	-6114	3808-4635	3327-4037	2736-3328	2320-2667	1708-2027	1460-1646	2494-3340
Anaheim	4711-5888	-	3539-4424	2659-3324	1971-2515	1655-2012	1149-1466	-
Contra Costa Co	4860-5627	3993-5097	2985-4253	2346-3303	2040-2604	1546-2230	1279-1797	3197-4299
Fresno Co	3811-5337	3083-4452	2144-3113	1917-2329	1739-2112	1256-1527	881-1070	2655-3844
Kern Co	4356-5318	3150-3845	2567-3134	2001-2442	1825-2233	1483-18[illegible]1	1191-1454	2879-3515
Long Beach	-6500	-4750	3321-4061	3078-3767	2520-3083	-	1694-1849	-
Los Angeles Co	5789-8643	5009-7514	4335-6502	4032-6049	2298-2850	1895-2362	1698-2116	4335-6502
Los Angeles	-8606	5874-7299	5130-6372	3024-3757	2293-2848	2011-2499	1563-1942	5130-6372
Oakland	5630-8200	-	4413-5848	2402-2816	2402-2660	1752-1937	1225-1432	2954-5200
Orange Co	4306-9837	4042-6096	3522-5304	2245-3004	2129-2704	1529-1912	1472-1818	-
Riverside	5066-6334	3748-4556	3367-4093	2537-3083	2191-2664	1413-1717	1345-1717	2824-3784
Sacramento	5333-6482	3713-4513	-	2518-3061	2098-2313	1814-2204	1514-1841	3645-4019
San Bernardino Co	-6080	3416-4158	2678-3253	2149-2614	1948-2369	1452-1771	1196-1453	2369-2879
San Diego Co	4690-7037	4052-6080	2955-3259	2569-2832	2014-2331	1721-2092	1038-1262	2631-3047
San Diego	5679-7196	3679-5196	4200-5300	2538-3456	2031-2447	-	1471-1772	2656-3207
San Francisco	6286-7641	5120-6225	4759-5786	3550-4312	2603-3154	2162-2617	1840-2223	3895-4737
San Jose	5775-7022	4753-5775	4105-4989	3049-3704	2608-3169	2356-2862	1602-1947	3378-4105
San Mateo Co	4601-5750	4001-5001	2985-3732	2800-3500	2202-2751	1912-2390	1421-1777	2983-3729
Santa Ana	5332-7534	4376-6184	2838-3449	2637-3205	2381-2896	1866-2268	1542-1968	-
Santa Clara Co	-5961	-4810	3334-4093	2893-3518	2425-2930	1670-2414	1502-1806	3023-3676
Solano Co	4047-4919	-	3237-3934	2814-3420	1701-2067	1600-1945	1237-1503	2475-3008
Sonoma Co	4677-5685	4068-4943	3252-3954	-	2064-2512	1662-2019	1303-1584	3252-3954
Stanislaus Co	3813-4635	-	2598-3160	2137-2598	1927-2342	1444-1756	1116-1357	1524-1851
Stockton-San Joaquin	5486-6700	4193-5121	3444-4206	2834-3461	2013-2459	1738-2123	1501-1833	-
Tulare Co	3344-4079	-	2057-2508	-	1528-1863	1384-1687	1136-1384	1426-1738
Ventura	4595-5868	-	3150-3832	2542-3085	1771-2152	1553-1885	988-1241	3052-3859

Public libraries, Group 2, 100,000 to 200,000 population

PUB21

Profile, FY 1988-89

Library	System	Population 1/1/1989	Borrowers	Area sq. miles	Total outlets	Staff count	Librn FTE	Total FTE
Auburn-Placer Co	MVLS	116,100	100,146	1,403.60	11	59	6.50	31.70
Berkeley	BALIS	106,400	61,664	19.01	6	179	35.47	110.70
Butte Co	North State	176,700	35,800	1,675.00	7	21	5.00	19.00
Chula Vista	Serra	128,000	108,491	30.00	1	99	15.84	56.56
El Dorado Co	MVLS	124,100	37,032	1,725.90	5	32	4.00	17.50
Fullerton	Santiago	111,700	73,716	23.00	3	110	19.60	55.00
Glendale	MCLS	166,100	140,422	30.59	7	177	34.60	95.80
Hayward	BALIS	104,500	70,730	55.80	2	54	12.00	37.50
Humboldt Co	North State	116,800	52,700	3.57	13	46	12.47	37.43
Huntington Beach	Santiago	188,700	131,842	26.00	4	117	11.15	60.15
Inglewood	MCLS	102,300	78,469	8.85	3	78	14.70	46.90
Marin Co	NBC	141,035	114,154	503.00	14	71	19.40	58.58
Merced Co	49-99	173,900	47,714	1,982.00	21	88	7.08	34.97
Monterey Co	MOBAC	186,715	75,000	3,125.00	19	68	12.00	51.00
Napa Co	NBC	102,500	76,789	787.00	4	45	8.00	33.50
Oceanside	Serra	117,600	91,436	42.00	3	65	14.50	42.50
Ontario	Inland	124,300	41,788	36.80	3	79	15.50	61.50
Orange	Santiago	106,400		23.54	3	68	17.00	52.20
Oxnard		128,000	70,344	24.00	3	30	9.00	27.00
Pasadena	MCLS	132,200	147,347	23.00	9	166	40.00	106.13
Pomona	MCLS	119,900	57,354	22.86	1	57	11.37	43.37
Salinas	MOBAC	101,900	54,173	17.73	3	69	13.00	34.00
San Bernardino	Inland	153,700	51,892	55.00	5	75	18.15	46.65
San Luis Obispo	Black Gold	195,500	80,404	3,183.00	16	65	15.50	59.00
Santa Barbara	Black Gold	197,053	100,754	1,164.00	9	101	15.50	70.20
Santa Cruz	MOBAC	199,650	96,936	436.21	10	127	18.50	62.36
Shasta Co	North State	143,100	10,474	3,798.00	3	17	2.20	14.45
Sunnyvale	South Bay	116,700	100,064	25.00	3	122	23.00	66.00
Thousand Oaks	MCLS	104,400	119,534	48.60	1	125	18.38	78.68
Torrance	MCLS	142,200	117,945	21.00	6	107	20.50	77.50

Public libraries, Group 2, 100,000 to 200,000 population

Income, FY 1988-89

PUB22

Library	Local income	State income	Federal income	Total income	Special district	Local approp	State allocations	
							PLF	CLSA
Auburn-Placer Co	1,189,815	107,282	2,054	1,394,539	209,647	1,131,469	65,903	2,850
Berkeley	4,962,142	213,598	58,283	5,303,974		3,823,600	88,345	15,156
Butte Co	894,551	44,092	5,000	1,224,492	258,299	770,827		3,120
Chula Vista	2,223,520	292,973		2,533,507		2,051,713	82,008	148,103
El Dorado Co	558,044	94,741		700,466		790,419	46,038	2,752
Fullerton	2,327,974	129,405	15,353	2,586,711		2,471,229	91,488	47,242
Glendale	4,369,885	469,877	16,501	4,856,263		4,214,527	133,923	269,148
Hayward	1,437,746	189,985	25,841	1,715,193		1,523,712	85,532	33,348
Humboldt Co	1,456,235	158,401	35,819	1,656,796	430,929	1,291,642	75,232	8,829
Huntington Beach	2,695,232	245,762	26,233	2,967,227		2,727,541	155,265	50,083
Inglewood	1,792,654	131,997	12,178	1,936,829		1,732,111	84,705	46,508
Marin Co	2,651,126	155,627	2,715	3,076,351	566,089	2,668,447	114,476	14,334
Merced Co	1,155,932	54,593	164,354	1,394,279		1,383,100		3,317
Monterey Co	2,579,914	240,483	125,340	2,994,005	717,720	2,621,309	152,679	10,356
Napa Co	1,319,666	184,879	24,402	1,796,981	298,166	1,635,860	83,319	5,688
Oceanside	2,124,000	98,623		2,283,523		1,942,295	89,255	2,358
Ontario	2,449,821	98,271	8,289	2,558,550		2,391,947	98,271	60,632
Orange	2,938,907	94,471	90,291	3,124,807		2,094,504	86,773	11,278
Oxnard	1,273,464	92,424		1,401,496		1,586,815	92,424	39
Pasadena	5,272,843	315,945	30,000	5,618,788		5,363,118	109,190	159,290
Pomona	1,779,691	204,208	31,216	2,101,490		1,752,115	98,519	45,030
Salinas	1,894,000	129,342		2,023,342		1,764,010	82,637	60,256
San Bernardino	2,442,625	231,101	35,171	2,742,897		2,477,625	122,756	44,283
San Luis Obispo	2,482,133	310,474	10,000	2,991,642	416,471	2,885,848	156,175	12,879
Santa Barbara	1,745,883	250,909	15,000	2,586,993		2,607,895	151,897	18,785
Santa Cruz	3,360,053	162,089	127,534	3,787,338	724,000	3,111,659	162,089	3,980
Shasta Co	315,131		33,500	430,801				719
Sunnyvale	3,371,203	135,203	11,131	3,517,537		3,331,482	96,782	44,079
Thousand Oaks	2,997,577	200,445	50,000	3,248,022		2,987,752	84,043	115,488
Torrance	3,496,450	153,138	10,000	3,659,588		3,496,450	117,048	70,683

Public libraries, Group 2, 100,000 to 200,000 population

PUB23

Expenditure, FY 1988-89

Library	Library materials	Salaries, benefits	All other operating	Total operating	Capital outlay	Grand total expenditure
Auburn-Placer Co	100,141	722,388	363,058	1,185,587	55,869	1,241,456
Berkeley	509,057	3,378,165	954,607	4,841,829	70,788	4,912,617
Butte Co	92,304	471,906	306,706	870,916	391,281	1,262,197
Chula Vista	336,832	1,479,790	370,358	2,186,980	124,241	2,311,221
El Dorado Co	91,662	487,320	106,769	685,751	11,361	697,112
Fullerton	396,833	1,686,679	449,929	2,533,441	60,599	2,594,040
Glendale	499,450	2,892,657	809,878	4,201,985	167,900	4,369,885
Hayward	140,892	1,193,092	337,463	1,671,447	43,746	1,715,193
Humboldt Co	207,108	910,129	367,017	1,484,254		1,484,254
Huntington Beach	308,165	1,748,772	762,642	2,819,579	147,648	2,967,227
Inglewood	291,414	1,414,106	176,588	1,882,108	10,540	1,892,648
Marin Co	458,150	1,865,878	732,522	3,056,550		3,056,550
Merced Co	232,445	879,747	244,270	1,356,462		1,356,462
Monterey Co	416,544	1,404,146	1,171,046	2,991,736	14,451	3,006,187
Napa Co	221,247	961,425	583,809	1,766,481	30,500	1,796,981
Oceanside	311,952	1,182,047	656,858	2,150,857	199,553	2,350,410
Ontario	430,487	1,555,561	398,658	2,384,706	253,674	2,638,380
Orange	282,327	1,502,512	398,431	2,183,270	574,020	2,757,290
Oxnard	251,554	884,042	271,482	1,407,078	6,692	1,413,770
Pasadena	553,005	3,466,158	1,475,790	5,494,953	1,515,972	7,010,925
Pomona	208,545	1,224,006	456,934	1,889,485		1,889,485
Salinas	286,578	1,426,670	170,152	1,883,400	10,600	1,894,000
San Bernardino	203,324	1,317,218	133,858	1,654,400	27,832	1,682,232
San Luis Obispo	350,455	1,582,112	1,036,335	2,968,902	2,056,514	5,025,416
Santa Barbara	538,169	1,703,406	648,681	2,890,256		2,890,256
Santa Cruz	320,963	1,997,753	1,468,622	3,787,338		3,787,338
Shasta Co	11,846	159,481	188,460	359,787		359,787
Sunnyvale	333,528	1,947,387	870,865	3,151,780	1,331	3,153,111
Thousand Oaks	540,162	1,867,827	804,035	3,212,024	1,916,430	5,128,454
Torrance	522,482	2,219,077	738,151	3,479,710	16,740	3,496,450

Public libraries, Group 2, 100,000 to 200,000 population

Special, FY 1988-89

PUB24

Library	Audio visual	Postage	Tele comm	Computer	Preser vation	Literacy	Expend from PLF Materials	Expend from PLF Personnel	Expend per cap
Auburn-Placer Co	2,879	9,844	10,014	9,267	1,095	34,651	25,000		10.21
Berkeley	22,734	21,935	34,992	69,105	12,870	105,825			45.51
Butte Co		5,115	13,221	109		42,837			4.93
Chula Vista	35,997	10,581	5,525	70,513		60,350	70,830	6,810	17.09
El Dorado Co	358	6,974	13,191	3,960	296	46,675	46,038		5.52
Fullerton	32,241	22,781	19,397	40,859	6,359				24.14
Glendale	41,450	9,000	14,200	316,597	22,500	73,365			25.30
Hayward	9,260		4,294	18,937	2,317	80,410	10,000	75,532	16.02
Humboldt Co	21,100	16,011	14,088	23,685	6,000	74,340	69,254		12.71
Huntington Beach	20,619	924	19,234	10,526	5,893	35,817		48,418	16.93
Inglewood	11,126	7,766		21,629	16,564		14,000	33,850	18.40
Marin Co	36,919	37,404	34,115		806	40,951		49,165	21.67
Merced Co	11,263	12,874	15,108	22,296	1,000	51,560			8.99
Monterey Co	29,500	28,272	23,542	40,263	307	78,094			16.02
Napa Co	20,920	15,795	26,978		2,000	65,498	35,980	35,000	17.52
Oceanside	32,940	10,764	11,562	46,700	4,298		74,255		18.29
Ontario	62,720	13,904	13,690	73,375	4,500				19.19
Orange	23,897	11,645	39,190	37,000	3,213		86,773		20.63
Oxnard		4,373	126					7,623	10.90
Pasadena	1,936	19,484	15,936	92,615	12,232	35,950			37.29
Pomona	35,426	6,517	2,653	21,414	3,123	36,314	75,595	4,922	17.10
Salinas		6,825	8,085		800	45,560		132,740	18.48
San Bernardino	17,563	8,520	27,000	48,430	3,000	23,521	49,102		10.76
San Luis Obispo	43,052	11,507	23,593	104,521	17,916	61,426	78,088		15.19
Santa Barbara		20,440	27,996	100,432		78,333	106,147	46,000	14.67
Santa Cruz	16,500	5,466	23,589				162,089		18.97
Shasta Co		2,064	3,181						2.51
Sunnyvale	30,275	27,666	17,404	30,511	23,155		734	15,726	27.01
Thousand Oaks	49,020	1,340	13,010	13,035	2,555		84,043		26.87
Torrance	35,595		39,437	45,000	10,000				24.47

Public libraries, Group 2, 100,000 to 200,000 population

Collections, FY 1988-89

PUB25

Library	Volumes added	Titles added	Volumes held	Documents units	Micro forms	Audio	Film	Video	Period icals
Auburn-Placer Co	7,511	6,617	185,729	3,200	10,690	1,522	41	253	407
Berkeley	18,750	6,490	535,212		400	1,265			1,207
Butte Co	8,666	3,421	245,816	63	4	285		6	241
Chula Vista	22,104	11,071	201,239	1,057	3,567	5,518	530	3,678	653
El Dorado Co	10,140	4,772	176,466	8,633	5,009	2,762		404	329
Fullerton	15,311	6,991	255,331		29,636	8,161	596	1,639	540
Glendale	22,439	14,476	559,458	189,715	93,862	32,306	675	1,496	804
Hayward	12,761	6,578	148,960	215	5,400	5,077		540	363
Humboldt Co	12,907	5,687	230,150	2,398	46,400	5,986		1,500	337
Huntington Beach	18,221	9,224	317,859		254	1,664		313	712
Inglewood	9,027	6,299	331,048		28,931	13,194	466	1,123	1,492
Marin Co	24,090	10,787	647,873	27,302	24,773	2,408	42	900	1,165
Merced Co	12,304	4,612	329,682	4,498	23,525	5,947	108	1,005	694
Monterey Co	20,324	5,964	547,323	3,340	1,502	4,250		1,075	686
Napa Co	13,385	6,852	240,936	4,000	13,352	2,910	1,097	1,131	441
Oceanside	14,272	7,409	195,750		138	6,192	60	2,333	840
Ontario	18,640	13,864	246,001	36,849	57,018	10,331	593	2,699	676
Orange	12,300	7,360	374,000		32,632	26,166	153	1,062	1,340
Oxnard	21,641	14,228	227,656		317	186		200	490
Pasadena	31,852	10,123	671,186	244,990	170,345	8,236	100	1,473	1,600
Pomona	11,677	7,951	293,322	187,775	92,153	10,586		3,451	433
Salinas	25,548	8,736	330,947			1,816		500	700
San Bernardino	9,940	6,049	267,907	444	6,840	9,639	331	874	1,073
San Luis Obispo	21,432	6,032	293,133	1,371	18,258	8,853	182	2,904	721
Santa Barbara	23,412	18,000	331,727	22,000	100,000	250		4,124	546
Santa Cruz	15,568	12,091	334,495	2,701	4,700	13,908		896	1,064
Shasta Co	1,810	1,781	237,773	49,293	16,917	3,234		6	278
Sunnyvale	13,776	7,493	280,185		321	11,715		1,370	582
Thousand Oaks	23,837	17,012	224,608	868	164,446	9,796	3	5,255	1,484
Torrance	23,211	11,991	390,698	90,819	8,575	15,321	6	1,679	1,274

Public libraries, Group 2, 100,000 to 200,000 population

PUB26

Activities, FY 1988-89

Library	Hours annual	Total circulation	Circ per cap	Reference	Ref per cap	ILL lent	ILL from	Weekly measures Visits	Weekly measures In-lib use
Auburn-Placer Co	14,261	508,851	4.38	51,085	0.44	1,098	3,431	2,723	995
Berkeley	15,368	863,049	8.11	350,685	3.30	1,410	1,221		
Butte Co	6,263	523,468	2.96	25,328	0.14	1,600	3,385		
Chula Vista	3,287	1,039,652	8.12	180,128	1.41	645	2,258	17,914	8,357
El Dorado Co	10,192	447,338	3.60	32,196	0.26	1,046	1,084		
Fullerton	6,864	1,137,010	10.18	106,973	0.96	1,130	875	13,372	9,238
Glendale	12,584	1,324,291	7.97	288,220	1.74	6,158	2,606		
Hayward	4,887	552,295	5.29	85,722	0.82	311	492	12,000	
Humboldt Co	14,144	735,244	6.29	66,625	0.57	1,110	3,091		
Huntington Beach	9,632	1,154,217	6.12	288,979	1.53	935	774	11,522	2,281
Inglewood	5,229	322,375	3.15	68,484	0.67	16	121	7,333	2,090
Marin Co	21,250	956,760	6.78	158,496	1.12	4,301	4,803		2,337
Merced Co	15,959	425,105	2.44	57,798	0.33	1,464	1,927	12,800	339
Monterey Co	26,780	794,191	4.25	103,575	0.55	579	3,123	7,500	5,000
Napa Co	6,270	613,440	5.98	59,981	0.59	2,369	3,195	6,115	22,600
Oceanside	7,462	645,743	5.49	81,568	0.69	777	843	8,359	
Ontario	6,710	617,321	4.97	94,798	0.76	3,331	1,725	7,272	
Orange	8,550	646,243	6.07	101,367	0.95	46	1,835	8,194	1,400
Oxnard	5,044	425,465	3.32	21,874	0.17	19	101	6,041	3,479
Pasadena	20,280	1,618,176	10.98	364,315	2.47	3,964	2,930	21,922	
Pomona	2,478	356,755	2.98	99,502	0.83	3,880	225	5,438	
Salinas	9,360	818,294	8.03	116,577	1.14	2,552	1,279		
San Bernardino	14,985	666,080	4.33	99,783	0.65	501	573	15,914	7,676
San Luis Obispo	19,758	1,353,338	6.92	113,430	0.58	5,140	4,205		
Santa Barbara	15,080	1,121,389	5.69	176,970	0.89	4,750	3,085	14,500	
Santa Cruz	20,826	1,112,687	5.57	195,003	0.98	1,622	1,947		
Shasta Co	1,644	109,854	0.77	20,416	0.14	280	947		
Sunnyvale	6,529	1,079,200	9.25	195,051	1.67	2,593	1,175	13,573	
Thousand Oaks	3,119	1,311,159	10.97	140,638	1.18	1,815	1,941	14,437	2,956
Torrance	13,780	986,214	6.94	212,292	1.49	490	1,095	13,457	

Public libraries, Group 2, 100,000 to 200,000 population

PUB27

Services to Children, FY 1988-89

Library	Population Age 0-14	Materials expend	Programs	Attendance
Auburn-Placer Co	24,190	23,440	243	10,816
Berkeley	12,664	86,540	1,497	41,019
Butte Co	30,400	16,140	45	1,239
Chula Vista		48,418	185	14,641
El Dorado Co	21,200	19,184	180	4,933
Fullerton	18,616	84,249	1,283	45,683
Glendale	30,000	68,200	1,148	29,621
Hayward	19,500	34,915	866	24,377
Humboldt Co	25,300	38,500	542	8,919
Huntington Beach	43,024	29,467	405	17,685
Inglewood	25,000	43,738	164	5,470
Marin Co	14,000	58,673	1,159	21,165
Merced Co	68,951	93,936	1,112	23,272
Monterey Co	50,500	88,638	416	9,360
Napa Co	19,900	33,676	275	12,516
Oceanside	19,992	62,499	150	15,696
Ontario	31,075	81,570	372	17,793
Orange	23,087	56,099	231	6,692
Oxnard		54,690	510	14,240
Pasadena	25,647	87,300	4,797	133,387
Pomona	35,970	32,523	212	11,470
Salinas	27,000		385	10,291
San Bernardino	35,323	46,400	919	27,870
San Luis Obispo		74,399	434	
Santa Barbara			595	25,914
Santa Cruz	35,538	97,189	963	23,220
Shasta Co	30,337		58	1,537
Sunnyvale	19,600	45,727	440	12,292
Thousand Oaks	17,746	132,520	509	19,535
Torrance		80,431	184	3,879

Public Libraries, Group 2, 100,000 to 200,000 population

PUB28

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Librarian	LTA	Clerk	Manager
Auburn-Placer Co	3232-3929	-	2187-2659	1984-2412	1800-2187	1675-2036	1190-1447	2083-2532
Berkeley	3813-5949	3674-4426	2839-3421	2591-3121	2372-2822	1871-2233	1372-1609	2605-3138
Butte Co	2626-3189	2360-2866	1638-1987	1638-1987	1410-1716	1278-1557	866-1055	-
Chula Vista	4430-6370	3588-4376	2784-3395	2253-2748	2151-2624	1913-2326	1450-1768	1729-2109
El Dorado Co	3013-3663	-	1834-2230	-	1711-2028	1341-1582	1129-1327	-
Fullerton	-6166	-	3032-3685	2732-3321	2262-2887	1690-2157	1465-1870	-
Glendale	-5770	-	3972-4921	2840-3519	2258-2956	1910-2495	1429-1862	2228-2912
Hayward	4557-5540	3058-3718	2763-3359	2401-2909	2177-2643	1893-2300	1640-1960	2177-2643
Humboldt Co	-3302	2222-2712	1784-2178	1623-1981	1418-1731	1073-1310	1000-1221	-2572
Huntington Beach	4508-5585	-	3087-3824	2567-3181	2189-2711	1971-2442	1657-2052	1836-2272
Inglewood	4668-6324	-	2687-3622	2385-3214	2159-2910	-	1353-1823	2796-3769
Marin Co	-5355	-4109	2906-3367	2244-2693	1989-2390	1505-1798	1328-1586	2398-2897
Merced Co	3127-3801	-	2035-2470	1659-2014	1399-1699	1179-1433	1095-1331	1659-2014
Monterey Co	-4687	-	2400-2974	2161-2678	1870-2317	1450-1796	1212-1501	2746-3403
Napa Co	3524-4257	2645-3189	2189-2610	-	1751-2075	1614-1910	1288-1517	1990-2368
Oceanside	3970-5548	2690-3376	2342-2934	2342-2934	2004-2502	1703-2123	1289-1592	2076-2584
Ontario	4632-5944	3503-4277	2870-3503	2170-2650	2014-2459	1650-2104	1413-1725	-
Orange	4190-5374	-	3000-3847	2715-3482	1983-2543	1616-2073	1266-1623	-
Oxnard	4366-5327	-	2482-3029	2139-2610	1936-2362	-	1275-1718	2629-3207
Pasadena	4738-6934	-	3645-4557	2472-3090	2131-2663	2035-2545	1879-2347	-
Pomona	-5283	3277-3998	2851-3478	-	2158-2633	1751-2136	1569-1915	2530-3087
Salinas	3803-4620	-	3191-3876	2440-2968	1958-2380	1558-1893	1372-1668	2108-2562
San Bernardino	4142-5045	3357-4090	2860-3486	1989-2423	1989-2423	1847-2251	1374-1672	2195-2674
San Luis Obispo	-4378	2713-3297	2154-2619	1955-2375	1794-2180	1551-1886	1168-1420	1595-1938
Santa Barbara	4210-5263	-	2988-3736	2245-2729	1923-2338	1758-2137	1264-1538	2383-2897
Santa Cruz	3578-4732	2738-3494	2442-3117	2153-2749	2006-2560	1837-2344	1445-1845	-
Shasta Co	-	-2780	-	-	1594-1937	1390-1690	1063-1292	-
Sunnyvale	5722-6969	-	3435-4184	2892-3523	2418-2940	2053-2496	1972-2397	-
Thousand Oaks	4691-7036	3524-5286	2913-4369	2407-3661	2188-3282	1871-2279	1463-1781	1989-2984
Torrance	3919-5252	-	3184-3686	2633-3367	2164-2631	1845-2172	1451-1764	-

Public libraries, Group 3, 75,000 to 100,000 population

PUB31

Library	System	Population 1/1/1989	Borrowers	Area sq. miles	Total outlets	Staff count	Libra FTE	Total FTE
Alameda	BALIS	77,200	27,000	12.40	3	38	8.00	24.80
Burbank	MCLS	93,800	95,000	17.10	3	73	17.85	51.41
Carlsbad	Serra	62,000	54,243	38.00	2	98	14.40	50.60
Daly City	Peninsula	85,400	20,706	7.50	4	41	7.00	25.00
Downey	MCLS	86,800	49,447	12.75	1	43	8.70	28.40
Escondido	Serra	99,000	49,022	34.89	1	55	9.50	30.50
Kings Co	SJVLS	96,000	41,371	1,396.00	6	25	7.00	18.11
Madera Co	SJVLS	83,800	33,411	2,145.00	5	18	3.00	13.40
Mendocino Co	NBC	76,900	28,789	3,510.00	4	21	8.50	18.25
Nevada Co	MVLS	78,800	22,825	978.00	3	16	6.00	16.00
Palos Verdes Dist	MCLS	83,060	37,102	24.68	3	79	18.00	48.50
Richmond	BALIS	82,000	33,920	55.00	5	83	18.40	57.40
San Mateo	Peninsula	88,835	46,790	14.75	4	111	14.76	49.82
Santa Clara	South Bay	90,900	97,951	19.23	3	85	15.40	54.28
Santa Maria	Black Gold	94,959	41,749	1,260.00	5	36	6.00	23.50
Santa Monica	MCLS	96,500	55,617	8.10	4	143	27.20	80.40
Whittier	MCLS	74,100	91,946	12.32	2	61	10.37	38.09
Yolo Co	MVLS	98,000	23,610	1,025.00	8	48	6.80	29.58

Public libraries, Group 3, 75,000 to 100,000 population

Income, FY 1988-89

PUB32

Library	Local income	State income	Federal income	Total income	Special district	Local approp	State allocations	
							PLF	CLSA
Alameda	1,046,987	100,901		1,147,888		1,012,441	58,970	2,033
Burbank	2,517,625	112,800		2,630,425		2,290,547	77,343	35,800
Carlsbad	1,872,567	235,062		2,176,629		1,792,707	48,722	143,368
Daly City	1,068,597	68,077	14,143	1,157,767		1,094,792	63,766	161,404
Downey	1,014,851	153,077		1,237,461		1,121,840	65,342	8,543
Escondido	1,360,583	142,386	5,000	1,507,969		1,288,583	75,054	68,981
Kings Co	730,003	126,445		856,448	161,813	691,722	40,289	5,632
Madera Co	495,518	35,446	5,000	544,643		604,530	35,211	913
Mendocino Co	443,395	129,118	25,718	602,700	118,273	472,415	27,516	108
Nevada Co	574,893	34,226		619,144		571,318	33,277	1,256
Palos Verdes Dist	2,737,573	84,500	20,000	3,134,256	722,411	2,356,569	68,740	13,723
Richmond	1,725,692	161,451	24,999	1,915,637		1,652,758	67,417	26,438
San Mateo	1,853,130	191,064	15,000	2,203,749		1,979,833	72,727	13,760
Santa Clara	2,208,730	180,618		2,392,871		2,208,730	75,192	85,056
Santa Maria	877,110	93,150		1,027,920		1,129,921	65,812	27,349
Santa Monica	2,740,890	312,742		3,237,239		3,388,341	80,404	130,216
Whittier	1,410,000	111,120	10,000	1,705,804		1,528,101	60,882	65,623
Yolo Co	1,167,895	72,035		1,307,692	381,566	1,194,308	69,563	1,651

Public libraries, Group 3, 75,000 to 100,000 population

Expenditure, FY 1988-89

PUB33

Library	Library materials	Salaries, benefits	All other operating	Total operating	Capital outlay	Grand total expenditure
Alameda	145,221	781,052	158,476	1,084,749	36,534	1,121,283
Burbank	319,000	1,784,452	237,373	2,340,825	81,241	2,422,066
Carlsbad	320,664	1,416,650	417,326	2,154,640	13,284	2,167,924
Daly City	97,527	764,241	277,432	1,139,200	3,917	1,143,117
Downey	113,465	711,022	412,677	1,237,164	6,927	1,244,091
Escondido	306,253	746,420	344,252	1,396,925	9,414	1,406,339
Kings Co	76,069	519,778	180,185	776,032		776,032
Madera Co	70,391	320,889	132,761	524,041		524,041
Mendocino Co	19,314	388,644	103,185	511,143	782,557	1,293,700
Nevada Co	20,125	383,822	190,765	594,712		594,712
Palos Verdes Dist	384,348	1,538,461	697,912	2,620,721	306,933	2,927,654
Richmond	189,001	1,407,442	320,778	1,917,221		1,917,221
San Mateo	274,775	1,460,465	422,605	2,157,845	83,048	2,240,893
Santa Clara	363,688	1,556,402	272,195	2,192,285	295,150	2,487,435
Santa Maria	190,718	648,456	257,708	1,096,882	8,621	1,105,503
Santa Monica	456,385	2,019,816	755,147	3,231,348	98,630	3,329,978
Whittier	262,649	958,779	453,154	1,674,582	14,542	1,689,124
Yolo Co	144,973	767,139	277,749	1,189,861	18,695	1,208,556

Public libraries, Group 3, 75,000 to 100,000 population

Special, FY 1988-89

PUB34

Library	Audio visual	Postage	Tele comm	Computer	Preser vation	Literacy	Expend from PLF Materials	Expend from PLF Personnel	Expend per cap
Alameda	6,300	2,100	3,915		889	37,801	20,000		14.46
Burbank	14,151								24.64
Carlsbad	69,000	10,923	16,538	51,900	14,932	44,147	13,068		39.27
Daly City	1,231	3,584	27,985	48,459	1,415				13.34
Downey	12,789	8,808	2,329	14,707		74,151	45,000	10,000	15.96
Escondido	35,000	6,200	5,105		2,000		47,815	24,000	14.11
Kings Co		3,773	7,039	40,862		84,831	40,289		8.46
Madera Co	615	1,152	4,800	30,469			27,011	8,200	6.25
Mendocino Co		3,428	12,215			101,602			6.71
Nevada Co		2,940	6,023	10,508	706				7.55
Palos Verdes Dist	59,162	7,389	19,919	36,759	6,411		20,272	48,468	31.55
Richmond	9,586	9,644		68,144		74,094		67,417	30.19
San Mateo	3,969	5,717	23,296	10,640	3,405	104,629			24.39
Santa Clara	40,799	6,215		42,382					29.38
Santa Maria	23,106	6,300	10,421	46,270			50,000		13.41
Santa Monica	41,496		35,610	34,400	33,032	98,822	80,404		38.52
Whittier	41,218	4,721	7,821	14,004	1,093		19,664	5,347	18.21
Yolo Co		4,787	17,111	11,025	2,273		40,531	28,566	12.14

Public libraries, Group 3, 75,000 to 100,000 population

Collections, FY 1988-89

PUB35

Library	Volumes added	Titles added	Volumes held	Documents units	Micro forms	Audio	Film	Video	Periodicals
Alameda	9,142	4,402	177,000	64,500	3,604	7,444	6	433	335
Burbank	10,349	4,912	325,000		37	3,000	500	1,400	722
Carlsbad	12,020	10,757	195,771		145,081	9,427	383	3,163	724
Daly City	4,780	4,780	151,071		1,928	4,000			490
Downey	4,209	3,788	110,694	6,025	5,542	3,363		874	379
Escondido	16,000	16,000	118,576		7	600	5,000	6,200	354
Kings Co	12,867	3,331	251,885		8			200	350
Madera Co	3,284	1,753	131,590			169		106	285
Mendocino Co	9,661	1,831	135,358	14,000	1,200	1,100		159	156
Nevada Co	3,631	2,155	89,835		800	500	8	100	261
Palos Verdes Dist	13,193	5,675	265,317			17,137		3,586	1,114
Richmond	9,109	5,131	310,391	12,000	139	4,152	430	800	474
San Mateo	10,529	6,331	327,707	13,386	39,485	14,986			620
Santa Clara	19,329	10,600	256,107		2,966	13,513	190	2,493	698
Santa Maria	8,562	4,663	143,387	2,512	1,200	5,308	85	1,030	369
Santa Monica	30,058	11,601	324,119	12,159	19,240	14,966	414	1,324	982
Whittier	9,058	6,240	234,603	450	11,272	5,600	307	1,007	600
Yolo Co	9,478	5,349	245,309		296	322	2		381

Public libraries, Group 3, 75,000 to 100,000 population

PUB36

Activities, FY 1988-89

Library	Hours annual	Total circulation	Circ per cap	Reference	Ref per cap	ILL lent	ILL from	Weekly measures Visits	Weekly measures In-lib use
Alameda	5,835	365,748	4.74	53,803	0.70	929	400		
Burbank	7,826	624,765	6.58	174,000	1.83	1,239	454	12,500	
Carlsbad	5,720	840,494	13.56	103,480	1.67	1,352	2,050	11,908	
Daly City	7,395	226,382	2.65	36,474	0.43	1,013	1,139		
Downey	3,010	412,340	4.75	176,353	2.03	521	526	6,630	4,000
Escondido	3,276	614,331	6.21	80,615	0.81	606	1,328	9,076	
Kings Co	11,336	539,868	5.62	49,894	0.52	2,209	1,429		
Madera Co	8,684	244,574	2.92	19,461	0.23	1,230	1,397	124,323	31,250
Mendocino Co	7,387	249,156	3.20	26,159	0.34	92	5,156		
Nevada Co	5,148	264,341	3.35	8,505	0.11	427	4,736	3,875	1,500
Palos Verdes Dist	5,656	737,596	8.88	112,912	1.36	1,258	861	8,250	
Richmond	10,576	342,922	4.18	149,359	1.82	1,746	1,417		2,082
San Mateo	6,672	511,535	5.76	121,522	1.37	1,797	1,764	4,500	
Santa Clara	7,787	1,067,162	10.89	87,309	0.89	396	400	10,500	7,000
Santa Maria	7,257	650,619	6.85	62,643	0.66	4,005	2,049		
Santa Monica	9,436	936,920	9.71	274,758	2.85	910	685		3,637
Whittier	5,460	577,814	6.28	98,016	1.07	1,332	924	10,148	
Yolo Co	9,675	469,815	4.79	19,993	0.20	636	1,860		

Public libraries, Group 3, 75,000 to 100,000 population

PUB37

Services to Children, FY 1988-89

Library	Population Age 0-14	Materials expend	Programs	Attendance
Alameda	13,125	28,657	238	7,595
Burbank	15,751	35,000	225	23,810
Carlsbad	11,000	55,000	387	19,579
Daly City			192	11,304
Downey	15,000	17,325	151	7,048
Escondido	17,544	41,018	265	5,300
Kings Co			180	4,502
Madera Co	8,489	8,834	278	9,063
Mendocino Co	10,057		49	1,621
Nevada Co	11,295	2,360	385	7,554
Palos Verdes Dist	12,675	42,498	308	12,705
Richmond	18,860	47,145	447	18,626
San Mateo	16,850	39,600	655	25,154
Santa Clara	13,904	84,117	440	19,200
Santa Maria	21,800	20,210	132	6,175
Santa Monica	11,580	40,797	1,399	30,958
Whittier	12,719	44,933	527	19,126
Yolo Co		33,352	186	5,914

Public Libraries, Group 3, 75,000 to 100,000 population

Salaries, Current

PUB38

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Librarian	LTA	Clerk	Manager
Alameda	4541-5519	-	2725-3312	2346-2850	2124-2584	1668-2025	1437-1749	1949-2368
Burbank	4881-5931	3836-4674	2753-3438	2753-3438	2370-2959	1940-2423	1545-1929	2865-3491
Carlsbad	4624-5900	3605-4600	2664-3238	2183-2653	1976-2402	1719-2331	1368-1713	2789-3560
Daly City	4666-5676	3252-3956	-	2528-3080	2288-2782	-	1510-1838	-
Downey	3966-4839	- -	2427-3007	-	2181-2702	1760-2181	1581-1959	2181-2702
Escondido	3200-4600	-	2247-2732	-	2076-2523	-	-	-
Kings Co	-4067	-	2324-2837	1905-2324	1640-2000	1317-1609	1092-1331	1811-2212
Madera Co	2642-3212	-	-	1832-2228	1662-2001	1368-1745	1211-1471	-
Mendocino Co	-2917	1997-2430	-	1671-2031	1667-2028	1340-1631	1111-1350	-
Nevada Co	2774-3372	-	1900-2308	1723-2094	1562-1900	1417-1723	1111-1350	-
Palos Verdes Dist	-	2914-3839	2508-3247	2365-3059	2277-2933	-	1549-2018	2914-3839
Richmond	3806-5438	-	3110-3764	-	2385-2841	2156-2547	1603-1877	2480-2966
San Mateo	3962-5914	-	3390-4042	2782-3316	2198-2621	-	1593-1898	2987-3564
Santa Clara	-5986	-4603	3350-4279	-	2900-3694	2564-3267	2265-2900	-
Santa Maria	3783-4618	2890-3528	2615-3193	-	2027-2476	-	-	-
Santa Monica	4738-5849	4064-5017	3079-3790	2900-3580	2417-2984	2261-2790	1736-2143	2756-3402
Whittier	3917-4787	3184-3892	2422-3323	2435-3342	1905-2615	1956-2681	1365-1873	1795-2463
Yolo Co	3298-4009	-	2294-2788	2115-2571	1608-1955	1518-1846	1136-1382	2206-2682

Public libraries, Group 4, 50,000 to 75,000 population

Profile, FY 1988-89

PUB41

Library	System	Population 1/1/1989	Borrowers	Area sq. miles	Total outlets	Staff count	Librn FTE	Total FTE
Alhambra	MCLS	74,900	37,510	7.62	2	55	8.50	33.10
Buena Park Dist	Santiago	66,200	34,460	12.40	2	42	9.50	28.00
Cerritos	MCLS	58,400	72,266	8.90	1	42	7.00	29.00
Corona	Inland	61,000	29,331	29.00	1	39	8.50	27.00
Lake Co	NBC	52,100	22,781	1,296.00	5	20	5.00	16.01
Livermore	BALIS	56,800	37,126	19.02	3	33	5.25	19.75
Lompoc	Black Gold	56,431	25,931	444.00	3	21	4.00	14.12
Monterey	MOBAC	31,550	52,945	8.36	2	45	10.00	27.50
Monterey Park	MCLS	64,600	32,410	7.50	1	38	7.00	26.58
Mountain View	South Bay	63,500	64,766	11.78	2	87	13.50	45.90
National City	Serra	56,500	20,183	8.46	1	25	5.00	16.60
Newport Beach	Santiago	69,900	38,916	35.77	4	94	18.70	56.20
Palmdale	South State	45,850	51,134	68.00	1	20	5.75	16.50
Palo Alto	South Bay	57,000	71,374	25.98	6	92	26.59	52.59
Redlands		59,800	46,039	26.00	1	28	3.00	22.20
Redondo Beach	MCLS	64,700	19,243	6.55	2	22	6.27	17.77
Redwood City	Peninsula	61,600	25,209	33.10	3	114	20.60	60.00
San Leandro		67,500	22,852	14.87	4	48	8.94	30.01
South San Francisco	Peninsula	52,400	24,570	10.00	2	54	8.04	30.92
Sutter Co	MVLS	62,500		681.00	5	18	3.00	15.20
Tuolumne Co	49-99	63,800	14,000	3,651.00	13	50	2.75	16.60
Upland	Inland	63,900	32,269	14.00	1	47	5.50	28.20
Yuba Co	MVLS	57,300	19,000	643.00	2	11	2.00	9.30

Public libraries, Group 4, 50,000 to 75,000 population

PUB42

Library	Local income	State income	Federal income	Total income	Special district	Local approp	State allocations PLF	SA
Alhambra	1,638,460	63,032	12,104	1,751,774		1,439,024	60,964	1,269
Buena Park Dist	1,393,182	98,753		1,605,332	147,695	1,507,126	54,760	44,727
Cerritos	1,077,450	53,745		1,131,195		1,077,450	48,308	1,238
Corona	1,178,838	48,810		1,227,648		1,195,111	43,180	3,374
Lake Co	384,456	96,833	10,000	510,967		455,075	26,506	160
Livermore	1,211,249	100,555	53,193	1,407,647		1,011,630	46,654	9,440
Lompoc	397,299	124,808		554,565		478,628	27,878	4,780
Monterey	1,246,995	95,736		1,342,731		1,239,412	25,767	69,868
Monterey Park	1,025,132	119,926	8,705	1,156,886		1,075,783	52,858	36,661
Mountain View	340,000	80,346		420,346		2,067,383	52,113	25,763
National City	845,806	141,222	6,189	996,217		845,860	45,744	433
Newport Beach	2,287,771	191,863		2,607,634		2,428,383	57,573	63,807
Palmdale	842,783	45,721		1,137,486		1,079,750	32,385	15,583
Palo Alto	2,470,623	98,413	5,000	2,574,036		3,170,994	47,068	66,997
Redlands	875,850	46,489		976,593		1,099,325	46,489	
Redondo Beach	919,440	42,000		961,440		699,310	40,731	755
Redwood City	2,643,682	193,456	22,008	2,905,053		2,590,757	50,045	44,681
San Leandro	1,498,326	56,274	10,000	1,564,600		1,546,062	55,505	2
South San Francisco	1,124,243	159,974	69,090	1,353,307		1,116,495	43,097	35,201
Sutter Co	505,743	27,759		533,502		476,586	27,759	2,094
Tuolumne Co	479,136	24,288	5,000	511,424		394,328	22,968	1,283
Upland	1,172,669	60,492		1,233,161		1,177,298	50,542	9,003
Yuba Co	225,036	16,504		272,465		283,355	16,504	5,251

Public libraries, Group 4, 50,000 to 75,000 population

PUB43

Expenditure, FY 1988-89

Library	Library materials	Salaries, benefits	All other operating	Total operating	Capital outlay	Grand total expenditure
Alhambra	165,390	890,423	545,646	1,601,459	37,000	1,638,459
Buena Park Dist	215,771	769,808	284,570	1,270,149	35,578	1,305,727
Cerritos	140,464	855,346	140,570	1,136,380		1,136,380
Corona	164,757	660,430	313,094	1,138,281		1,138,281
Lake Co	72,818	290,338	116,324	479,480		479,480
Livermore	180,187	661,765	229,060	1,071,012	272,367	1,343,379
Lompoc	73,355	312,815	219,373	605,543	9,775	615,318
Monterey	160,850	899,110	187,094	1,247,054		1,247,054
Monterey Park	142,809	740,334	273,743	1,156,886		1,156,886
Mountain View	272,060	1,519,749	223,226	2,015,035	22,778	2,037,813
National City	83,000	451,210	462,007	996,217	31,330	1,027,547
Newport Beach	673,961	1,546,312	376,948	2,597,221	159,749	2,756,970
Palmdale	141,616	463,067	516,253	1,120,936		1,120,936
Palo Alto	393,823	1,759,003	390,743	2,543,569	106,228	2,649,797
Redlands	109,877	706,534	93,714	910,125	2,534	912,659
Redondo Beach	125,000	736,770	92,870	954,640	6,800	961,440
Redwood City	313,697	1,812,762	778,594	2,905,053	1,429,171	4,334,224
San Leandro	165,253	1,047,592	295,481	1,508,326		1,508,326
South San Francisco	167,137	913,400	235,581	1,316,118		1,316,118
Sutter Co	58,000	378,665	65,573	502,238	3,505	505,743
Tuolumne Co	35,082	325,369	33,505	393,956	91,416	485,372
Upland	190,347	637,932	271,161	1,099,440	941	1,100,381
Yuba Co	52,425	203,710	16,330	272,465		272,465

Library	Audio visual	Postage	Tele comm	Computer	Preser vation	Literacy	Expend from PLF Materials	Expend from PLF Personnel	Expend per cap
Alhambra	20,000		8,287	26,796			15,000	27,964	21.38
Buena Park Dist	15,262	2,678	5,701				25,190	12,500	19.19
Cerritos	9,821	7,375			7,210		48,961		20.39
Corona	14,549	4,351	13,025	27,416	5,133			3,000	18.66
Lake Co	3,629	2,450	10,989			58,953			10.20
Livermore	14,644	150	12,756		2,000	35,215			18.86
Lompoc	4,200	4,388	4,157	24,641		92,296			10.78
Monterey	8,200	9,300	4,400		2,625		645	18,984	23.55
Monterey Park	16,388	4,673	5,568	10,238	9,539	39,940	52,858		17.91
Mountain View	17,875	3,550	2,480	60,000	3,750		42,000		35.41
National City	12,000	2,100		44,500		94,948	13,000	12,700	18.07
Newport Beach	43,632	15,006	24,259	31,221	1,264	65,899	57,573		40.38
Palmdale	14,963	3,458	3,246	49,338	2,221				23.03
Palo Alto	23,714			70,000	5,426				45.43
Redlands	7,083	4,249	6,948		1,200		13,009	28,437	15.22
Redondo Beach	22,000	2,400	870	14,000	3,000				18.93
Redwood City	49,763		30,800	18,250	8,951	98,285		45,000	47.16
San Leandro	8,667	4,438	5,149		5,560				22.35
South San Francisco	21,595	5,201	7,232	35,563	793	92,454	43,097		25.12
Sutter Co	5,000	1,600	3,000	5,000					8.04
Tuolumne Co	1,000	3,254	1,327		983			7,170	6.17
Upland	9,761	361	4,126	30,477					17.21
Yuba Co	200	600	970	1,877				16,504	5.78

Public libraries, Group 4, 50,000 to 75,000 population

PUB45

Collections, FY 1988-89

Library	Volumes added	Titles added	Volumes held	Documents units	Micro forms	Audio	Film	Video	Period icals
Alhambra	8,712	4,271	151,720	383	603	510		525	336
Buena Park Dist	10,103	8,500	184,255		1,990	5,235		1,151	337
Cerritos	16,590	11,364	132,678		9,291	4,491		2,648	295
Corona	3,930	3,251	56,637	295	8,958	3,673	23	333	316
Lake Co	4,390	3,671	83,743		3,796	2,066	2	158	244
Livermore	7,804	4,414	102,121	4,323	13,190	2,693		659	390
Lompoc	4,662	3,615	87,800		19	729	100	600	402
Monterey	7,767	5,685	127,559		3,150	4,947	15	440	294
Monterey Park	7,417		158,815	32,414	33,488	2,906		2,072	385
Mountain View	13,795	8,851	197,519		107	3,199		884	700
National City	3,341	3,236	100,722	3,273	11,100	10,400	160	1,000	341
Newport Beach	28,923	13,651	209,561		60,858	9,198	211	1,792	1,066
Palmdale	4,668	4,668	62,740	210	18,460	2,800	39	587	234
Palo Alto	13,505	5,152	244,000		5,783	10,327		1,692	1,076
Redlands	5,046	3,980	100,535	37,996	2,509	2,459	2	558	166
Redondo Beach	4,429	2,144	129,528		14,257	268		837	361
Redwood City	11,723		183,066	26,873	20,752	12,519		877	909
San Leandro	8,654		169,200	8,810	10,969	4,793	42	905	387
South San Francisco	8,353		160,369	552	9,221	7,815		259	374
Sutter Co	4,966	3,417	155,696		287	4,000		700	293
Tuolumne Co	4,536	4,536	85,000		193	1,098	25	338	260
Upland	7,686	3,536	135,779		9	4,973	4	53	238
Yuba Co	[illegible],606	3,724	95,000		850	2,500	50	75	130

Public libraries, Group 4, 50,000 to 75,000 population

PUB46

Activities, FY 1988-89

Library	Hours annual	Total circulation	Circ per cap	Reference	Ref per cap	ILL lent	ILL from	Weekly measures Visits	Weekly measures In-lib use
Alhambra	3,499	464,709	6.20	68,648	0.92	481	168	4,800	
Buena Park Dist	3,640	440,882	6.66	45,333	0.68	100	215	7,486	848
Cerritos	3,463	617,482	8.54	88,130	1.22	520	495	11,540	
Corona	3,244	305,299	5.00	29,437	0.48	219	204	4,025	829
Lake Co	8,294	231,370	4.44	30,724	0.59	102	3,250	3,060	
Livermore	4,827	422,255	7.43	45,705	0.80	1,743	3,225	6,914	1,488
Lompoc	5,335	200,286	3.55	16,305	0.29	1,879	1,949	6,000	1,500
Monterey	4,351	459,743	8.68	53,698	1.01	508	1,415	7,500	5,000
Monterey Park	2,278	462,176	7.15	32,197	0.50	123	159	6,450	1,800
Mountain View	5,641	656,221	10.33	137,465	2.16	1,358	2,634	9,800	
National City	2,330	190,762	3.38	19,617	0.35	173	1,357		1,600
Newport Beach	13,327	745,391	10.66	126,331	1.81	840	1,263	11,595	
Palmdale	2,727	318,365	6.23	42,878	0.84	130	617	7,204	2,668
Palo Alto	15,690	964,095	13.51	78,871	1.11	1,453	1,080		
Redlands	3,120	254,394	4.25	28,667	0.48	24	319	1,674	675
Redondo Beach	5,154	155,909	2.41	29,355	0.45	366	641	2,440	792
Redwood City	7,904	470,863	7.64	97,028	1.58	2,091	1,535	7,989	
San Leandro	6,916	519,350	7.69	93,550	1.39	3	422	7,698	
South San Francisco	6,060	325,795	6.22	31,108	0.59	2,024	1,508		
Sutter Co	6,396	240,970	3.86	3,307	0.05	788	879		
Tuolumne Co	10,900	246,561	3.86	19,594	0.31	184	4,386	2,244	300
Upland	2,808	332,722	5.21	123,498	1.93	467	492	3,290	
Yuba Co	3,276	159,314	2.78	37,600	0.66	963	1,215	2,500	600

Public libraries, Group 4, 50,000 to 75,000 population

Services to Children, FY 1988-89

PUB47

Library	Population Age 0-14	Materials expend	Programs	Attendance
Alhambra	12,968	21,000	169	3,041
Buena Park Dist	14,900	36,466	139	8,376
Cerritos	17,500	23,000	244	8,796
Corona		30,738	173	3,785
Lake Co	8,000	20,000		1,107
Livermore	13,625	40,637	190	10,550
Lompoc	19,537	22,500	185	3,919
Monterey	4,500	20,550	181	4,786
Monterey Park	13,091	22,297	432	11,234
Mountain View		42,000	425	18,729
National City	15,650	15,000	322	17,669
Newport Beach	4,781	102,274	413	20,084
Palmdale	13,000	30,000	151	8,156
Palo Alto	12,550	53,598	410	22,941
Redlands	11,960	18,391	57	2,808
Redondo Beach	5,200	30,478	373	15,558
Redwood City			1,084	32,354
San Leandro			238	16,187
South San Francisco	12,576	34,633	416	11,611
Sutter Co			60	715
Tuolumne Co	11,378	4,186	175	2,702
Upland	11,900	39,574	77	2,360
Yuba Co	12,000	15,100	55	1,700

Public Libraries, Group 4, 50,000 to 75,000 population

PUB48

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Librarian	LTA	Clerk	Manager
Alhambra	-4500	2728-3480	2316-2952	-	2095-2676	1716-2191	1465-1870	-
Buena Park Dist	-5434	3195-3891	-	2621-3195	1948-2375	-	1281-1560	2260-2754
Cerritos	4028-5031	-	2520-3143	-	2336-2918	1831-2247	1642-2007	-
Corona	-5967	-4475	2699-3281	-	1917-2331	1538-1870	1297-1577	-
Lake Co	2648-3218	-	-	1567-1905	1567-1905	-	1113-1353	-
Livermore	4534-5668	-	2933-3666	-	2290-2784	1936-2353	1695-2060	2285-2777
Lompoc	3424-4181	-	2390-2919	-	1964-2390	1604-1953	1247-1519	2276-2776
Monterey	-4966	3433-4172	2677-3253	-	2057-2500	2057-2500	1550-1884	2256-2743
Monterey Park	4113-5052	3342-4102	2808-3447	-	2536-3117	1951-2395	1708-2098	2536-3117
Mountain View	4233-4981	2873-3380	2607-3065	-	2361-2780	1882-2288	1473-1789	-
National City	3840-5350	2637-3667	-	-	2170-2637	1640-1994	1372-1668	2170-2637
Newport Beach	4449-5408	3707-4506	-	2542-3090	2261-2748	2038-2477	1410-1713	2261-2748
Palmdale	4685-5980	-	3020-3855	-	2146-2739	1766-2254	1318-1682	-
Palo Alto	-5664	-4073	-3499	-	2094-2617	1959-2449	1716-2145	-
Redlands	4458-5401	-	2517-3038	-	1698-2040	-	1416-1698	3353-4054
Redondo Beach	3875-5037	-	2584-3358	-	2260-2938	2094-2722	1336-1519	-
Redwood City	4517-5421	3764-4517	2949-3585	2704-3288	2092-2543	1697-2063	1529-1857	2704-3288
San Leandro	5738-6970	-	3237-3917	-	2763-3394	2125-2609	1952-2388	3389-4100
South San Francisco	5219-6343	-	2915-3429	2915-3429	2359-2867	2163-2629	1806-2194	2915-3429
Sutter Co	2792-3587	-	-	1688-2220	1358-1783	1234-1623	1051-1381	-
Tuolumne Co	2356-2876	-	-	-	1605-1959	1257-1534	-	-
Upland	3926-4772	2944-3578	2531-3076	-	2284-2776	1661-2019	1509-1833	-
Yuba Co	2877-3498	-	-	-	1766-2148	1267-1539	1004-1220	1506-1830

Public libraries, Group 5, 30,000 to 50,000 population

Profile, FY 1988-89

PUB51

Library	System	Population 1/1/1989	Borrowers	Area sq. miles	Total outlets	Staff count	Librn FTE	Total FTE
Altadena Dist	MCLS	45,440		8.60	1	37	4.80	19.00
Arcadia	MCLS	49,100	27,900	12.00	1	37	7.00	22.00
Azusa	MCLS	38,250		9.13	1	15	4.50	13.00
Beverly Hills	MCLS	34,300	18,375	5.69	2	124	17.70	60.00
Burlingame	Peninsula	34,715	22,838	6.05	2	81	10.25	32.75
Calaveras Co	49-99	32,400	12,975	1,027.00	6	12	1.00	7.30
Colton	Inland	37,700	44,964	18.37	2	21	3.00	17.00
Covina	MCLS	43,250	21,293	6.80	1	23	6.00	14.75
El Centro	Serra	31,650	7,453	5.76	2	9	2.00	7.50
Glendora	MCLS	47,400	20,073	19.00	1	28	6.50	19.00
Hemet	Inland	33,350	30,307	17.33	1	14	3.00	9.60
Imperial Co	Serra	40,120	8,745	4,275.00	9	17	1.00	12.86
Lodi	49-99	49,200	32,213	9.45	1	23	5.00	18.75
Monrovia	MCLS	34,000		13.75	1	20	4.70	11.10
Palm Springs	Inland	42,660	34,000	75.00	2	38	9.25	30.75
Placentia Dist	Santiago	42,875	26,710	7.10	1	35	5.70	25.30
Roseville	MVLS	37,900	35,701	28.64	2	46	7.00	33.00
San Benito Co	MOBAC	33,610	11,513	1,396.00	2	9	2.00	7.33
San Bruno	Peninsula	35,550	12,464	5.87	1	19	5.50	13.85
San Rafael	NBC	46,450	30,000	21.50	1	50	6.50	18.65
Siskiyou Co	North State	43,750	24,105	6,263.50	15	39	6.75	23.50
Tehama Co	North State	47,250	14,624	2,976.00	3	12	2.00	9.96
Watsonville	MOBAC	30,250	34,822	5.75	1	27	3.00	10.00
Woodland	MVLS	39,000	19,403	7.50	2	19	3.50	13.10
Yorba Linda	Santiago	47,900	26,120	18.00	1	33	6.00	25.00

Public libraries, Group 5, 30,000 to 50,000 population

PUB52

Income, FY 1988-89

Library	Local income	State income	Federal income	Total income	Special district	Local approp	State allocations PLF	State allocations CLSA
Altadena Dist	935,635	41,667	53,789	1,031,091	355,142	954,300	37,141	2,254
Arcadia	1,155,131	40,951		1,196,082		1,097,654	40,822	129
Azusa	504,653	58,220		562,873		666,904	31,103	26,093
Beverly Hills	2,788,594	107,793		2,969,818		2,490,007	28,745	70,609
Burlingame	1,426,235	73,596		1,534,555		1,327,846	28,687	43,226
Calaveras Co	208,885	13,270		235,674		208,885	12,167	[illegible]85
Colton	538,157	117,459	22,910	681,346		490,119	27,546	9,522
Covina	423,640	63,291	1,440	523,192		636,340	35,776	26,196
El Centro	263,346	25,144	5,000	293,490		262,346	15,280	12,891
Glendora	873,597	42,908		923,505		782,559	39,747	343
Hemet	296,132	117,382	10,000	440,014		324,149	18,880	57,271
Imperial Co	271,848	46,802		318,650	60,000	258,200	15,039	
Lodi	658,401	74,964		835,953		683,320	39,747	35,575
Monrovia	536,583	28,042		564,625		536,583	28,042	82
Palm Springs	1,467,831	110,724		1,743,555		1,586,400	34,469	33,536
Placentia Dist	948,442	132,244		1,143,251	123,898	999,109	34,999	20,358
Roseville	1,191,733	86,470	5,000	1,283,203		1,191,733	28,416	74,431
San Benito Co	249,159	23,494		308,625	6,832	344,648	20,074	4,254
San Bruno	682,672	34,302		718,714		702,672	29,490	3,864
San Rafael	668,387	114,585		782,972		665,994	37,968	6,676
Siskiyou Co	774,926	121,657	25,000	930,343		720,162	35,776	8,601
Tehama Co	233,108	104,795	5,000	342,903		232,179	13,523	661
Watsonville	697,802	88,281		786,083		493,840	24,361	46,319
Woodland	722,987	91,814		839,535		510,326	29,724	17,745
Yorba Linda	1,362,230	53,436		1,494,074		1,305,200	38,092	22,889

Public libraries, Group 5, 30,000 to 50,000 population

Expenditure, FY 1988-89

PUB53

Library	Library materials	Salaries, benefits	All other operating	Total operating	Capital outlay	Grand total expenditure
Altadena Dist	108,787	592,368	176,787	877,942	147,694	1,025,636
Arcadia	120,150	709,814	315,102	1,145,066	10,065	1,155,131
Azusa	65,788	425,332	33,318	524,438	18,477	542,915
Beverly Hills	530,284	1,934,573	504,962	2,969,819	8,323,000	11,292,819
Burlingame	203,149	1,064,697	200,361	1,468,207	26,582	1,494,789
Calaveras Co	13,414	146,027	40,435	199,876	6,891	206,767
Colton	139,666	385,274	116,127	641,067		641,067
Covina	81,768	367,086	93,512	542,366	13,660	556,026
El Centro	27,113	198,871	36,350	262,334	1,012	263,346
Glendora	120,219	537,904	162,832	820,955	95,550	916,505
Hemet	53,000	316,318	70,696	440,014		440,014
Imperial Co	24,658	164,948	82,242	271,848		271,848
Lodi	108,826	461,565	156,394	726,785		726,785
Monrovia	79,075	322,338	109,020	510,433	26,150	536,583
Palm Springs	172,587	977,283	503,259	1,653,129		1,653,129
Placentia Dist	146,370	642,747	205,693	994,810	123,352	1,118,162
Roseville	135,756	756,632	187,893	1,080,281	49,065	1,129,346
San Benito Co	40,422	178,425	26,680	245,527		245,527
San Bruno	74,134	459,722	133,138	666,994		666,994
San Rafael	121,400	544,445	52,577	718,422		718,422
Siskiyou Co	95,053	580,736	87,114	762,903	12,023	774,926
Tehama Co	67,986	204,013	62,291	334,290		334,290
Watsonville	75,156	372,657	112,847	560,660	220,063	780,723
Woodland	80,355	406,137	119,046	605,538	106,486	712,024
Yorba Linda	164,378	813,301	168,723	1,146,402	63,161	1,209,563

Public libraries, Group 5, 30,000 to 50,000 population

PUB54

Special, FY 1988-89

Library	Audio visual	Postage	Tele comm	Computer	Preser vation	Literacy	Expend from PLF		Expend per cap
							Materials	Personnel	
Altadena Dist	4,626	2,228	4,703	14,736					19.32
Arcadia		3,000	6,500	17,810	10,295		16,000		23.32
Azusa	5,453						21,000	10,103	16.49
Beverly Hills	55,275	19,400	29,542	23,224	10,176		28,745		87.46
Burlingame	8,322	5,759	10,069	60,854	6,263				42.29
Calaveras Co		2,514	4,099				12,491		6.17
Colton	15,000	5,550	1,700		500	80,000			14.26
Covina	9,170	1,600	300	13,680	2,900				12.54
El Centro	2,500	1,428	1,923		400		5,494		8.29
Glendora	11,728	3,852	3,100	11,352	5,739				18.03
Hemet	3,000	2,260	1,510	800	5,000	41,265			13.19
Imperial Co	1,060	1,000	1,740	4,700		33,237		5,000	6.78
Lodi	4,357	6,873	2,053	18,020	887				14.90
Monrovia			5,975						15.01
Palm Springs	22,000	49	1,364	29,637	175	40,090	5,000	25,000	38.75
Placentia Dist	12,502	1,962	6,024	20,736		80,466	23,270	10,410	23.20
Roseville	4,189	6,091	4,746	20,206	726		7,578		29.61
San Benito Co	4,720	947	1,906		909				8.03
San Bruno	5,328	700	3,900	34,698	500				19.31
San Rafael	12,400					70,430	12,000	12,984	15.47
Siskiyou Co	1,500	2,300	10,355	2,000	5,000	71,981			17.44
Tehama Co	2,879	2,268	2,807			85,308			8.16
Watsonville	5,367	3,083	6,815		1,613	28,901			16.00
Woodland	1,746	5,531	6,226	17,756	281	43,200			15.53
Yorba Linda	16,295	1,339	5,399	32,131			38,092		23.93

Public libraries, Group 5, 30,000 to 50,000 population

Collections, FY 1988-89

PUB55

Library	Volumes added	Titles added	Volumes held	Documents units	Micro forms	Audio	Film	Video	Period icals
Altadena Dist	5,952	4,734	110,746			6,492	185	178	292
Arcadia	5,916		150,250	29,761		950			279
Azusa			108,980			4,500		200	200
Beverly Hills	11,936	8,316	202,788		7,569	12,653	288	3,776	618
Burlingame	9,938	6,915	220,003		17,843	8,286	10	331	419
Calaveras Co	1,515	1,244	53,502			4,036		211	98
Colton	3,067	2,359	77,577		5,376	5,820		647	230
Covina	3,006	2,254	100,716		24,351	2,124		1,024	268
El Centro	2,066	1,823	72,930					349	71
Glendora	7,265	5,352	93,694			4,000		1,500	305
Hemet	3,402	2,835	54,917		26,709	1,173		172	238
Imperial Co	2,292	1,510	84,125			1,066	118	105	135
Lodi	7,141	5,189	127,743		6,156	3,561			257
Monrovia	3,311		75,000						322
Palm Springs	7,445	5,988	107,289	13,084	9,864	7,410	338	3,408	495
Placentia Dist	5,969	5,572	120,487	362	4,043	5,923	272	1,038	259
Roseville	8,391	5,664	122,644		10,082	2,234	77	173	336
San Benito Co	4,832	3,944	44,730	91	1,226	114		293	182
San Bruno	4,196		88,525		60,246	1,891		16	238
San Rafael	6,361	4,615	136,000		629	7,500		550	270
Siskiyou Co	6,251	3,277	197,334		961	3,192		239	270
Tehama Co	4,499	2,629	95,716		573	135		80	114
Watsonville	3,977		88,944		564	6,450		664	192
Woodland	4,776	4,655	63,722			252		222	290
Yorba Linda	11,957	7,065	114,791		3,144	3,342	225	1,116	361

Public libraries, Group 5, 30,000 to 50,000 population

PUB56

Library	Hours annual	Total circulation	Circ per cap	Reference	Ref per cap	ILL lent	ILL from	Weekly measures	
								Visits	In-lib use
Altadena Dist	2,936	183,516	4.04	26,695	0.59	874	384		
Arcadia	3,120	424,252	8.64	61,497	1.25	46	614	8,250	
Azusa	2,824	184,919	4.83	45,315	1.18	210	380		
Beverly Hills	3,948	917,576	26.75	212,027	6.18	2,117	809	8,255	17,646
Burlingame	4,777	365,860	10.54	81,845	2.36	2,395	980	7,868	
Calaveras Co	8,034	140,341	4.33	34,425	1.06	88	2,558	1,199	150
Colton	4,996	206,974	4.60	26,052	0.58	391	419	2,254	872
Covina	2,725	205,653	4.75	26,151	0.60	466	442	4,128	
El Centro	3,640	128,723	4.07	10,997	0.35	1,114	7	560	372
Glendora	2,809	304,441	6.42	24,267	0.51	156	392	5,159	1,380
Hemet	2,412	224,420	6.73	17,251	0.52	132	1,749		
Imperial Co	9,828	142,301	3.55	3,588	0.09	40	560	1,222	382
Lodi	3,000	368,890	7.50	17,629	0.36	155	1,044	5,400	8,100
Monrovia	2,808	168,738	4.96	20,771	0.61	19	967		
Palm Springs	5,070	482,918	11.34	97,511	2.29	846	516	7,000	7,500
Placentia Dist	3,197	250,386	5.84	40,090	0.94	4,039	2,418	3,940	788
Roseville	5,234	381,715	10.07	30,000	0.79	1,050	649	4,908	2,046
San Benito Co	1,574	86,420	2.57	6,266	0.19	1,564	922	668	174
San Bruno	3,068	166,595	4.69	28,110	0.79	1,502	910		
San Rafael	3,000	290,310	6.25	44,439	0.96	696	753	3,500	321
Siskiyou Co	21,736	362,556	8.29	15,035	0.34	3,438	4,638	1,265	1,802
Tehama Co	3,078	154,571	3.27	8,021	0.17	149	217		873
Watsonville	2,808	236,247	6.78	9,281	0.27	138	510		
Woodland	4,108	190,782	4.89	24,544	0.63	3,162	3,245	2,400	2,085
Yorba Linda	3,328	379,234	7.92	49,913	1.04	3,225	2,835	1,230	

Library	Population Age 0-14	Materials expend	Programs	Attendance
Altadena Dist	9,374	12,834	140	2,280
Arcadia	4,425	14,535	205	11,548
Azusa	9,000			
Beverly Hills	4,700	45,705	135	4,063
Burlingame	6,518		240	5,002
Calaveras Co	7,648		4	1,150
Colton	9,951	29,000		
Covina	9,132	9,000	9	1,261
El Centro	11,394	10,000	115	5,202
Glendora	10,674	12,652	218	11,758
Hemet			62	1,805
Imperial Co	15,245	4,300	30	630
Lodi	9,742	27,207	382	14,365
Monrovia		10,000	350	11,336
Palm Springs	5,290		135	2,500
Placentia Dist	11,042	24,700	180	7,287
Roseville	9,400	37,444	207	7,400
San Benito Co	9,369	9,018	7	[illegible]
San Bruno	8,047	14,034	137	[illegible]
San Rafael	9,000	22,500	126	3,596
Siskiyou Co	10,970	20,700	298	6,376
Tehama Co	9,970	5,307	32	1,273
Watsonville			60	485
Woodland	9,800	20,242	263	9,775
Yorba Linda	13,400	34,861	277	13,719

Public Libraries, Group 5, 30,000 to 50,000 population

Salaries, Current

PUB58

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Librarian	LTA	Clerk	Manager
Altadena Dist	-3838	-	2475-3011	-	2134-2600	1588-1933	1475-1793	-3475
Arcadia	4066-4942	2901-3527	2657-3230	-	2366-2876	1597-1941	1495-1817	1938-2355
Azusa	-4449	-	2310-2808	-	2092-2542	1477-1795	1336-1963	-
Beverly Hills	-6525	3921-4872	2909-3614	-	2436-3018	1919-2377	1409-1746	3694-4589
Burlingame	4498-5471	3302-4013	2739-3322	1996-2416	2199-2659	1857-2247	1684-2048	-
Calaveras Co	-2243	-	-	-	-	1209-1469	986-1198	-
Colton	3227-3924	-	2109-2695	-	1990-2421	1649-2006	1150-1398	1990-2421
Covina	2941-3575	-	2508-3049	-	1898-2307	1587-1929	-	-
El Centro	3228-3933	2165-2771	-	-	-	1290-1650	1166-1494	-
Glendora	4000-4863	-	2505-3045	-	2073-2520	1599-1944	1523-1851	1779-2162
Hemet	-4915	-3151	-	-	2127-2233	-1749	1402-1472	-1749
Imperial Co	2770-3555	-	-	-	-	1144-1473	-	-
Lodi	-5184	-	2520-3062	-	1803-2191	1565-1903	1418-1723	-
Monrovia	-4207	-	-	-	2272-2899	-	1688-2155	-
Palm Springs	3332-4687	2674-3761	2423-3413	2308-3094	2308-3094	1502-2113	1329-1615	2308-3094
Placentia Dist	-4872	-3695	2342-2995	-	2011-2574	1432-1830	1265-1615	1943-2486
Roseville	2967-3976	2383-3043	1961-2504	1961-2504	1735-2109	1591-1934	1456-1770	-
San Benito Co	2485-3007	-	-	-	1912-2311	1514-1822	1214-1462	-
San Bruno	4126-5064	3027-3714	2669-3274	-	2115-2595	1909-2343	1710-2098	-
San Rafael	3979-4689	2667-3062	-	-	2097-2398	-	1525-1741	-
Siskiyou Co	2648-3217	-	-	1759-2137	1538-1870	1366-1660	1116-1357	-2167
Tehama Co	2349-2856	-	-	-	1394-1695	1092-1328	921-1120	1537-1869
Watsonville	3450-4194	2182-2654	-	-	1918-2334	1569-1914	1482-1798	-
Woodland	-3386	-	2240-2724	-	2031-2470	1477-1797	1339-1629	2240-2724
Yorba Linda	4649-5716	3180-3865	2559-3110	-	2136-2596	1906-2317	1379-1676	-

Public libraries, Group 6, 15,000 to 30,000 population

PUB61

Profile, FY 1988-89

Library	System	Population 1/1/1989	Borrowers	Area sq. miles	Total outlets	Staff count	Librn FTE	Total FTE
Amador Co	49-99	29,150	12,099	594.00	6	15	1.00	10.00
Banning Dist	Inland	23,215	16,185	306.00	2	13	0.88	7.09
Benicia	NBC	24,350	24,583	8.50	1	11	2.00	7.00
Brawley	Serra	19,650	6,599	4.50	1	7	1.00	5.86
Calexico	Serra	19,550		4.10				
Colusa Co	North State	15,500	9,982	1,555.80	7	25	3.00	13.15
Coronado	Serra	24,600	23,678	5.08	1	31	6.70	18.30
Del Norte Co	North State	20,400	11,300	1,003.00	1	9	1.00	6.50
El Segundo	MCLS	15,750	14,985	5.47	1	18	4.00	15.00
Inyo Co	Inland	18,200	9,321	10,091.00	6	16	3.00	10.76
Lassen Co	North State	28,800	25,600	4,690.30	5	17	1.00	9.20
Los Gatos	South Bay	28,200	21,137	9.70	1	36	4.00	20.40
Menlo Park	Peninsula	28,200	12,122	19.00	2	39	5.25	18.50
Mill Valley	North Bay	13,400	20,000	4.70	1	30	6.57	15.66
Pacific Grove	MOBAC	16,600	11,992	2.85	1	19	4.00	12.50
Palo Verde Valley Dist	Inland	15,865	5,567	1,003.00	1	6	1.00	4.45
Paso Robles	Black Gold	16,400	11,328	12.50	1	10	3.00	6.65
Plumas Co	North State	23,650	11,250	3,528.00	11	20	3.00	9.64
Porterville	SJVLS	27,000	24,929	10.92	1	10	2.00	7.00
San Anselmo	NBC	12,000	22,000	2.65	1	15	2.70	4.30
Santa Fe Springs	MCLS	16,400	7,800	8.67	1	25	4.00	15.88
Santa Paula Dist	Black Gold	24,000	6,814	108.00	1	18	1.00	8.30
South Pasadena	MCLS	24,500		3.44	1	22	6.00	16.50
Tulare	SJVLS	29,650	16,880	13.56	1	7	2.00	5.00

Public libraries, Group 6, 15,000 to 30,000 population

PUB62

Income, FY 1988-89

Library	Local income	State income	Federal income	Total income	Special district	Local approp	State allocations	
							PLF	CLSA
Amador Co	287,587	44,510		335,524		279,340	16,270	4,014
Banning Dist	262,694	15,701		288,728	440	296,000	14,807	788
Benicia	238,182	60,844		299,026		200,541	11,681	74
Brawley	171,019	12,928		185,900		157,626	9,181	3,567
Calexico								
Colusa Co	363,624	121,524	5,000	497,266		361,624	12,367	733
Coronado	825,683	28,171		874,174		749,869	19,522	6,510
Del Norte Co	123,230	69,851		193,081	7,000	109,230	6,362	98
El Segundo	623,645	19,097		642,742		603,505	13,070	3,255
Inyo Co	277,695	15,955		293,650		343,985	14,972	1,291
Lassen Co	181,860	69,210		254,869		265,380	15,457	335
Los Gatos	833,075	54,568		887,643		823,291	23,244	31,793
Menlo Park	842,406	159,326		1,059,771		726,806	23,079	24,282
Mill Valley	549,090	41,059		662,841	35,000	604,053	11,084	39,066
Pacific Grove	496,962	13,773		539,031		451,316	13,773	691
Palo Verde Valley Dist	126,789	9,712		150,705	11,900	162,795	9,482	56
Paso Robles	258,050	34,287		292,337		251,200	12,822	22,465
Plumas Co	257,168	13,762	5,165	276,944		246,345	14,348	842
Porterville	335,514	19,881		355,935		327,661	19,085	13,957
San Anselmo	205,923	9,885		220,512		210,223	9,885	288
Santa Fe Springs	743,945	84,073		845,360		732,800	12,822	13,338
Santa Paula Dist	227,895	67,728		344,012	10,584	235,000	13,688	3,315
South Pasadena	788,730	22,158	10,000	820,888		788,730	20,101	946
Tulare	201,333	13,087		214,420		204,000	11,882	10,313

Public libraries, Group 6, 15,000 to 30,000 population

PUB63

Expenditure, FY 1988-89

Library	Library materials	Salaries, benefits	All other operating	Total operating	Capital outlay	Grand total expenditure
Amador Co	31,175	205,411	88,793	325,379		325,379
Banning Dist	34,189	121,213	40,292	195,694	5,611	201,305
Benicia	35,000	178,218	47,558	260,776	38,250	299,026
Brawley	25,538	114,528	56,491	196,557		196,557
Calexico						
Colusa Co	57,353	358,331	76,065	491,749		491,749
Coronado	110,655	467,264	279,435	857,354	64,949	922,303
Del Norte Co	11,150	81,028	97,252	189,430	12,500	201,930
El Segundo	75,379	502,488	63,281	641,148		641,148
Inyo Co	45,000	225,600	20,550	291,150	2,500	293,650
Lassen Co	27,232	189,649	16,443	233,324	5,280	238,604
Los Gatos	130,151	710,960	46,265	887,376		887,376
Menlo Park	124,452	468,306	186,517	779,275	12,665	791,940
Mill Valley	87,438	419,986	145,863	653,287	9,554	662,841
Pacific Grove	54,130	329,997	63,552	447,679	62,810	510,489
Palo Verde Valley Dist	18,430	61,924	52,710	133,064		133,064
Paso Robles	41,754	183,677	54,429	279,860	1,617	281,477
Plumas Co	40,642	220,090	15,506	276,238	706	276,944
Porterville	53,100	207,171	81,069	341,340	298	341,638
San Anselmo	43,700	142,828	19,890	206,418		206,418
Santa Fe Springs	114,132	469,701	235,144	818,977	25,764	844,741
Santa Paula Dist	19,594	186,618	246,418	452,630	8,454	461,084
South Pasadena	86,000	439,400	91,225	616,625	208,000	824,625
Tulare	37,300	130,430	40,160	207,890	6,530	214,420

Public libraries, Group 6, 15,000 to 30,000 population

PUB64

Special, FY 1988-89

Library	Audio visual	Postage	Tele comm	Computer	Preser vation	Literacy	Expend from PLF Materials	Expend from PLF Personnel	Expend per cap
Amador Co	1,555	1,600	6,636		1,000	14,899	7,691		11.85
Banning Dist	500	7,600	2,174		256		2,200	10,114	8.43
Benicia	1,850	750	2,366	4,892		49,900	10,944		10.71
Brawley	2,084	769	1,649	1,700	331		5,000		10.61
Calexico									
Colusa Co	4,134	920	4,004	5,000	429	98,526	12,367		32.11
Coronado	3,728	2,780	7,023	45,176	4,660				32.38
Del Norte Co		900	1,600			63,167			9.29
El Segundo	4,172	517	2,391		3,072				43.88
Inyo Co		2,800	5,200	3,500					18.82
Lassen Co	785	500	2,877		42	53,418			11.59
Los Gatos	16,000	5,000	2,000		990				32.35
Menlo Park	731		8,833			55,126			27.63
Mill Valley	5,175	2,976	6,187					11,084	32.66
Pacific Grove	3,953	1,634	435		6,060			7,513	27.82
Palo Verde Valley Dist	613	1,080	788						8.39
Paso Robles	2,419	876	1,959	9,600	417				17.11
Plumas Co	2,646	2,840	2,259	137	137			12,692	12.85
Porterville	4,732	965	1,500	18,512	2,100		13,100		12.64
San Anselmo	3,000	700	1,800					9,885	9.99
Santa Fe Springs	16,416		6,148	4,436		61,205		12,822	49.94
Santa Paula Dist	57	1,015	2,037		115	54,040			18.86
South Pasadena		1,500	1,700						26.39
Tulare	1,350	1,400	1,300	7,690	500		5,532		7.72

Public libraries, Group 6, 15,000 to 30,000 population

PUB65

Collections, FY 1988-89

Library	Volumes added	Titles added	Volumes held	Documents units	Micro forms	Audio	Film	Video	Period icals
Amador Co	3,283	1,200	86,019	19,020	3,465	2,838		451	124
Banning Dist	2,178	2,078	75,478			48		77	132
Benicia	2,262	2,250	50,859	500	2,000	360		125	113
Brawley	1,853	1,644	42,562		4,857	509	77	166	113
Calexico									
Colusa Co	2,426	1,775	84,638		305	1,497		150	181
Coronado	4,487	5,213	113,888	255	359	594	6	555	378
Del Norte Co	866	1,207	40,038	250	1	40	1	1	133
El Segundo	4,059	4,057	89,440		55,404	3,743		552	325
Inyo Co	3,380		69,129						200
Lassen Co	1,545	1,152	80,569		1,556	728		50	107
Los Gatos	6,732		126,567		358	6,247		188	448
Menlo Park	5,757	4,854	121,876			8,716		1	340
Mill Valley	5,101		126,874		545	5,442		416	353
Pacific Grove	3,383	3,100	88,667		11,873	2,468		643	270
Palo Verde Valley Dist	1,030	1,595	43,140		93	829	57	59	99
Paso Robles	2,786	2,786	39,565		9,046	467		37	80
Plumas Co	1,636		69,626		250	1,920	115	14	240
Porterville	3,567	3,547	65,500		22,000	650	12	600	200
San Anselmo	2,177	1,950	35,400		18	436		96	143
Santa Fe Springs	3,398	2,786	89,733		3,577	4,217	272	1,145	256
Santa Paula Dist	2,023	1,800	71,016		210	79	10	10	75
South Pasadena	4,439	3,908	85,599		3,003	369		139	200
Tulare	2,764	2,494	86,838		25,405			227	11[illegible]

Public libraries, Group 6, 15,000 to 30,000 population

PUB66

Activities, FY 1988-89

Library	Hours annual	Total circulation	Circ per cap	Reference	Ref per cap	ILL lent	ILL from	Weekly measures	
								Visits	In-lib use
Amador Co	7,050	170,981	5.87	10,094	0.35	176	1,188	3,295	1,000
Banning Dist	2,990	128,560	5.54	2,000	0.09	40	177	7,000	
Benicia	2,912	130,245	5.35	4,845	0.20	26	1,117	1,000	2,500
Brawley	2,415	72,086	3.67	10,940	1.03	193	391	900	1,250
Calexico									
Colusa Co	5,925	85,374	5.50	10,915	0.70	260	1,046	1,302	
Coronado	2,284	230,104	9.35	28,046	1.14	358	376	3,482	348
Del Norte Co	2,000	77,112	3.70	6,689	0.33	43	2,366	500	300
El Segundo	3,240	181,851	11.54	16,128	1.02	9	344		
Inyo Co	7,696	132,711	7.29	1,813	0.10	22	2,189		
Lassen Co	4,513	136,528	4.74	6,552	0.23	132	2,202	1,500	400
Los Gatos	3,328	353,952	12.55	19,568	0.69	408	682		
Menlo Park	5,400	284,825	10.10	62,000	2.20	1,103	884		
Mill Valley	2,950	213,681	10.68	16,068	0.80	3,424	940	4,530	533
Pacific Grove	3,224	181,857	10.96	11,154	0.67	244	1,191	5,500	1,500
Palo Verde Valley Dist	2,760	86,900	5.48	1,352	0.09	45	54	645	275
Paso Robles	3,856	106,014	6.46	7,935	0.48	1,900	1,523	2,100	300
Plumas Co	8,800	142,763	6.04	888	0.04	119	1,244		
Porterville	3,620	180,394	6.68	8,000	0.30	492	894	1,200	800
San Anselmo	2,080	77,025	3.50	10,516	0.47	108	647		
Santa Fe Springs	2,940	122,065	7.44	15,800	0.96	209	558		
Santa Paula Dist	1,144	49,040	2.04	5,055	0.21	1,169	648	1,000	900
South Pasadena	2,569	195,600	7.98	24,800	1.01	317	309	3,298	1,001
Tulare	2,326	88,965	3.00	18,688	0.63	526	501		

Public libraries, Group 6, 15,000 to 30,000 population

Services to Children, FY 1988-89

PUB67

Library	Population Age 0-14	Materials expend	Programs	Attendance
Amador Co	4,870		42	1,202
Banning Dist	6,000	2,500	1	500
Benicia	6,696	9,000	92	1,997
Brawley	4,500	4,063	121	3,270
Calexico				
Colusa Co	4,650	17,931	443	9,335
Coronado	2,624	20,065	276	12,131
Del Norte Co	3,000	2,000	49	429
El Segundo	2,500	13,559	195	4,703
Inyo Co				
Lassen Co	4,400	2,059	72	739
Los Gatos	5,000		304	5,720
Menlo Park			328	6,691
Mill Valley	2,500	14,132	94	1,858
Pacific Grove	3,014	6,543	298	6,090
Palo Verde Valley Dist	4,310	790	94	2,609
Paso Robles	3,280	6,235	195	5,477
Plumas Co	4,910	3,673	53	2,091
Porterville	8,000		348	10,522
San Anselmo		3,600	29	2,258
Santa Fe Springs	4,000	24,214	522	19,000
Santa Paula Dist	5,768		47	1,966
South Pasadena			30	3,000
Tulare	10,080	4,470	5	970

Public Libraries, Group 6, 15,000 to 30,000 population

PUB68

Salaries, Current

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Librarian	LTA	Clerk	Manager
Amador Co	-2356	1239-1622	-	1096-1436	1122-1469	-	-	1148-1503
Banning Dist	-1744	-1437	-	-	-	-1203	-	-
Benicia	3000-3640	-	-	-	1680-2037	1375-1670	1150-1400	-2250
Brawley	2325-2734	-	-	-	-	1481-1761	1124-1332	-
Calexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colusa Co	2572-3565	1710-2347	1536-1597	1202-1637	1248-1706	1202-1637	-	-
Coronado	4167-5667	-	2200-2948	-	-	1897-2543	-	-
Del Norte Co	-1879	-	-	-	-	960-1474	365-1100	-1300
El Segundo	3910-5547	2569-3642	-	-	-	1829-2223	1643-1997	-
Inyo Co	1480-1799	1446-1756	-	1175-1431	-	1074-1303	837-1018	-
Lassen Co	2126-2585	-	-	-	-	1339-1622	1048-1274	1626-1977
Los Gatos	-4507	-	-	-	2385-3045	2037-2728	1706-2177	-
Menlo Park	-	2338-2810	2506-3018	-	2085-2506	1666-1993	1220-1457	2750-3314
Mill Valley	-4385	2848-3462	-	-	2090-2540	1610-1958	890-1081	-
Pacific Grove	3501-4255	2136-2596	-	-	1845-2243	1505-1875	1365-1700	-
Palo Verde Valley Dist	1917-1958	-	-	-	-	-	857- 952	-
Paso Robles	2546-3234	-	-	-	1691-2149	-	1508-1916	-
Plumas Co	2092-3091	-	-	-	1517-2243	1100-1626	904-1336	-
Porterville	2598-3170	1797-2193	-	-	-	1387-1693	-	-
San Anselmo	-3480	-	-	-	1670-2030	-	1338-1626	-
Santa Fe Springs	3373-4207	-	2390-2976	-	-	-	1518-1888	2390-2976
Santa Paula Dist	-3115	-	-	-	-	1236-1295	1040-1089	1800-2196
South Pasadena	-3905	-	2456-2985	-	2015-2450	1966-2390	1230-1495	-
Tulare	3120-3805	2017-2459	-	-	-	1194-1455	1039-1266	-

Public libraries, Group 7, under 15,000 population

PUB71

Library	System	Population 1/1/1989	Borrowers	Area sq. miles	Total outlets	Staff count	Librn FTE	Total FTE
Alpine Co	MVLS	1,190	1,352	723.00	3	6	1.00	2.95
Beaumont Dist	Inland	14,175	7,899	60.00	1	6	2.00	6.00
Carmel	MOBAC	4,990	13,016	1.00	2	27	6.23	17.30
Coalinga Dist	SJVLS	13,610	3,952	900.00	2	12	6.00	9.62
Commerce	MCLS	11,700	5,206	6.50	4	40	6.00	26.00
Dixon Dist	MVLS	14,670	5,908	196.00	1	8	1.00	3.50
Imperial	Serra	4,720	2,076	7.00	1	1	1.00	1.00
Irwindale		1,230	354	9.50	1	2	1.00	2.00
King City	MOBAC	7,575	6,059	2.50	1	3	0.75	2.00
Larkspur		11,350		3.00	1	9	1.00	4.50
Lincoln	MVLS	6,400	2,488	6.30	1	2		1.50
Modoc Co	North State	9,375	5,022	4,092.00	5	11	0.50	4.00
Mono Co	MVLS	9,800	5,023	3,028.00	7	13	0.65	6.38
Orland	North State	11,495	8,514	656.00	2	8	5.00	6.75
San Juan Bautista	MOBAC	1,640	700	10.00	1	1	0.25	0.25
San Marino	MCLS	13,800	5,300	3.50	1	21	4.00	8.00
Sausalito	NBC	7,575	6,757	2.10	1	11	2.50	6.00
Sierra Madre	MCLS	11,250		3.03	3	18	2.90	8.90
Signal Hill		8,150	2,474	2.20	1	3	1.00	2.38
St Helena	NBC	5,100		2.20	1	12	3.00	7.00
Trinity Co	North State	14,000		3,222.60	6	6	1.00	5.15
Vernon		80		5.50	1	2		2.00
Willows	North State	12,075	9,574	656.50	3	8	1.00	5.75

Public libraries, Group 7, under 15,000 population

Income, FY 1988-89

PUB72

Library	Local income	State income	Federal income	Total income	Special district	Local approp	State allocations PLF	CLSA
Alpine Co	62,578	32,468		95,046		88,196	1,001	2,348
Beaumont Dist	165,801	10,339		199,062	20,000	177,500	10,339	61
Carmel	590,286	26,299		1,427,813		618,886	4,157	33,338
Coalinga Dist	328,395	10,836		450,001		449,187	10,836	719
Commerce	1,176,716	44,436		1,226,780		1,210,332	9,430	11,555
Dixon Dist	177,470	10,285	5,000	198,430	100,466	176,585	10,285	
Imperial	38,388	2,269	4,214	45,187		52,113	3,035	
Irwindale	76,341	823		77,164		75,789	885	
King City	70,844	4,196		77,422		72,040	4,196	3,939
Larkspur	182,476	9,347		193,797		188,898	9,347	
Lincoln	70,000	3,155		74,581		54,160	3,155	119
Modoc Co	130,000	49,192		182,742		65,000		4,422
Mono Co	271,488	16,428		288,368	78,339	240,300	7,734	11,302
Orland	203,680	9,335		213,015		200,680	9,335	732
San Juan Bautista	13,000	757		14,087		13,000	757	
San Marino	337,131	11,770		348,901		357,239	11,498	74
Sausalito	310,693	15,569		326,262		288,410	6,245	13,639
Sierra Madre	273,379	14,073		305,361		307,625	9,265	4,778
Signal Hill	104,200	6,081		110,281		104,400	6,081	
St Helena	294,085	40,703		356,251		275,266	4,198	38,808
Trinity Co	146,904	14,189		161,093		162,602	9,471	
Vernon	4,000			4,081		4,000	66	
Willows	154,982	27,910		182,892		143,565	8,362	1,341

Public libraries, Group 7, under 15,000 population

PUB73

Expenditure, FY 1988-89

Library	Library materials	Salaries, benefits	All other operating	Total operating	Capital outlay	Grand total expenditure
Alpine Co	9,823	61,618	18,805	90,246	1,971	92,217
Beaumont Dist	18,953	121,783	24,535	165,271	4,808	170,079
Carmel	91,232	494,815	56,560	642,607	776,149	1,418,756
Coalinga Dist	51,529	210,879	15[illegible],099	414,507	28,129	442,636
Commerce	220,403	920,440	70,711	1,211,554	15,226	1,226,780
Dixon Dist	30,415	118,865	22,496	171,776	1,170	172,946
Imperial	9,308	26,139	12,848	48,295		48,295
Irwindale	7,000	67,764	2,400	77,164		77,164
King City	7,824	50,267	9,269	67,360		67,360
Larkspur	47,958	123,169	22,670	193,797		193,797
Lincoln	3,989	24,840	7,065	35,894		35,894
Modoc Co	17,454	97,144	15,402	130,000		130,000
Mono Co	24,530	163,453	51,958	239,941	10,324	250,265
Orland	26,444	150,060	16,317	192,821		192,821
San Juan Bautista	2,468	3,813	6,237	12,518		12,518
San Marino	34,708	226,211	74,423	335,342	10,119	345,46[illegible]
Sausalito	62,614	188,360	49,342	300,316	10,377	310,693
Sierra Madre	51,637	204,307	66,073	322,017		322,017
Signal Hill	18,841	81,255	3,345	103,441		103,441
St Helena	67,289	196,101	81,060	344,450		344,450
Trinity Co	16,235	130,702	14,156	161,093		161,093
Vernon		4,000	81	4,081		4,081
Willows	28,679	114,397	14,358	157,434	700	158,134

Public libraries, Group 7, under 15,000 population

PUB74

Special, FY 1988-89

Library	**Audio visual**	**Postage**	**Tele comm**	**Computer**	**Preser vation**	**Literacy**	**Expend from PLF**		**Expend per cap**
							Materials	**Personnel**	
Alpine Co	1,675	130	1,700		328	29,639	1,001		76.01
Beaumont Dist		680	1,464						11.66
Carmel	5,000	3,978	2,353		2,810				49.37
Coalinga Dist	5,900	1,495	3,413						30.46
Commerce						26,115	9,430		103.55
Dixon Dist		1,322	837		927		10,285		11.71
Imperial	320	204	345				1,011		10.23
Irwindale		200							62.73
King City		94	430						8.89
Larkspur		220	820	200			9,347		17.07
Lincoln		65	523	466	44				5.70
Modoc Co	221	495	1,222			44,769			13.87
Mono Co	2,523	633	1,243					7,734	24.48
Orland	159	450	1,175		125		9,335		16.77
San Juan Bautista			200				700		7.63
San Marino	444	420	1,056		509		8,703		24.30
Sausalito	5,142	1,644	2,324	14,135	1,136				39.65
Sierra Madre	3,741	1,252	2,049	9,315	2,106				30.50
Signal Hill	1,100	250	250					6,081	15.04
St Helena	12,472	2,200	6,987	6,539	375		4,198		68.88
Trinity Co	396	207	2,145		310		8,234	4,849	12.30
Vernon									51.01
Willows	1,448	421	859			18,266	8,102		13.51

Public libraries, Group 7, under 15,000 population

PUB75

Collections, FY 1988-89

Library	Volumes added	Titles added	Volumes held	Documents units	Micro forms	Audio	Film	Video	Period icals
Alpine Co	371	349	11,738	1,356	2,300	1,270	3	13	54
Beaumont Dist	1,548	1,370	56,355		114	720	13		81
Carmel	3,294	2,480	82,204			346			223
Coalinga Dist	3,912	3,778	76,119		1,109	2,602	172	684	176
Commerce	5,789	2,134	103,517		9,417	4,790	11	323	375
Dixon Dist	1,143	1,335	25,000		71	540		18	56
Imperial	691	255	23,919			584		61	21
Irwindale	222	222	14,673						60
King City	850	900	20,000	40	62	41		2	60
Larkspur	3,804	3,763	61,230			394			202
Lincoln	278	328	14,000						14
Modoc Co	1,627	1,175	85,415		2	47		75	121
Mono Co	755	538	34,447		7,441	642	11	26	61
Orland	3,660	3,037	56,882		1,176	1,298		12	105
San Juan Bautista	235		10,000						9
San Marino	3,157	2,394	105,896		140	1,236		593	158
Sausalito	3,053	3,053	50,674		4,500	2,259		322	170
Sierra Madre	3,516	3,220	54,820		8,618	1,664		14	212
Signal Hill	1,265	1,200	18,021			250		60	65
St Helena	3,570	3,203	58,000		5	188		554	183
Trinity Co	1,122	1,318	33,668	184	1,811	441	35	559	93
Vernon			3,000						
Willows	2,167	1,801	51,432		173	1,394		316	94

Public libraries, Group 7, under 15,000 population

PUB76

Activities, FY 1988-89

Library	Hours annual	Total circulation	Circ per cap	Reference	Ref per cap	ILL lent	ILL from	Weekly measures	
								Visits	In-lib use
Alpine Co	2,808	10,860	8.03	352	0.26		624	147	27
Beaumont Dist	2,189	70,641	4.98	1,040	0.07	25	121	600	140
Carmel	6,760	138,939	10.67	15,467	1.19	715	953		
Coalinga Dist	4,784	91,493	6.72	3,232	0.24	194	262	1,887	
Commerce	7,150	118,508	10.13	19,629	1.68	1,292	826	1,626	946
Dixon Dist	1,716	40,245	2.74	2,645	0.18		277		
Imperial	2,000	8,578	1.82	2,500	0.53			180	
Irwindale	2,080	3,615	2.94	135	0.11			75	25
King City	1,850	37,958	5.01	3,575	0.47	8		180	75
Larkspur	2,606	100,445	8.85			11			
Lincoln	1,700	18,379	2.87	210	0.03	1	64	230	18
Modoc Co	2,584	93,394	9.96	4,001	0.43	741	2,486	813	289
Mono Co	8,850	62,491	6.38	1,600	0.16	4,399	705	350	712
Orland	2,496	100,703	8.76	11,298	0.98	129	858		
San Juan Bautista	884	2,463	1.50	135	0.08	6	30	58	
San Marino	2,004	137,744	9.98			16	169		
Sausalito	2,720	82,982	10.95	9,520	1.26	1,797	1,569	1,508	
Sierra Madre	2,587	116,905	10.39	10,649	0.95	243	799	1,700	500
Signal Hill	2,240	16,612	2.04	3,200	0.39			470	250
St Helena	2,720	130,848	25.66	4,176	0.82	1,301	803	1,800	
Trinity Co	4,550	103,725	7.41	2,205	0.16	11	4,561	636	127
Vernon	2,000								
Willows	3,172	63,286	5.24	14,471	1.20	283	1,517		101

Library	Population Age 0-14	Materials expend	Programs	Attendance
Alpine Co	312	2,132	5	526
Beaumont Dist	4,700	3,400	28	1,260
Carmel	400	3,946	178	2,771
Coalinga Dist	3,450	8,067	167	3,887
Commerce	3,200		604	21,273
Dixon Dist		8,550	1	50
Imperial	1,200	1,189	1	480
Irwindale	400		2	15
King City	3,400	4,255	50	590
Larkspur			37	259
Lincoln	2,337		5	466
Modoc Co	1,706	3,210	18	623
Mono Co	2,180		52	560
Orland	3,100	7,200	84	2,072
San Juan Bautista			1	25
San Marino	2,826	4,263	62	1,150
Sausalito			15	
Sierra Madre	2,001	9,800	159	5,392
Signal Hill	1,470	4,000	45	825
St Helena	760	14,555	170	3,250
Trinity Co	2,650			
Vernon	9			
Willows	2,825		58	2,108

Public Libraries, Group 7, under 15,000 population

PUB78

Salaries, Current

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Librarian	LTA	Clerk	Manager
Alpine Co	1919-2332	-	-	-	-	1299-1579	-	1784-2168
Beaumont Dist	-2115	-1525	-	-	-	-	-1560	-1784
Carmel	3390-4120	2337-2841	2163-2629	-	1778-2163	-	1493-1817	1765-2146
Coalinga Dist	-2500	-	1820-2214	1501-1825	1501-1825	-	910-1107	-
Commerce	4510-5481	3365-4090	2712-3296	-	2459-2990	1927-2342	1585-1927	2459-2990
Dixon Dist	1870-2957	-	-	-	-	1422-1961	1176-1460	-
Imperial	1388-1456	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Irwindale	3354-4075	-	-	-	-	-	2493-3032	-
King City	-2096	-	-	-	-	1090-1327	-	-
Larkspur	-3715	-	-	-	-	1720-2168	-	-
Lincoln	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Modoc Co	-1141	1106-1424	-	-	-	1003-1290	909-1168	-
Mono Co	2288-3055	-	-	-	-	1699-2171	1539-1968	-
Orland	1975-2400	1278-1554	-	-	1126-1370	789- 950	740- 900	-
San Juan Bautista	- 251	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Marino	2896-3534	-	-	-	1946-2374	1643-2005	-	-
Sausalito	2985-3630	2103-2555	-	-	1891-2299	1726-2101	1360-1652	-
Sierra Madre	-2671	-	-	-	1676-2038	1520-1849	1135-1438	-
Signal Hill	2392-2908	-	-	-	-	1593-1936	-	-
St Helena	2478-3012	-	1712-2080	-	-	1590-1931	1440-1750	-
Trinity Co	-2304	1460-1956	-	1208-1619	990-1043	-	-	-
Vernon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Willows	1785-2170	1234-1500	-	865-1081	-	1092-1327	822-1038	-

Public library mobile libraries FY 1988-89

PUBLM1 Library, Vehicle type		Year	Length	Book Capacity	Annual mileage	Hours per month	Stops weekly	Librn	Other	Support	Circulation	Maintenance Cost
Alameda Co.	B	1989	38	5,000	11,770	73	43	1.00	1.00	2.80	193,966	19,585
	V	1986			9,249	56	9	2.00		4.00		4,083
Alpine Co.	V	1975	16	650	753	8	6		.10	.05	936	650
Anaheim	B	1970	34	5,000	4,212	86	624	1.00	2.00	.25	50,652	29,974
Auburn-Placer Co.	B	1984	34	5,647	9,340	96	30		1.00	1.50	29,758	9,340
Contra Costa Co.	B	1974	33	3,000	9,000	74	39	1.00	1.00	.50	34,962	13,872
Fresno Co.	B	1988	31	2,600	3,337	17	26	.25	.22	.20	10,367	8,032
Fullerton	B	1984	33	4,500	5,400	100	23	1.10	.50		35,399	10,422
Glendale	B	1981	35	4,000	2,469	32	12	1.00	1.00		33,522	13,075
Humboldt Co.	B	1973	27	2,500	13,194	31	15		.85	.10	17,924	7,836
	B	1976	30	2,250	4,151	27	5		.54	.10	11,379	7,081
Kern Co.	B	1983	26	4,000	14,509	124	23	1.50		1.00	54,063	5,641
	B	1978	14	2,600	2,515	32	5	.13		.10	6,377	2,703
	B	1978	14	2,500	7,103	44	11	.60		.20	18,851	3,942
Lake Co.	B	1972		1,500	14,092	74	20		1.00		14,012	7,967
Los Angeles	B	1972	35	3,000	2,034	83	22	1.00	2.00	3.00	548,054	
	B	1975	35	4,000	4,807	84	16	1.00	2.00	3.00		
	B	1980	28	3,100	4,901	97	16	1.00	2.00	3.00		
	B	1986	28	3,100	4,959	94	14	1.00	2.00	3.00		
	B	1987	35	3,500	4,424	101	18	1.00	2.00	3.00		
Los Angeles Co.	B	1982		1,500	9,784	82	23		1.50	.50	49,485	10,933
	B	1982	23	1,500	5,108	104	41		1.60		68,438	9,077
	B	1982	23	1,500	9,717	61	14		1.50	.50	45,140	8,537
	B	1982	23	1,500	6,917	55	18		1.60		8,770	8,157
	V	1975	16	1,200	6,060	59	105		1.50	.50	30,441	7,176
	V	1976	33	2,500	78							79

PUBLM2 Library, Vehicle type		Year	Length	Book Capacity	Annual mileage	Hours per month	Stops weekly	Librn	Other	Support	Circulation	Maintenance Cost
Marin Co.	B	1983	28	3,000	9,929	60	34		1.00	.16	23,481	12,600
	V	1986	14	800	1,668	28	23		.53	1.00	10,523	8,000
Mendocino Co.	B	1972	29	3,000	17,500	46	26	.60	.75	.40	30,836	8,863
Merced Co.	B	1975	26	2,400		82	1		1.00			
Mono Co.	B	1980	19	3,000	12,343	46	63		1.00	.40	17,729	3,945
Monterey	B	1986	24	3,000	4,200	93	31	1.25	1.00	.25	29,972	7,500
Monterey Co.	B	1977	31	3,000	15,700	82	25	1.00	.60	.50	49,616	11,332
Mountain View	B	1986	34	3,200	3,800	134	67	.20	2.25	.25	32,631	11,894
Napa	B	1974	27	3,500	4,952	67	27		1.25	.15	38,176	6,838
Oakland	V	1975	18	3,000	7,500	121	84		2.00	.02	96,627	8,000
	V	1973	23	3,000	4,000	120	70		3.00	.05	66,992	4,000
	V	1971	12	1,000	600	10	6	.09		.08	592	2,500
Oceanside	T	1968	40	6,000	3,275	25	10	.75	1.00	.50	48,076	6,161
Ontario	B	1972	24	3,600	4,944	88	32		2.50		31,430	10,403
Oxnard	B	1973	35	4,000	2,764	76	34		1.00		51,785	10,948
Richmond	B	1963	29	3,000	3,900	68	28	1.00	1.40	.80	27,740	9,411
Riverside	B	1975	28	6,494	15,403	81	34	1.00	2.00		43,803	14,871
	B	1972	34	8,844	15,464	48	16	1.00	1.95		21,482	13,454
Roseville	V	1989	14			10	4			.25	4,328	2,760
Sacramento	B	1988	21	2,000	8,962	40	60		1.00		29,598	2,500
	B	1978	27	2,250	4,800	62	59		1.00	1.00	33,945	9,929
San Benito Co.	B	1982	15	2,500	4,971	21	207	1.00			3,858	1,425
San Bernardino Co.	B	1978	26	4,000	15,000	75	33	1.00	1.00	.25	31,260	10,191
	B	1979	26	4,000	15,126	66	37	1.00	1.00	.25	38,869	27,943
	B	1973	28	4,000	26,000	42	22	1.00	1.00	.25	28,293	10,449
	V	1984	18	2,000	2,000	16	8	.20	.20	.20	5,496	517
San Diego	B		34	4,000	7,333	90	32		1.00	.25	37,204	8,194

PUBLM3 Library, Vehicle type		Year	Length	Book Capacity	Annual mileage	Hours per month	Stops weekly	Librn	Other	Support	Circu-lation	Main-tenance Cost
San Diego Co.	B	1974	24	2,200	6,300	28	10		1.50		19,182	3,429
	B	1974	24	2,300	8,544	25	13		2.00		22,090	3,978
San Francisco	B	1970	26	5,000	1,300	36	31		1.00	.50	6,410	3,566
San Jose	B	1985	26	3,500	9,300	74	53	1.00	1.00		29,640	7,500
San Luis Obispo	B	1980	36	3,875	10,621	62	40		1.00	.50	48,681	8,041
San Mateo Co.	B	1967	30	3,000	3,633	34	23	.25	1.35	.25	21,077	3,815
Santa Ana	B	1986	28	4,000	1,586	52	6		2.60		71,754	9,375
	B	1978	33	4,000	3,701	130	15		4.00	1.00	161,939	11,460
Santa Barbara	B	1974	30	3,000	2,500	51	10		.75		23,919	2,500
Santa Clara	B	1976	31	3,200	3,227	71	46		2.00		63,139	
Santa Clara Co.	B	1986	28	3,000	11,280	87	56	1.00	1.50	2.50	72,977	15,357
Santa Maria	B	1976	23	3,500	7,000	86	16		1.00		43,783	11,050
Solano Co.	B	1975	30	5,000	5,000	40	17		1.50	.40	21,613	4,000
Sonoma Co.	B	1966	25	2,000	2,080	24	1	.14	.14	.22	8,640	2,750
Stockton-San Joaquin	B	1984	34	4,000	8,329	78	28	1.00	1.00	.45	35,473	24,804
Sunnyvale	B	1986	35	3,500	1,250	36	20	.60	.50		16,390	13,654
Ventura Co.	B	1971	35	4,600	4,056	63	4		1.00	1.00	35,643	3,900
Yolo Co.	B	1975	23	2,700	1,176	47	8		.56	.16	2,263	1,804
Yuba Co.	B	1973	31	3,500	9,000	40	22	.10	.75	.10	11,238	5,551

Column headings - Academic and Special Libraries

Table 1, "Activities"

Library. Short name of library, identified in Library Index.

Persons served (or Students). Annual count of library users, if available, or number of persons in organization for whom library is maintained. For academic libraries, count of student body, full time and part time, is recorded.

Librarian FTE. Number of persons employed as Librarian, expressed in full-time equivalent (FTE). Full-time is normally 40 hours per week, but not less than 36. Includes library director.

Staff FTE. Total number of persons employed, in full-time equivalent. Includes Librarians, support staff, student pages and all part-time help.

Materials. Expenditure for all library materials: books, periodicals, microforms, audiovisual materials. Excludes supplies, binding and materials leased on contract.

Salaries. Expenditure for staff salaries and benefits of administration and library service personnel. Excludes maintenance staff paid from budget.

Operating. Total operating expenditure: materials, salaries, operations, contract services, transfers. Excludes capital outlay and transfer to reserves.

Circulation. Total annual out-of-building circulation, all materials, all units.

ILL lent. Number of items lent by reporting library on interlibrary loan to other libraries. Includes photocopies sent in lieu of ILL.

ILL from. Number of items borrowed by reporting library on interlibrary loan from other libraries. Includes photocopies sent in lieu of ILL.

Reference. Annual total of questions answered by reporting library. Includes activities requiring use of library collections and/or training and experience of staff, but not simple directional questions. Counts negative response that is satisfactory to patron as an answered question.

Table 2, "Collections"

Volumes added. Unit count of volumes added during the fiscal year, gross number not adjusted for discards. Includes bound serials and continuations.

Volumes held. Unit count of all volumes held at end of fiscal year, June 30.

Documents, pamphlets. Unit count of documents (separate from books), items in pamphlet or information file. Documents included in the volume total are not counted twice.

Microforms. Unit count of microfilm reels, microfiche sheets, microcards.

Periodicals. Number of periodical titles currently received. Includes magazines, newspapers, loose leaf services. Excludes bound serials and continuations treated as books.

Audio. Unit count of audiorecordings, disc and tape, all speeds and formats.

Films. Unit count of moving pictures, all speeds and reel sizes.

Video. Unit count of videorecordings, all formats.

Academic libraries, State

Activities, FY 1988-89

ACADS1

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circulation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
CSU Bakersfield	4,920	7.00	28.50	721,876	975,324	2,577,756	94,455	5,204	3,[illegible]94	34,050
CSU Chico	16,031	18.30	77.30	1,279,944	2,687,725	4,265,110	579,853	4,360	3,459	118,150
CSU Dominguez Hills	8,106	9.40	38.30	730,570	2,360,746	3,111,621	138,153	5,214	4,737	55,100
CSU Fresno	19,124	22.90	68.20	1,348,019	3,038,481	4,643,056	564,965	3,743	3,655	239,150
CSU Fullerton	24,700	20.70	103.80	1,347.541	3,326,686	5,001,364	302,586	8,965	8,705	155,400
CSU Hayward	12,637	16.50	66.90	1,050,860	2,505,802	3,760,421	251,464	5,339	1,115	39,500
Humboldt SU	6,724	10.30	42.10	774,202	1,603,833	2,520,4[illegible]3	272,238	2,132	3,504	41,950
CSU Long Beach	35,363	24.50	109.10	1,839,438	4,721,291	7,271,071	523,160	9,684	7,833	58,300
CSU Los Angeles	20,926	12.90	96.30	1,253,053	2,746,030	4,336,565	411,430	7,015	4,154	88,300
CSU Northridge	31,575	28.70	123.20	1,630,626	3,985,392	6,222,060	554,029	5,402	2,848	195,500
Cal Poly Pomona	18,930	12.90	75.70	1,339,592	2,677,151	4,318,41[illegible]	266,423	5,152	4,004	88,150
CSU Sacramento	25,153	21.10	111.70	1,645,248	3,790,154	5,711,747	511,748	9,217	7,051	201,500
CSU San Bernardino	9,673	7.20	39.50	862,112	1,590,692	2,632,243	213,434	5,015	2,945	91,500
San Diego SU	35,821	30.20	143.80	2,103,951	4,694,882	7,413,578	668,177	12,764	7,112	388,250
San Francisco State U	28,132	30.20	126.90	2,103,951	4,316,405	6,359,892	656,909	6,923	3,233	124,700
San Jose SU	28,415	25.70	108.70	1,653,034	4,127,501	6,163,642	480,248	8,089	5,630	128,900
Cal Poly SLO	16,553	20.70	87.60	1,337,402	3,107,936	4,749,098	937,114	4,672	7,331	86,750
Sonoma SU	6,669	7.60	37.50	778,703	1,348,320	2,293,187	166,586	4,324	2,985	75,700
CSU Stanislaus	5,282	6.60	30.20	667,058	1,116,960	1,927,297	105,000	4,780	3,179	55,000
UC Berkeley	31,612	173.00	459.00	7,182,794	17,673,837	29,480,699		45,821	20,039	
UC Davis	21,089	58.00	225.85	4,169,418	8,023,832	13,280,145	731,918	20,857	6,286	143,031
UC Irvine	15,874	57.00	171.25	3,409,641	6,369,592	9,779,233	561,486	18,423	12,255	299,053
UCLA	35,730	174.00	728.00	7,821,472	24,091,482	31,912,954	1,879,367	61,118	10,287	712,048
UC Riverside	8,721	28.00	140.00	2,458,693	4,495,065	7,650,969	366,823	93,193	10,289	89,833
UC San Diego	16,678	76.58	260.53	4,041,067	9,357,296	15,024,442	546,478	21,837	10,027	203,818
UC San Francisco	3,539	19.00	70.95	1,120,525	2,740,847	4,082,780	697,252	11,430	4,196	49,212
UC Santa Barbara	21,000	62.00	202.00	3,083,557	7,162,227	12,036,818	550,000	9,751	10,849	
UC Santa Cruz	9,396	30.00	121.42	2,169.673	3,894,178	6,831,626	396,409	6,174	8,950	71,599

Academic libraries, State

Collections, FY 1988-89

ACADS2

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Audio	Films	Video
CSU Bakersfield	13,935	312,341	94,160	453,448	2,956	846		1,381
CSU Chico	19,025	744,856	1,370,618	770,861	4,285	11,023	7,414	3,269
CSU Dominguez Hills	16,037	379,076	58,894	547,058	2,393	7,160	3,108	1,724
CSU Fresno	23,638	830,258	328,424	1,077,801	3,823	58,459	9	
CSU Fullerton	14,847	675,155	442,661	939,285	3,767	19,003	394	155
CSU Hayward	23,270	795,899	106,136	622,686	2,363	18,673		8
Humboldt SU	13,431	411,193	641,104	453,042	2,239	12,258	608	1,304
CSU Long Beach	25,779	1,027,341	375,277	1,197,256	5,573	21,926	4,134	5,791
CSU Los Angeles	17,242	965,461	591,555	588,859	3,922	772		41
CSU Northridge	20,492	1,009,804	338.609	2,616,181	3,793	15,310		471
Cal Poly Pomona	17,659	557,695	11,414	1,699,998	3,675	4,864	5	281
CSU Sacramento	24,476	939,176	583,808	1,394,022	5,664	4,167	845	2,952
CSU San Bernardino	24,005	494,402	34,656	428,283	2,465	12,259		
San Diego SU	23,909	997,923	553,194	3,144,216	6,246	8,149	1,079	173
San Francisco State U	21,641	795,252	686,566	993,369	4,974	28,192	4,650	1,112
San Jose SU	25,823	963,679	315,467	1,282,552	4,132	35,558		
Cal Poly SLO	14,062	694,534	576,855	1,829,644	3,328	5,120	5,509	408
Sonoma SU	9,764	442,551	103,687	1,102,532	2,551	20,032	120	706
CSU Stanislaus	7,289	280,020	357,027	780,844	2,314	296	34	236
UC Berkeley	175,851	7,366,672	545,241	4,255,519	103,944	51,024	2,813	2,964
UC Davis	63,311	1,832,439	1,252,757	2,290,382	41,295	9,556		35
UC Irvine	34,199	1,395,955	456,520	1,637,126	19,492	10,635	33,180	992
UCLA	148,135	5,976,588	1,008,479	5,473,071	93,549	115,971	2,136	6,816
UC Riverside	45,487	1,414,570	418,242	1,251,400	13,316	30,074	271	954
UC San Diego	65,414	1,888,207	494,413	1,820,193	30,225	54,206	81	1,947
UC San Francisco	15,088	650,288		158,931	4,033	841	186	14
UC Santa Barbara	65,123	1,927,290	722,415	3,440,513	21,497	69,671	10	434
UC Santa Cruz	42,644	934,527	71,080	497,463	13,190	23,357	588	1,022

Academic libraries, Community, over 20,000 students

Activities, FY 1988-89

ACADC11

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circu- lation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
American River Coll	20,000	4.00	11.00	41,700	303,000	365,700	40,454	52	43	
Chabot Hayward	20,467	5.40	26.30	114,189	1,000,261	1,221,245	62,898	32	42	23,396
City Coll SF	26,186	9.30	22.30	112,733	845,657	1,065,075	99,747	155	84	27,986
De Anza Coll	28,702	6.20	15.70	223,444	503,000	726,444	99,396	177	81	14,896
East LA Coll	26,600	3.50	8.00	40,145	224,301	281,375	15,100			29,612
El Camino Coll	26,000	7.00	42.00	115,472	784,307	899,779	99,902	72	31	15,989
Evergreen Coll	21,053	3.00	10.00	44,480	424,478	468,958	105,874	84	17	11,734
Long Beach Coll	29,520	8.60	15.30	98,484	722,135	856,770	93,365	16	3	
Mt San Antonio Coll	42,100	4.50	20.25	129,130	627,134	861,642	34,887	43	64	37,395
Orange Coast Coll	22,857	5.14	11.94	54,400	414,921	469,321	46,500			23,000
Palomar Coll	23,377	5.00	31.50	98,249	623,782	722,031	113,770	933	605	22
Pasadena Coll	20,747	5.90	14.00	110,769	408,453	504,826	88,762	153	190	12,394
San Diego Mesa Coll	27,345	5.60	22.60	116,137	547,139	663,276	64,767	105	40	9
Santa Monica Coll	32,073	6.10	13.10	93,738	546,047	645,785	110,906			
Santa Rosa Coll	30,248	5.00	12.40	202,671	621,076	821,950	49,894	1,281	549	

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Audio	Films	Video
American River Coll	2,111	70,106		443	546	2,966	724	484
Chabot Hayward	3,394	102,008	41,704	18,601	500	8,381	929	192
City Coll SF	2,741	82,459	33,451	33,088	627	20,498	1,977	666
De Anza Coll	3,355	79,789		17,599	465	12,088	494	4,000
East LA Coll	1,758	138,511	21,800	3,285	426	1,597	1,705	275
El Camino Coll	4,234	118,560	4,850	11,049	865	3,315	2,525	2,032
Evergreen Coll	1,099	33,893	3,112	3,017	255	2,909	783	603
Long Beach Coll	3,081	141,020	20,000	109,902	552	616		
Mt San Antonio Coll	3,701	79,320	55,726	10,286	1,275			
Orange Coast Coll	2,300	72,173	4,400	7,024	459	1,250	659	3,156
Palomar Coll	3,136	104,094	5,000	12,300	800	2,500	200	
Pasadena Coll	2,848	111,900	20,000	22,011	583	3,472	2,000	400
San Diego Mesa Coll	3,149	92,462	80,000	63,126	850	2,721	777	664
Santa Monica Coll	2,855	113,299		41,250	670			
Santa Rosa Coll	4,226	100,760		84,793	670	2,751	440	912

Academic libraries, Community, 13,000 to 20,000 students

ACADC21

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circu-lation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
Allan Hancock Coll	13,647	2.00	7.40	146,642	279,310	525,952	11,132	22	224	23,156
Bakersfield Coll	13,000	3.00	10.00	191,182	179,904	411,877	131,829	13	6	23,898
Cerritos Coll	19,000	4.00	13.00	106,133	805,467	911,600	39,000	10	100	7,300
Coll Desert	14,555	1.50	4.70	43,983	144,596	188,579	24,425		283	
Cypress Coll	13,767	3.90	9.90	89,968	442,792	513,828	30,587	65	141	
Diablo Valley Coll	19,779	6.05	13.05	107,763	659,029	794,745	81,553	84	96	45,000
Foothill Coll	14,990	6.50	13.70	98,000	513,000	611,000	86,000	160	140	32,000
Fresno Coll	16,000	5.57	19.00	64,000	769,706	925,529	235,000			18,788
Fullerton Coll	18,373	7.50	19.00				72,499	574	324	23,424
Golden West Coll	14,172	5.50	13.00	71,017	457,382	591,318	26,917	15	19	20,000
LA City Coll	15,500	3.00	8.50	36,938	225,564	262,498	34,439	10		
LA Pierce Coll	18,500	4.00	8.00	31,500	295,000	326,500	44,353	7	2	14,865
LA Trade Coll	13,614	3.53	8.53	63,796	265,000	329,899	9,260			
LA Valley Coll	18,900	3.40	10.40	54,000	487,066	541,066	62,609	11	18	13,872
MiraCosta Coll	13,874	5.60	15.85	231,841	578,045	920,702	109,811	181	255	
Rancho Santiago	17,648	8.50	20.00	116,509	623,920	740,429	39,631	271	50	
Rio Hondo Coll	13,932	6.00	18.50	133,601	676,594	810,195	59,141	18	51	11,891
Riverside Coll	16,000	4.00	11.00	132,000			75,000		55	3,000
Sacramento Coll	16,111	4.50	12.50	40,650	633,753	694,273	53,329	660	117	
Saddleback Coll	18,986	8.85	19.80				90,240	464	191	42,752
San Diego City Coll	14,748	3.10	10.10	198,798	447,456	808,231	69,528	49	109	28,028
San Joaquin Coll	17,000	4.25	13.50	101,730	587,306	785,042	117,829	664	418	20,400
Southwestern Coll	14,066	4.50	10.50	99,145	447,435	570,835	87,010	123	455	18,538
West Valley Coll	13,355	5.50	16.50	144,676	481,102	625,778	22,382	379	43	18,620

Academic libraries, Community, 13,000 to 20,000 students

ACADC22

Collections, FY 1988-89

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Audio	Films	Video
Allan Hancock Coll	1,407	46,816	3,100	1,893	502	2,075	1,418	1,623
Bakersfield Coll	4,146	61,986		14,667	398	30		150
Cerritos Coll	2,656	76,099	3,108	7,600	400			
Coll Desert	998	46,435		6,350	258			250
Cypress Coll	2,516	59,504		3,840	448	727		34
Diablo Valley Coll	2,961	83,618	1,299	14,570	493	5,905	2,854	881
Foothill Coll	3,000	80,000		100	440	1,793	212	2,300
Fresno Coll	2,500	52,485	1,200	3,600	550	3,500	650	1,600
Fullerton Coll	3,460	96,931	20,527	84,409	503	2,408	457	548
Golden West Coll	1,460	94,058		110	450	1,643	373	2,793
LA City Coll	2,753	164,098		4,077	198			
LA Pierce Coll	1,942	103,864	21,000	5,815	362			
LA Trade Coll	1,225	66,650	200		325		605	308
LA Valley Coll	2,785	127,244	25,000	3,850	405			
MiraCosta Coll	3,972	42,428	5,892	42,591	512	3,820	544	622
Rancho Santiago	5,534	95,364			400	297		352
Rio Hondo Coll	3,571	89,205	3,288	29,766	452	5,344	965	193
Riverside Coll	3,000	80,000		325	425			
Sacramento Coll	1,810	68,247			410	2,750	1,560	883
Saddleback Coll	2,167	85,000		1,155	558	9,278	582	4,775
San Diego City Coll	6,029	60,027		41,242	318	1,950	327	340
San Joaquin Coll	2,419	84,107		243,318	684	3,789		674
Southwestern Coll	1,928	65,39[illegible]	17,429	44,570	702	7,292	1,770	1,201
West Valley Coll	1,513	83,84[illegible]	14,646	25,000	450	2,207	465	1,232

Academic libraries, Community, 7,500 to 13,000 students

Activities, FY 1988-89

ACADC31

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circulation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
Butte Coll	12,096	1.20	4.70	57,284	165,366	224,699	51,174	54	23	1,629
Canada Coll	7,600	2.61	4.61	18,614	152,212	170,826	13,298	16	17	5,708
Chaffey Coll	11,861	3.30	8.55	55,970	253,534	315,354	38,428	12	39	
Citrus Coll	9,300	2.00	13.30	71,610	330,737	426,895	23,675	236	236	600
Coll Marin	10,000	4.00	9.20	80,435	354,764	435,199	29,119	119	15	11,500
Coll Sequoias	8,363	3.50	8.50	39,901	316,293	360,739	49,112	110	295	
Contra Costa Coll	8,000	3.75	10.00	34,500	275,740	413,500	10,300	35	20	8,000
Cosumnes Coll	8,012	3.80	14.30	32,379	403,104	438,803	18,851	447	396	4,600
Cuesta Coll	8,122	3.60	13.05	96,248	478,408	609,996	20,458	13	266	9,155
Glendale Coll	12,042	4.46	10.96	130,787	423,437	575,627	107,781	320	65	5,441
Hartnell Coll	7,500	3.34	10.52	49,897	438,691	488,588	33,137	217	152	
LA Harbor Coll	8,654	2.60	6.60		273,218	320,960	75,218			
Laney Coll	11,071	4.50	11.00	24,761	397,422	422,183	48,977		10	1,537
Los Medanos Coll	10,074	4.00	14.00	33,420	621,484	722,064	21,906		2	4,881
Merced Coll	9,500	2.75	11.65	63,056	292,071	476,295	38,910	47	491	8,157
Mission Coll	11,500	4.00	15.00	39,000	750,085	789,085	55,125	219	463	
Modesto Coll	12,300	2.00	9.00	51,786	383,140	448,208	55,746	435	317	12,000
Moorpark Coll	11,312	3.00	9.00	81,750	372,737	454,487	18,175	6	59	
Ohlone Coll	9,000	3.00	9.00	53,717	421,933	508,016	35,000	16	10	4,935
San Bernardino Coll	11,313	3.40	11.90	126,906	293,528	659,752	33,799	8	5	
San Jose Coll	10,384	4.70	10.00	69,544	454,300	539,082	51,145	73	26	10,638
Santa Barbara Coll	11,138	4.50	10.50	68,466	339,551	428,404	35,345	20	167	9,888
Shasta Coll	10,416	3.15	15.90	64,390	541,064	719,532	61,941	85	409	1,921
Sierra Coll	12,000	2.00	11.00	28,488	256,427	311,170	43,781	528	95	9,240
Skyline Coll	7,833	3.27	5.49	23,440	357,573	381,013	18,927	41	32	8,911
Ventura Coll	12,856	2.50	7.50	128,046	458,173	596,472	35,483	20	50	19,008
West LA Coll	9,003	4.66	12.66	48,155	394,883	487,788	32,437		4	1,309
Yuba Coll	10,000	1.00	12.00	66,149	143,927	210,076	19,385	447	1,104	46

Academic libraries, Community, 7,500 to 13,000 students — Collections, FY 1988-89

ACADC32

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Audio	Films	Video
Butte Coll	1,269	62,000	1,200	6,364	235	2,021	1,907	2,649
Canada Coll	963	44,400	4,800	3,181	154			
Chaffey Coll	1,936	73,251	2,486	7,567	234		425	
Citrus Coll	1,840	57,036		12,670	393	2,037	888	867
Coll Marin	1,605	88,629	4,400	4,892	373	1,700	220	320
Coll Sequoias	2,075	72,657		6,205	435			
Contra Costa Coll	2,300	54,127		5,360	223	300	100	400
Cosumnes Coll	1,900	52,493	1,200	11,984	300	2,832	2,266	277
Cuesta Coll	2,326	47,214	1,000	20,914	362	1,623	506	482
Glendale Coll	1,985	60,483	10,458	21,639	660	1,009		
Hartnell Coll	2,534	58,967	191	8,758	417	4,358	307	895
LA Harbor Coll	1,156	76,299		40	350			
Laney Coll	1,325	81,250	6,200	5,807	228	575	659	731
Los Medanos Coll	1,117	25,722	728	3,657	216	3,903	581	202
Merced Coll	2,371	39,799		4,871	230	1,300	530	1,064
Mission Coll	1,000	46,900	6,387	60,222	275	5,485	1,389	2,106
Modesto Coll	1,506	62,500	5,000	1,600	415	1,200	400	600
Moorpark Coll	1,445	61,528	1,600	3,298	209	355	79	288
Ohlone Coll	1,807	58,711		3,192	379	7,455	1,149	147
San Bernardino Coll	3,274	124,026	3,272	4,693	614	605	769	700
San Jose Coll	2,328	61,646	5,945	3,268	365	2,447		187
Santa Barbara Coll	3,242	74,011	181	7,068	435			
Shasta Coll	2,470	63,452	500	53,063	220	1,382	1,677	791
Sierra Coll	647	61,358		3,055	283	4,433	962	1,514
Skyline Coll	826	50,126	600	4,367	261	1,822	687	376
Ventura Coll	1,100	72,100	7,400	5,431	360	400	1,877	2,023
West LA Coll	883	61,877	300	18,066	273	1,208	2,441	1,051
Yuba Coll	1,181	59,813		28	304	1,050	965	1,800

Academic libraries, Community, under 7,500 students

Activities, FY 1988-89

ACADC41

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circulation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
Barstow Coll	2,895	.50	3.50	34,286	122,178	156,464	14,193	25		
Cerro Coso Coll	6,035	1.00	4.50	50,693	124,697	186,963	6,512	5	343	526
Coll Canyons	5,119	1.75	10.50	46,091	432,127	478,218	13,765	151	237	2,686
Coll Redwoods	7,259	1.00	6.00	34,502	198,076	266,765	43,667	147	1,082	1,194
Columbia Coll	2,446	1.00	5.75	43,952	161,733	229,271	15,629	79	491	
Compton Coll	7,247	2.60	3.60	29,742	117,068	148,070	3,810	3		
Crafton Hills Coll	4,700	2.00	4.50	79,708	154,540	234,248	14,104	15	92	11,395
Cuyamaca Coll	3,999	2.00	6.00	38,139	191,927	329,372	14,703	23	275	5,068
Feather River Coll	1,662	1.00	1.00	4,000	38,374	42,374	1,855	3	126	
Gavilan Coll	4,250	2.00	5.50	45,000	156,000	201,000	32,000			10,500
Imperial Coll	3,898	1.60	7.10	42,834	253,557	311,643	41,101	58	451	1,601
Irvine Coll	5,859	2.70	5.40	65,064	210,779	289,275	16,117	10	120	6,068
Kings River Coll	3,891	1.00	3.80	19,838	159,529	179,367	16,882	25	105	1,632
Lake Tahoe Coll	2,225	1.00	4.00	38,106	128,934	174,405	14,671		9	2,100
LA Mission Coll	4,878	3.10	6.50	20,000	302,344	322,344	7,600	2		2,845
LA Southwest Coll	4,500	3.00	6.00	20,662	208,553	240,069	10,260	6	4	7,600
Las Positas Coll	4,999	3.80	6.70	58,636	257,071	340,399	12,678	17	22	7,922
Lassen Coll	2,613	1.00	2.50	17,300	51,091	84,391	4,167	38	710	
Mendocino Coll	4,439	1.40	4.40	56,002	130,376	194,588	9,657	20	123	
Merritt Coll	6,500	3.00	8.00	17,092	104,986	122,078	15,000	20	25	6,000
Napa Coll	6,197	2.00	5.00	77,560	198,170	303,800	13,425	414	463	2,000
Oxnard Coll	5,000	1.50	5.50	40,879	250,278	293,608	12,007	6	170	4,811
Palo Verde Coll	1,472	1.00	2.00	36,203	64,628	100,831	2,244		20	13
Porterville Coll	2,609	1.00	5.00	46,718	94,606	148,359	21,630	32	70	3,665
Victor Valley Coll	5,380	2.46	7.21	84,073	268,668	352,741	51,183		51	5,541
Whittier Coll	957	4.50	7.50	164,749	226,594	415,110	17,450	113	87	1,108

Academic libraries, Community, under 7,500 students

ACADC42

Collections, FY 1988-89

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Audio	Films	Video
Barstow Coll	561	38,230	6,026	1,221	249	1,045	285	1,013
Cerro Coso Coll	860	21,388	2,000	18,440	145	1,630	439	650
Coll Canyons	1,353	40,782	6,481	55,335	196	3,829	2,337	666
Coll Redwoods	2,735	59,330	12,149	31,729	331	1,669		
Columbia Coll	1,309	34,109			225	3,070	248	312
Compton Coll	556	46,346		7,221	221			
Crafton Hills Coll	800	56,000		21,120	376	1,556		
Cuyamaca Coll	708	21,356	1,557	2,992	318	126	62	882
Feather River Coll	113	12,516		196	46	107	26	16
Gavilan Coll	900	49,000		3,300	400	3,000	400	140
Imperial Coll	1,348	52,986	1,051	11,721	442	3,437	560	863
Irvine Coll	935	16,917	5,100	54,216	171	607	25	550
Kings River Coll	547	30,844		5,996	171	1,970	12	50
Lake Tahoe Coll	1,292	33,950	1,950	1,934	365	1,560	355	299
LA Mission Coll	1,755	42,615	10,066	2,938	284	1,952	1,140	124
LA Southwest Coll	2,500	60,000	2,000	45	350	500	700	182
Las Positas Coll	1,418	22,198	2,000	3,600	235	2,395	153	244
Lassen Coll	686	16,840	1,100	2,250	186	330		
Mendocino Coll	383	28,644	2,864	25,005	185			
Merritt Coll	400	54,000	10,000	7,000	100			
Napa Coll	2,155	52,118	5,500	3,487	267	9,600	690	1,300
Oxnard Coll	865	25,223	4,300	10	130			
Palo Verde Coll	388	16,771	590	16,886	101	1,357	665	202
Porterville Coll	608	23,662	1,341	9,110	328	679	178	396
Victor Valley Coll	1,010	49,274	3,350	32,038	590	2,510	310	765
Whittier Coll	3,174	182,093	3,200	29,958	700			

Academic libraries, Private, over 1,500 students

Activities, FY 1988-89

ACADP11

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circu-lation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
Azusa Pacific	2,814	6.00	9.00	135,840	375,254	549,479	24,509	592	101	2,644
Biola Univ	2,588	4.50	15.00	173,428	364,945	565,908	95,570	972	513	13,085
Cal Tech	1,821	17.50	59.00	1,357,270	1,791,796	3,211,086	66,609	4,418	4,323	
CA Lutheran Univ	2,757	3.50	9.50	136,575	356,335	541,825	17,125	567	573	7,011
Chapman Coll	1,900	4.50	12.00	237,000	338,724	768,163	28,265	862	619	9,036
Golden Gate Univ	9,500	5.50	11.50	352,712	551,522	889,600	51,000	145	142	13,000
International Univ	2,550	5.50	18.75	85,922	271,028	366,477	13,080	425	506	5,745
J.F. Kennedy Univ	1,800	3.50	11.50	60,442	188,043	262,840	28,018	358		16
LLU Loma Linda	2,417	11.10	31.60	571,746	842,731	1,458,801	24,923	3,756	1,853	12,202
LLU Riverside	1,697	7.80	15.90	224,466	468,483	722,386	43,324	661	268	12,300
Loyola Marymount	5,158	11.00	30.00	423,154	766,214	1,536,728	40,033	1,007	968	21,441
National Univ SD	7,469	10.00	27.00	735,386	633,000	1,475,376	47,290	1,502	1,238	105,015
Northrop Univ	1,500	2.00	3.00	28,251	100,995	129,245	5,264	10	25	574
Occidental Coll	1,702	10.00	23.50	737,639	825,711	1,698,828	41,086	624	1,060	5,203
Pacific Union Coll	1,640	6.00	9.00	125,803	306,598	459,565	39,673	113	311	6,592
Point Loma Coll	2,165	6.00	13.50	139,519	307,248	446,767	23,283	567	903	2,230
Santa Clara Univ	7,799	12.00	30.50	1,089,832	1,069,762	2,300,473	101,008	1,961	1,646	11,302
Stanford	14,387	98.00	400.00	5,691,873	14,051,271	22,631,956	794,565	9,616	6,602	137,342
St Mary's Moraga	3,474	7.50	13.50	209,800	369,144	618,494	20,692	246	1,101	6,114
Univ Pacific	4,075	14.00	32.00	575,000	764,772	1,447,606	42,374	2,796	2,741	20,580
Univ Redlands	2,658	5.00	15.00	335,064	422,267	757,331	22,357	506	1,160	6,380
Univ San Diego	5,921	6.00	19.50	547,370	676,651	1,452,324	76,436	465	546	
Univ San Francisco	7,087	13.00	29.00	535,996	982,214	1,636,129	81,457	660	1,657	19,667
USC	19,842	74.00	281.00	2,589,094	7,290,033	13,234,387	493,888	2,254	2,937	

Academic libraries, Private, over 1,500 students

ACADP12

Collections, FY 1988-89

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Audio	Films	Video
Azusa Pacific	5,665	96,217		405,017	724	2,760	754	630
Biola Univ	3,688	204,239		220,114	1,172			
Cal Tech	10,325	455,561		477,759	6,368	2,982		148
CA Lutheran Univ	2,445	102,128	123,463	21,577	654	1,560	13	53
Chapman Coll	3,814	148,000		6,476	1,586	2,788	361	717
Golden Gate Univ	3,527	115,543		159,788	4,489		76	152
International Univ	1,533	170,876	20,500	202,293	1,254	2,128	100	72
J.F. Kennedy Univ	1,919	30,653		4	320	568	23	107
LLU Loma Linda	6,009	274,413		48,223	2,732	6,297	1,108	223
LLU Riverside	4,506	171,264		211,709	1,467	2,430	442	332
Loyola Marymount	10,354	305,615		54,117	2,236	7,313	1,755	1,281
National Univ SD	4,294	110,907		727,285	4,142	365	290	848
Northrop Univ	525	46,078	72,027	265,847	250	226	6	
Occidental Coll	8,007	486,514	300,113	182,641	1,936	3,950	38	1,100
Pacific Union Coll	1,605	118,272		60,842	965	4,500	521	397
Point Loma Coll	3,575	143,250		29,824	635	237	410	651
Santa Clara Univ	9,808	400,043	302,090	390,570	3,495			
Stanford	74,582	3,261,324	18,206,431	2,068,197	43,645	203,759	945	3,800
St Mary's Moraga	3,358	159,017	3,566	60,055	944	516	39	632
Univ Pacific	3,642	358,501	3,500	448,148	3,120	4,623	61	68
Univ Redlands	5,283	254,980	231,114	94,426	1,238	7,238		
Univ San Diego	8,005	208,000	5,000	70,000	1,600			
Univ San Francisco	13,977	522,967	188,290	474,429	2,229	3,370		
USC	38,772	2,184,494		2,630,264	30,576			

Academic libraries, Private, under 1,500 students

Activities, FY 1988-89

ACADP21

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circu-lation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
Ambassador Coll	718	3.00	9.00	44,156	277,833	359,738	22,811	728	373	2,626
Bethany Bible	533	2.00	8.75	25,455	136,779	162,234	13,768		5	1,745
Brooks Photography	600	1.00	2.50	10,000			10,709			4,300
CA Arts Santa Clarita	960	5.00	12.75	185,200	372,105	557,305	58,016	413	218	
CA Grad Institute	500	0.55	1.05				6,000		60	30
CA Psychology LA	600	1.75	4.35	69,351	106,876	191,953	12,000	227	560	1,000
Christian Heritage	325	1.00	10.00	15,000	70,000	108,200	23,500	14	32	835
Dominican Coll	665	4.00	6.00	83,367	151,927	246,971	9,250	43	18	493
Fresno Pacific Coll	896	4.00	5.00	143,227	188,121	360,467	43,396	221	121	
Golden Gate Baptist	1,200	2.00	14.00	80,283	220,297	342,111	45,556	201	139	
GTU Berkeley	1,390	11.50	34.95	278,833	749,388	1,210,528	46,172	905	557	12,976
Holy Names Coll	756	2.50	5.50	28,550	95,305	123,855	21,262	4	2	385
Loyola Marymount Orange	332	1.00	1.00	7,500	37,800		2,757	2		
Master's Coll	863	4.00	16.00	40,000	110,000	160,000	11,678		22	6,000
Menlo Coll	989	2.00	4.10	56,400	136,500	192,900	9,580	14	26	7,050
Mills Coll	1,039	5.50	10.80	174,268	390,005	606,788	45,623	27	44	4,746
Mount St Mary's Coll	1,203	5.25	10.75	77,950	222,299	329,124	29,311	4	31	1,560
National Univ Sac	1,200	3.00	4.00	185,400	111,400	296,800	18,000		200	9,340
Notre Dame	1,052	3.50	6.80	60,000	148,340	225,100	14,701		19	2,843
Pacific Oaks Coll	250	1.00	3.00	14,503	66,306	84,414	10,314	30	5	
Salvation Army	200	2.00	4.00	16,000	80,000	96,000	4,800			8,000
Simpson Coll	225	2.00	5.22	13,830	59,428	73,258	10,195			55
South CA Optometry	500	1.00	3.50	40,135	92,238	152,786	7,677	536	188	611
St John's College		1.00	1.75	46,412	37,000	89,183	1,741	304	28	
St John's Seminary	150	1.00	3.25	36,180	93,598	162,470	3,995	201	163	100
Westmont Coll	1,201	5.00	8.50	120,770	197,308	398,721	21,453	320	1,541	2,245
Woodbury Univ	875	3.00	6.00	89,093	186,595	306,694	13,830			2,884
World Coll West	120	1.00	1.50	4,000	33,925	43,801	1,369	64	27	

Academic libraries, Private, under 1,500 students

ACADP22

Collections, FY 1988-89

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Audio	Films	Video
Ambassador Coll	1,156	72,574	261	22,293	591	4,263	624	625
Bethany Bible	620	57,441	451	1,450	468	2,512	67	3
Brooks Photography	201	5,650	6,000		89			47
CA Arts Santa Clarita	2,495	103,727		7,216	635	12,810	872	1,323
CA Grad Institute	300	4,700			135			
CA Psychology LA	1,000	19,500		3,570	320	450	7	60
Christian Heritage	540	70,040	530	320	275	175	240	63
Dominican Coll	1,758	89,896		1,990	502	210		
Fresno Pacific Coll	4,004	127,692		58,367	920	3,923	118	132
Golden Gate Baptist	5,316	125,662		3,095	800			
GTU Berkeley	3,996	356,545		117,971	2,047	3,150		74
Holy Names Coll	1,102	105,304	7,640	38,835	629	4,242	8,940	33
Loyola Marymount Orange	500	30,000	200		80	500	100	50
Master's Coll	47,400	200,000		202	428	5,157	65	89
Menlo Coll	2,410	58,391		634	320			315
Mills Coll	3,643	193,757		7,516	643	4,717		
Mount St Mary's Coll		130,289		7,166	690	1,126	980	421
National Univ Sac	250	10,500	250	72,625	533	20	7	35
Notre Dame	1,237	84,154		13,742	550	7,500		50
Pacific Oaks Coll	857	23,948		20	103	275	88	18
Salvation Army	2,000	31,103	1,000	1,200	211	1,672	500	337
Simpson Coll	310	52,922		190	332	146	199	1,072
South CA Optometry	447	8,394		60	354	1,136	29	131
St John's College	2,074	64,130		796	187	2,143	39	108
St John's Seminary	912	53,226	2,000	1,000	300	343	3	26
Westmont Coll	2,212	111,299	1,903	18,924	706	472	373	386
Woodbury Univ	2,007	56,807	2,785	55,440	500	391	41	60
World Coll West	711	15,000			100			

Academic libraries, Branches

Activities, FY 1988-89

ACADB1

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circulation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
Claremont Theology	11,000	4.50	7.00	66,000	139,513	209,013	27,409	249	157	1,061
Stanford Hoover		32.75	80.45	642,941	3,636,241	4,702,549	47,099	865	267	10,255
Stanford Jackson	1,531	8.00	37.00	331,832	1,379,774	1,851,462	22,259	151	26	10,089
UCB Asian American		1.00	4.50							
UCB Chicano	30,000	1.00	3.00				1,781			1,000
UCB Giannini Agric	200	1.00	3.00							125
UCB Industrial		1.40	2.60	11,078	78,433	89,511				2,500
UCB International	4,000	1.00	2.50	15,550	70,000	85,550	10,000	30	60	2,000
UCB Lawrence Science	2,000	1.00	1.25	3,000	33,000	42,000	5,000			400
UCB Transportation	17,000	3.00	6.70	45,255	252,775	319,598	24,675	2,061	39	
UCB Water Resources	3,000	1.00	3.50	6,000	85,000	93,000	6,486	438		
UOP Western	1,000	2.00	2.50		54,491					
USC Gerontology	7,176	1.00	2.00	19,200	64,500	83,700	6,000	200	50	150

Academic libraries, Branches

ACADB2

Collections, FY 1988-89

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Audio	Films	Video
Claremont Theology	2,253	132,474		6,099	670	48		7
Stanford Hoover	21,540	1,471,477		57,347	3,688	2,594	1,482	1,020
Stanford Jackson	11,140	373,721	382,572	1,090,303	2,291			
UCB Asian American	520	18,382	5,743	1,186	323	33	26	73
UCB Chicano	80	5,765	4,064	1,970	322	110	4	16
UCB Giannini Agric	230	18,409	136,580	3,838	2,831			
UCB Industrial	357	20,000	41,000	708	1,091			
UCB International	200	12,820	7,360		250			
UCB Lawrence Science	300	7,800			66			75
UCB Transportation	4,081	128,014		75,521	2,788		37	11
UCB Water Resources	1,965	113,203		1,127	1,830			
UOP Western	392	21,276		1,219	130	1		
USC Gerontology	150	9,000	2,200	7,300	230		25	40

Special libraries, For profit organizations, over 1,000 persons

Activities, FY 1988-89

SPECP11

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circu-lation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
Allergan	6,000	8.00	16.00	166,400	625,000	1,600,000	3,432		200	2,010
Apple Computer	11,000	11.00	18.00				10,000	450		2,700
ARGOSystems	1,400	1.00	2.00	10,000		250,000		300	200	200
Beckman	3,200	2.00	6.50	53,000	165,000	250,000	21,100	900	5,250	6,580
C.F. Braun	2,000	2.00	2.00	100,000			8,900	20	13	10,287
Chevron	12,900	8.00	20.00				30,455	706	3,866	5,806
Computer Sciences	2,200	1.00	3.00	79,711	110,985	425,000	7,612	114	31	3,166
Convair	17,000	1.00	7.00				14,000	400	600	
CTB/McGraw-Hill	3,000	1.00	2.00	18,000	46,000	75,000	12,000	10	7	1,200
FMC Ground Systems	5,000	4.00	9.00				5,000	500	100	1,200
Ford Aerospace	2,000	1.00	2.00	15,000			8,410	20	373	2,175
Hewlett-Packard	5,000	9.00	16.00				96,000	3,000	1,500	4,400
Hughes Canoga Park	2,800	3.00	4.00				14,903			2,933
Hughes Document	13,500	4.00	10.00				27,300			
Hughes Fullerton	11,000	1.00	7.00				16,165	1,458	1,920	2,900
Hughes Technical	13,500	6.00	16.00				35,000	10	2,900	15,000
Hunt-Wesson	2,500	1.00	2.00				1,072	177	252	516
Interstate Electronics	1,400	1.00	2.00	30,000	46,155	77,000	570	20	4	168
National Semiconductor	30,000	3.00	6.00				12,500	5	6	1,200
Peat Marwick LA	1,150	3.00	5.50	384,854	170,000	554,854	1,300	5		6,000
Ralph Parsons	5,000	1.00	1.00		30,000	50,000			260	730
Rockwell Electronics	9,017	2.00	8.00				66,463	721	1,471	3,268
Rockwell Space	11,000	6.00	12.00				15,000	1,250	750	6,500
Rohr	6,000	1.00	3.00				5,000	0	30	12,000
Syntex	4,000	7.50	13.50				2,000	400	60	5,000
Teledyne Ryan	2,400	1.25	1.25	42,000	50,000	92,000	10,000	50	81	219
TRW	20,000	9.00	19.00	200,000		2,000,000	12,000	1,500	3,000	45,300
United Technologies	2,200	2.00	2.00				148,253	173	352	
Universal City Studios	5,000		4.00	8,000	140,000	180,000	39,000		6	15,000

Special libraries, For profit organizations, over 1,000 persons

Collections, FY 1988-89

SPECP12

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Audio	Films	Video
Allergan	730	6,000	300	6,000	710	75	4,000	40
Apple Computer	500	7,000	500	500	650	50		500
ARGOSystems	300	3,000	500		200			5
Beckman	260	10,110	3,175	4,725	350	60		49
C.F. Braun	1,000	33,000	28,000	8,000	400			
Chevron	3,588	64,000	20,570	14,000	1,790			
Computer Sciences	148	4,720		9,500	218	465		
Convair	750	45,000	150,000	1,500,000	500			
CTB/McGraw-Hill	600	9,000	15,000		130			
FMC Ground Systems	400	5,300	40,000	8,500	525	80		350
Ford Aerospace	100	17,500	20,000	100	150			140
Hewlett-Packard	800	165,000	5,000	1,000	900	50		6,000
Hughes Canoga Park	367	12,234	909	45,000	245			
Hughes Document			103,000	500,000				
Hughes Fullerton	700	11,000	58,000	100	375	20		
Hughes Technical	1,000	26,500		20,000	525	80		75
Hunt-Wesson	325	4,200	8,000	5,000	278			10
Interstate Electronics	203	1,125			185			25
National Semiconductor	480	5,250	4,000	60	476	30		100
Peat Marwick LA		4,750	3,000	785	450			
Ralph Parsons	520	50,000	10,000		200			20
Rockwell Electronics	845		250,000	80,000	575	450		
Rockwell Space	1,140	82,500	75,000	650,000	600	200		
Rohr	1,000	5,000	25,000	5,000	200			10
Syntex	300	10,000	1,000	5,000	500	100		50
Teledyne Ryan	189	2,700	30,000	150,000	130	100		25
TRW	1,000	35,000	150,000	350,000	700			
United Technologies	425	7,162	14,768	3,458	130	43		10
Universal City Studios	300	20,000	6,000		90			

Special libraries, For profit organizations, under 1,000 persons

Activities, FY 1988-89

SPECP21

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circu-lation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
ABC-Clio	82	1.00	5.00	17,650	96,079	113,729	1,179			150
Addison-Wesley	200	0.87	1.37		58,520	66,020	6,000			1,607
ARCO		5.00	6.00	160,000	332,000	750,000	450	15	400	1,400
Baxter Pharmaseal	545	1.00	4.00	188,000	199,000	387,000	785			1,658
Beckman Spinco	650	1.00	1.75	76,120			650	400	900	400
Brown and Caldwell	250	1.00	2.00	50,000	57,000	107,000	3,500	25	35	1,200
Calgene	180	1.00	3.00	50,000	65,000	115,000	2,500		300	400
Chevron Ortho	600	2.00	3.00				1,200	50	25	700
CH2M Hill	160	1.00	1.25	2,000	20,000	22,000	886	112	233	1,292
CONTEL Federal	500	1.00	2.00	25,000	75,000	100,000				
Del Monte	150	1.00	1.00	45,000	32,000	77,000	400	100	400	400
FMC Technology	289	2.00	3.50				1,790	192	1,543	153
Intel		2.00	4.00	60,000			7,500		1,300	3,550
Jones & Stokes	80	1.00	2.00	12,000			20	25	150	30
Kaiser Engineers	500	1.00	1.25				569	2	132	1,165
Kennedy/Jenks	400	1.00	2.00	12,000	45,000	57,000	600	50	100	3,600
Litton Electron	800	0.50	0.50	9,853				27	164	1,185
Logicon	994	2.00	6.50					100	250	600
Manalytics	10	1.00	1.00	11,000	26,000	37,000		5	21	50
National Food	100	0.62	0.62				150	75	750	600
Nielsen Engineering	20	0.75	1.00	13,000	44,000	60,000	682	36	97	
Peat Marwick SM	90	1.00	2.50				6,750			4,000
Philips/Signetics	500	1.00	1.00	35,000	35,000	100,000	500	10	600	
RCM Capital	150	2.00	4.00	85,000	78,000	163,000				1,000
San Diego Union	400	3.00	25.00							42,000
Unocal	840	2.00	7.00				91,784		38	3,951
Updata	11	1.00	1.00	4,000	25,000	29,000	162	19	27	210
Woodward-Clyde Oak	300	1.00	1.00	18,000	25,000	43,000	500	20	100	
Xerox Pasadena	500	1.00	1.00	55,000				13	64	

Special libraries, For profit organizations, under 1,000 persons

Collections, FY 1988-89

SPECP22

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Audio	Films	Video
ABC-Clio	117	1,061			2,098			
Addison-Wesley	100	2,000	100	6	125			8
ARCO	250	7,000	500	50	370	70		7
Baxter Pharmaseal		2,900	1,300	32	232	121		35
Beckman Spinco	480	11,500			150	25		10
Brown and Caldwell	300	6,000	10,000	3,000	220			10
Calgene	200	1,250		1,250	250	5		75
Chevron Ortho	500	6,000	1,000	7,000	350	50		50
CH2M Hill	274	8,857	2,301	535	73	27	5	12
CONTEL Federal	25	500	1,000	5,000	150			
Del Monte	200	2,300	500		250			
FMC Technology	502	7,900	13,000	2,900	302			
Intel	300	2,900	1,600	160	165			
Jones & Stokes		12,000		1,000	50			
Kaiser Engineers	170	4,300	520	1,240	74			
Kennedy/Jenks	200	4,200	4,200	500	80	30		10
Litton Electron	37	1,292	4,339	134	39	47		5
Logicon	500	5,000	8,000	10,000	250	10		50
Manalytics	94	4,116		228	83	10		
National Food	60	3,500	1,500	1,300	75			
Nielsen Engineering	69	1,123	41,733	2,632	65			
Peat Marwick SM	10	1,060	3,500	55	150	45		
Philips/Signetics	100	2,350	2,000	1,000	125			50
RCM Capital	25	150	5,000	500	400			15
San Diego Union	200	5,000	200	900	50			
Unocal	1,137	26,651	50,962	26,563	839	520		139
Updata	9	1,850	660	80,000	27			50
Woodward-Clyde Oak	50	2,500	8,000	200	150			
Xerox Pasadena	51	4,151	379	212,000	149			174

Special libraries, Non-profit organizations, over 1,000 persons

Activities, FY 1988-89

SPECN11

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circulation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
Athenaeum La Jolla	1,600	0.40	3.25	24,000			27,000			
Braille Institute	18,235	4.00	37.50	482,000	908,790	1,390,790	565,111			17,295
Brandeis-Bardin	1,000	0.60	0.60				300			200
Communications Institute	2,500	1.00	1.75	6,500	40,000	50,000				4
Ecology Berkeley	1,000	0.33	0.33	30			400			2,500
Francis Bacon	1,121	2.00	3.50	9,948	64,347	87,910		5	3	778
Freitas Portuguese	12,250	1.00	3.00	3,000	8,000	11,000	1,800		70	700
Goethe SF	7,500	1.00	1.00				3,812	723		
Holocaust Research	2,300	0.25	2.15	3,049	22,117	25,156		100	4	900
Huntington	1,637	24.90	49.00						76	
JPL Pasadena	4,000	12.00	29.00				24,000	330	450	43,000
LA Co Natural Hist	1,500	2.00	5.00	70,000	150,000	220,000	6,000	175	200	2,800
Masons	250,000		1.00	1,500	15,000	20,000	260			345
Monterey Maritime	1,800			500		500	75			500
Pacific Union Club	1,200	0.55	0.55	5,000		5,000	3,000			50
Peninsula Conservation	2,500	0.55	1.55	700	14,000				5	1,000
RAND	1,000	12.00	37.50	415,000	1,151,000	1,685,000	12,000		11,000	6,900
Rosicrucian	1,923	2.00	2.00							323
San Diego Aerospace	5,600	2.00	4.00	4,581	48,887	53,468				1,250
San Diego Art	2,248	2.00	3.00	7,000			1,801			897
San Francisco Art	1,500	3.00	5.00	25,000	100,000	150,000	12,000			
San Mateo Co Hist	1,450	1.00	11.00	2,500	25,000	27,000	67			870
Sierra Club	2,815	0.85	1.56	7,000	49,500	70,000	1,140	208	50	2,000
Sons of Revolution	4,000	1.00	1.00	2,000	14,000	31,000				2,000
Strybing Arboretum	14,200	1.80	1.80	12,000	44,400	74,700				4,600
World Affairs	4,500	0.75	1.75	5,000	47,350	52,350	4,800			

Special libraries, Non-profit organizations, over 1,000 persons

Collections, FY 1988-89

SPECN12

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Audio	Films	Video
Athenaeum La Jolla	600	7,000			70	5,500		500
Braille Institute		546,889				528,215		
Brandeis-Bardin	20	10,620			20	2,700		
Communications Institute	100	20,000	5,000		86	100	100	150
Ecology Berkeley	60	1,500			250	15	10	10
Francis Bacon	96	11,778	1,707	88	42	7	1	
Freitas Portuguese	250	8,350	210	25	7	100	9	105
Goethe SF	492	5,000			50	594		257
Holocaust Research	300	9,300	2,150	12	8	400	5	325
Huntington	7,886	662,117	400,000	2,000	600		700	
JPL Pasadena	2,500	98,000	47,000	1,142,000	2,300			
LA Co Natural Hist	2,000	91,500	10,000	472	3,000		385	
Masons	100	12,000			52		20	
Monterey Maritime	50	2,250	100		5	50		
Pacific Union Club	300	9,700			30			
Peninsula Conservation	200	6,200	25,000		200	25		20
RAND	2,865	48,000	204,000		3,000			
Rosicrucian	332	18,941	659		13	132		23
San Diego Aerospace	591	17,318	68,500	82,000	16			
San Diego Art	348	23,793			38			
San Francisco Art	1,000	25,000			180	800	100	100
San Mateo Co Hist	1	1,071	3,624	1,169	12	147	9	9
Sierra Club	784	12,030	8,000		340			
Sons of Revolution	200	11,000		2,000	20			
Strybing Arboretum	954	13,954	7,000	50	300	200		7
World Affairs	750	6,500			40	500		

Special libraries, Non-profit organizations, under 1,000 persons

Activities, FY 1988-89

SPECN21

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circu-lation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
Animal Protection	24	1.00	1.00							
Asian Art SF		1.00	2.00	31,200	87,800	119,000			12	
BART	500	1.00	1.00	44,700	32,000	76,700				
Behavioral Sciences	58	0.80	1.80				5,000		80	3,000
CA Academy Sciences	300	4.00	8.10	62,000	140,714	225,917	1,992	289	206	364
CA Medical Assn	150	0.70	1.57					70	138	
Carnegie Observatories	30	1.00	1.00					20	15	125
Cedar Springs	140			900		900	5			150
DNAX	170	1.00	2.00	53,136	39,134	90,270	430			800
Early Education	200	1.00	1.25	16,623	30,000	46,623	1,827		5	403
Getty Art	600	15.00	50.00				21,500	500	4,500	12,200
Goethe LA	600	1.00	1.00							
Integral Studies	500	1.00	2.00	19,585	39,438	59,023	7,450	50	150	200
ONE Baker						5,000				
Pacific Psychol	250	1.00	3.00	24,716	56,756	88,429	2,830	140	180	937
Sacramento History	432	1.00	1.00	1,500	30,000	31,500				503
Salk Biological	500	1.00	4.00				698		224	
San Diego Natural Hist	196	1.25	2.00	17,000				41	82	
SF Music	600	1.75	2.75	10,000	68,260	78,260				
Western Jewish Hist	900	0.80	1.05		20,000			2		350

Special libraries, Non-profit organizations, under 1,000 persons

Collections, FY 1988-89

SPECN22

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Audio	Films	Video
Animal Protection	10	803	224		42		2	3
Asian Art SF	800	20,274			150			
BART	325	2,500	3,000		150			
Behavioral Sciences	125	6,161			290			
CA Academy Sciences	339	170,000	85,000	45	2,100	10	12	14
CA Medical Assn	160	2,500			150	27		3
Carnegie Observatories	200	30,000			125			
Cedar Springs	200	6,200	2,000		200	80		20
DNAX	200	1,100	800	390	154	10		10
Early Education	223	7,670	200		126	35	35	57
Getty Art	45,000	600,000			1,600			
Goethe LA	250	2,200	200		74	500	2	600
Integral Studies	2,000	30,000			50	130		10
ONE Baker	500	15,000	100,000		100	100		150
Pacific Psychol		5,200			130			
Sacramento History	11	3,000		250	15	129		
Salk Biological	370	14,777		6	221			
San Diego Natural Hist	120	90,000		55	234	4		
SF Music	680	30,680			50	29,000		12
Western Jewish Hist	30	1,500		100	30	250	2	2

Special libraries, Law

SPECL1

Activities, FY 1988-89

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circu-lation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
CA Western Law	600	4.60	13.60	374,486			30,611	207	247	3,665
Continuing Ed Bar	200	0.85	2.10	59,000	66,839	129,684		40	20	100
Corporations LA	300	1.00	2.00	130,000	50,000	180,000	480		40	2,150
Equalization	35	1.00	1.00	20,500	32,500	52,500	1,221		1	356
Golden Gate Univ Law	1,600	4.00	10.00							
Heller, Ehrman	153	4.00	8.25					331	1,558	3,086
JFK Univ Law	450	1.75	4.68	59,471	83,929	143,950	600	6		6,000
Landels, Ripley	180	2.00	4.00							
Loyola Law	1,441	11.38	25.38	573,064	770,158	1,806,640		244	1,625	6,468
National Univ Law	14,400	4.00	7.00	222,403	152,783	375,186	4,432	8	5	6,325
Santa Clara Univ Law	900	7.50	21.90	535,070	616,925	1,151,995	8,267	237	374	6,578
Southwestern Univ Law	1,200	7.40	22.30	559,131	586,214	1,145,345	27,000	70	42	9,000
Supreme Court	100	2.00	4.00	324,000			2,400		60	1,200
Tarkington, O'Connor	200	1.00	1.00	60,000	30,000	90,000	1,500	25	500	100
UC Davis Law	550	5.75	24.00	669,978	623,945	1,293,923	1,260	506	223	960
UC Hastings Law	1,600	9.00	18.50	607,134	890,956	1,760,230	23,334	325	280	11,592
Univ La Verne Law	500	1.00	4.00					50	50	500
Univ SF Law	700	5.00	17.00	399,262	430,512	900,852	647	74	12	
USC Law	600	8.00	18.00	423,835	820,742	1,455,622	14,857	175	252	
US Court Appeals 9th	1,000	1.00	8.00				2,528	587	189	4,552
US Court North CA	250	2.00	3.00				1,816	150	205	4,910
Water Control	950		1.50	37,000	42,000	79,000	1,800	120	80	1,500
Water Law	2,300	1.00	2.30	42,000						
Whittier Law	526	5.50	13.90	266,000	333,651	649,331		4	45	

Special libraries, Law
SPECL2

Collections, FY 1988-89

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Audio	Films	Video
CA Western Law	5,571	117,644		350,200	2,303	388		181
Continuing Ed Bar	250	12,000	300	2	100	60		10
Corporations LA	200	2,100	400	50	365	120		80
Equalization	154	8,700	873		25			
Golden Gate Univ Law	4,992	107,571		100,725	938	360		
Heller, Ehrman	851	26,834		2	320	25		25
JFK Univ Law	562	21,330		22	97	95		15
Landels, Ripley	1,000	27,000		4	270	15		20
Loyola Law	9,609	221,744		610,470	5,075	1,656		48
National Univ Law	2,891	52,710	3,430	96,120	51	50		32
Santa Clara Univ Law	7,974	125,976		402,793	2,678	1,360		190
Southwestern Univ Law	5,611	186,145		527,563	4,027			1,200
Supreme Court		150,000						
Tarkington, O'Connor	60		200		30	5	5	15
UC Davis Law	8,718	235,810	35,805	400,423		1,008		2
UC Hastings Law	12,137	334,682		761,996	4,996	2,611		53
Univ La Verne Law	257	101,189		5,657	7,361			
Univ SF Law	3,588	108,883		675,006	2,469			
USC Law	7,038	228,498		368,793	3,077	822	492	89
US Court Appeals 9th	1,047	57,374		166,000	359	128		46
US Court North CA	980	31,203		1,066	149			
Water Control	670	13,700	10,500	800	57	50		35
Water Law	250	14,600	600		35	15		10
Whittier Law	5,302	90,331		361,931	2,825			

Special libraries, Medical, Community, State

Activities, FY 1988-89

SPECM11

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circulation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
Anaheim Hosp		1.00	2.00					354	1,200	917
Atascadero Med	1,600	1.00	2.00	15,000	60,000	75,000	3,600	150	900	800
Burbank Hosp	1,198	0.50	0.50				461	575	443	818
Camarillo Hosp	2,264	1.00	2.00	14,950	66,631	81,931	806	82	21	658
Community Hosp Fresno	3,500	2.00	4.00	53,000	102,100	174,600	3,700	5,000	1,700	8,100
Hemet Hosp	1,400	1.00	1.00	21,513	55,275	76,788		60	185	100
Highland Hosp	3,000	1.00	2.50	36,000	70,700	123,200	1,188	688	1,392	1,355
Kern Medical	1,000	1.00	2.00	56,000	82,600	158,600	698	340	909	803
LA Harbor UCLA Med	125,508	5.30	14.30				21,540	826	209	59,000
Langley Porter	1,300	1.00	2.50	38,299	101,514	139,713	5,536		26	3,890
Lanterman	1,600	1.00	2.00	21,475	45,999	72,025	4,600	535	194	150
Napa Hosp	2,000	1.00	2.00	14,089	55,000	69,089	4,175	1,321	585	185
Olive View Med	25,500	1.00	3.00	60,000	95,000	170,000	3,500	187	227	7,200
Patton Hosp	1,506	1.00	1.12	15,000	52,992	67,992	1,133	102	166	
Porterville Staff	1,879	1.00	1.00	6,650	47,704	54,354	837	125	139	135
Roseville Hosp	1,622	1.00	1.00	5,860	26,886	32,746	8,265	129	222	5,713
San Bernardino Med	1,085	1.00	1.00	54,311	37,916	92,228	887	466	1,619	1,504
San Francisco Hosp	2,700	1.00	3.00	84,000	100,000	184,000	2,908	1,910	1,203	697
Santa Rosa Hosp		1.00	1.00	28,000	26,690	54,690		1,069	1,780	1,024
Stockton Develop Staff	1,000	1.00	1.00	10,000	45,000	55,000	4,000	300	150	
UC Davis Health	3,420	7.25	29.75	867,810	992,143	1,955,462	78,479	15,495	878	15,221
UC Irvine Med	10,000	3.00	9.00	180,000	213,000	233,000	25,831	1,228	2,203	17,000
UCD Med Sacramento	1,500	1.50	5.50	112,214	193,179	310,753	22,309	1,020	924	10,163
USC Norris Med	3,000	16.03	42.19	613,313	1,404,558	2,386,056	27,653	3,196	606	34,108
Valley Med Fresno		1.00	1.50	31,500	28,000	59,500				

Special libraries, Medical, Community, State

SPECM12

Collections, FY 1988-89

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Audio	Films	Video
Anaheim Hosp	125	800			140			
Atascadero Med	355	11,065	1,500	600	160	984	50	150
Burbank Hosp	28	900			75			
Camarillo Hosp	16	6,900	470	38	160	125		19
Community Hosp Fresno	150	7,000	1,500	3,000	650	500		300
Hemet Hosp	139	1,755	110		105		5	100
Highland Hosp	120	1,770	7		235	5		9
Kern Medical	252	9,155			272	793		
LA Harbor UCLA Med	1,734	24,976			817			
Langley Porter	390	11,557	867	564	162	18		5
Lanterman		13,000	5,000	200	236	79	254	85
Napa Hosp	332	6,458	900		128	1,011		
Olive View Med	200	2,700			450	9		
Patton Hosp	148	3,200	500	811	105	530		
Porterville Staff	50	4,400		9	110			
Roseville Hosp	95	1,736			120	415		306
San Bernardino Med	200	2,000	20	7	214	3		
San Francisco Hosp	189	13,829			420			
Santa Rosa Hosp	55	8,000			225	50		25
Stockton Develop Staff	200	7,000		250	90	400	250	100
UC Davis Health	16,066	216,399	5,879	10,707	4,036	152	20	77
UC Irvine Med	1,000	12,000	100	50	886	4,500	20	1,000
UCD Med Sacramento	1,141	22,183		3,883	789	2,063		297
USC Norris Med	6,582	133,537		8,686	2,478	3,755	156	997
Valley Med Fresno	75	4,000			185			

Special libraries, Medical, Private, over 2,000 persons

SPECM21

Activities, FY 1988-89

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circulation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
Cedars-Sinai Med	5,500	4.00	9.00				12,000	8,460	732	5,640
Centinela Med	2,400	1.00	2.00	50,000	50,000	100,000	1,800	1,600	900	500
Cottage Hosp SB	2,200	2.10	2.60	44,000	76,000	120,000	2,100	79	1,052	3,441
Doctors Med Modesto	2,025	0.45	1.05	13,944	21,258	38,874	4,250	288	1,836	1,256
Glendale Adventist Med	2,000	2.00	3.00	56,500						800
Kaiser Fontana	2,500	2.00	3.00	14,000	108,000	192,200	8,617	1,551	1,419	996
Kaiser Oakland	2,500	1.00	2.40				7,000	3,500	3,400	1,250
Kaiser Sacramento	3,000	1.00	2.50	55,000	86,000	150,000	2,550	2,300	4,811	7,894
Kaiser San Diego	3,000	1.80	4.60	57,000	156,000	210,000	79,000	3,700	6,700	4,600
LLU Med	5,000	2.00	4.00	65,000	90,000	181,000	8,000	180	50	
No CA Health	3,000	1.00	2.00				632	483	757	1,960
Pacific Med UOP	3,100	2.00	4.00	94,168	123,701	237,111		1,846	790	
Pomona Valley Hosp	2,500	0.50	0.50	13,000	21,317	40,267	800	315	875	
Rancho Los Amigos Med	2,430		3.00	90,107	49,870	139,977	10,397	2,900	1,471	497
San Antonio Upland	2,100	1.00	2.00	18,835	40,936	68,495		1,468	520	2,650
Stanford Lane	10,000	14.00	35.90	587,707	1,563,373		70,500	7,246	1,579	44,122
St Agnes Med Fresno	2,500	1.00	1.50	33,571	26,046	59,617		881	1,519	3,894
St Joseph Orange	19,626	1.00	4.00	56,514	140,315	238,854	11,124	1,227	2,915	16,533

Special libraries, Medical, Private, over 2,000 persons

Collections, FY 1988-89

SPECM22

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Audio	Films	Video
Cedars-Sinai Med	1,000	10,000			600	780	60	500
Centinela Med	50	6,000	500		350	1,000		100
Cottage Hosp SB	129	3,230	800		206	200		
Doctors Med Modesto	60	705	150		151	20		34
Glendale Adventist Med	200	6,000	350		700	300		800
Kaiser Fontana	350	3,526	35		400	210		50
Kaiser Oakland	245	2,560			308			165
Kaiser Sacramento	320	3,168	15	100	305	10		200
Kaiser San Diego		7,100			450			
LLU Med	329	2,349			364	100		200
No CA Health	200	5,000			498	479		50
Pacific Med UOP	622	10,734			851	782		212
Pomona Valley Hosp	78	1,200			180	10		
Rancho Los Amigos Med	397	6,500			617	700		
San Antonio Upland	1,020	4,250	425	12	630	942	24	425
Stanford Lane	5,365	305,014	28,735	5,020	3,246	1,821		561
St Agnes Med Fresno	31	825	2,500		158			
St Joseph Orange	399	9,000			705	500		1,000

Special libraries, Medical, Private, under 2,000 persons

SPECM31

Activities, FY 1988-89

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circulation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
Baxter Hyland	250	1.00	2.00	67,000					1,600	1,000
Beverly Hosp Mtbello	1,843	0.60	0.60	35,000	12,000	47,000	371	100	668	819
CA Coll Podiatric	600	1.00	2.80	40,220	83,844	147,614	15,041	1,506	376	712
Child Hosp Oakland	1,700	1.00	2.80	35,540	113,949	185,857	3,759	907	1,054	584
Child ~~Hosp~~ San Diego	534	1.00	3.00	32,618	88,142	148,077	878	441	3,347	2,920
Child Hosp SF	1,400	1.00	2.00			115,000	632	363	703	1,500
Davies Med SF	1,091	1.00	1.00	17,352	42,494	69,047	522	731	544	1,425
Doheny Eye	60	0.25	1.25					145	28	500
Eisenhower Med	1,300	1.00	3.00					1,290	866	1,500
Emanuel Med Turlock	956	0.30	0.60	17,347	3,598	20,945	15	36	47	10
Kaiser Harbor	1,800	2.00	4.40				17,202	3,023	2,946	1,255
Kaiser SF	1,500	1.00	1.80				1,200	1,000	600	1,500
Kaiser So SF	1,000	1.00	1.30				4,455	1,769	1,345	677
Kaweah Delta Hosp	1,464	1.00	2.00	2,089	44,969	77,039	1,391	328	1,059	1,000
Miles Cutter	300	3.00	3.50				5,070	25	710	9,950
Oroville Hosp	701	0.25	0.25	6,503	3,500	10,003		14	66	
Palo Alto Med	900	2.00	2.00	48,000				75	332	200
Sac-El Dorado Med	1,500	1.50	1.50	21,815	38,862	89,521	400	110	988	1,540
Sacred Heart Hanford	450		0.50	6,000	10,211	17,430	500		375	125
St Mary's Hosp SF	1,500	1.00	1.60				2,500	900	1,800	1,000
White Med LA	1,427	0.75	1.10	20,583	47,206	73,019	3,276	324	97	

Special libraries, Medical, Private, under 2,000 persons — Collections, FY 1988-89

SPECM32

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Audio	Films	Video
Baxter Hyland	125	19,000			225			
Beverly Hosp Mtbello	109	863	500	12	120	954		237
CA Coll Podiatric	398	21,476	4,100	10	375		5	235
Child Hosp Oakland	449	9,225	3,000		289	200		300
Child Hosp San Diego	339	2,073			194	625		14
Child Hosp SF	80	5,000			498	500		80
Davies Med SF	48	915			156	200		50
Doheny Eye	135	3,200			120	300		100
Eisenhower Med	197	9,223			450	366		250
Emanuel Med Turlock	49	868	35		123	600	59	600
Kaiser Harbor	290	8,084			310	216		174
Kaiser SF	250	3,500	500		190	300		
Kaiser So SF		1,100			171			
Kaweah Delta Hosp	256	1,218			168	300		400
Miles Cutter	108				425			
Oroville Hosp	8	166			46			
Palo Alto Med	377	11,631			330			
Sac-El Dorado Med	100	1,800			130			
Sacred Heart Hanford	55	515	175		50		20	55
St Mary's Hosp SF	200	5,000			340	1,700		100
White Med LA	677	45,000			350			

Special libraries, Federal government

SPECF1

Activities, FY 1988-89

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circu- lation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
Fed Home Loan	1,000	2.00	4.00				1,700	105	223	
Marine Fisheries	30	1.00	1.00	10,000	31,000	41,000	500	100	2,000	75
USA Engineers LA	1,000	1.00	1.00	100,000	40,000	140,000	1,200	10	20	
USA Engineers SF	365	1.00	2.00	30,000	45,000	78,000		63	31	2,630
USAF Castle	4,256	6.00	9.00	32,794	100,075	132,869	768	5	41	4,096
USAF George	1,376	1.00	5.00	59,838	61,228	121,066	52,548	2	235	1,689
USAF March	15,633	1.00	6.00	68,035	100,457	168,492	43,434	27	92	6,933
USAF Travis	40,000	1.00	8.30	82,452	138,258	220,710	162,595		184	7,569
USAF Western Space	1,485	1.00	4.25	99,702	71,247	170,949	21,242	95	330	2,530
USA Ft Ord	176,360						86,000	404	609	2,087
USA Letterman	250	1.00	6.00					2,642	2,008	
USA Presidio SF	47,221	3.00	4.50	17,200	128,910	146,110	51,468	79	134	1,671
US Environ Protect	650	2.00	4.00	50,000	110,000	160,000	1,800	1,200	600	3,600
US NASA Ames	5,000	8.00	19.00				7,526	2,445	509	2,483
US NASA Ames-Dryden	1,000	1.00	2.00				510	51	139	636
US NASA Ames Life Sci	5,000	1.00	2.00				3,950	692	838	2,786
USN Air Alameda	30,000	1.00	5.00				59,868	18	8	3,100
USN Air San Diego	20,000	1.00	2.00	10,000	50,000	60,000	16,000	21	2	2,650
USN Amphib Coronado	32,300	1.00	3.00	8,600		9,200	30,086	29	352	4,178
USN China Lake	50,654	1.00	4.00	47,945	102,270	150,215	52,222	6	288	5,130
USN Engineer Hueneme	2,200	1.00	2.00	9,965	69,500	79,465	17,500	16	20	620
USN Long Beach Tech	4,000	1.00	3.00	12,000	65,000	77,000	8,000			
USN NPS Monterey	4,700	15.00	33.00	625,592	885,392	1,669,511	40,913	3,540	2,606	30,407
USN Rodman	20,500		2.00	9,200	50,000		15,000	10	55	305
USN San Diego	29,052	1.00	5.00	12,483	86,834	99,317	14,472	19	12	1,243
USVA Fresno	1,250	2.00	4.00	61,626	109,620	186,430	5,067	4,342	4,555	5,059
USVA Loma Linda	1,354	2.00	4.00	62,200			4,626	24,391	1,009	2,288
USVA Martinez	1,635	2.00	2.30	143,615			19,967	5,670	4,028	2,131
USVA San Diego	1,500	3.00	4.00	97,171	109,075	116,855	28,905	1,945	981	5,414

Special libraries, Federal government

Collections, FY 1988-89

SPECF2

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Audio	Films	Video
Fed Home Loan	150	3,400			690			
Marine Fisheries	200	5,000	5,000		60		12	2
USA Engineers LA	200	8,200	1,200	1,500	120			
USA Engineers SF	331	4,210	7,025	67	185	41		44
USAF Castle	1,143			1,637	21			25
USAF George	696	21,887		18,400	232	1,501	54	275
USAF March	588	32,087		24,604	297	2,399		304
USAF Travis	1,897	44,292			553	471		767
USAF Western Space	836	10,658	45,469	44,167	554			7
USA Ft Ord		41,416		5,000	200	1,781		22
USA Letterman	205	5,461	2,000	470	408	74		
USA Presidio SF	311	34,728	15	58	220	6,967	11	538
US Environ Protect	300	5,000	30,000	60,000	250			
US NASA Ames	794	57,000	60,000	90,000	1,045			4
US NASA Ames-Dryden	66	5,000	8,000	720,000	375			
US NASA Ames Life Sci	183	16,000		735	400			
USN Air Alameda	1,515	29,640	1,700	3,617	75	1,488		50
USN Air San Diego	857	21,400	400		114	804		
USN Amphib Coronado	960	26,084	3,652	3,399	113	3,366		34
USN China Lake	2,330	42,086	5,000	1,942	144	1,393		68
USN Engineer Hueneme	181	5,000	10,000	14	76			30
USN Long Beach Tech	75	3,375	280,000	178,000	32	10		3
USN NPS Monterey	4,529	275,630	195,350	475,775	1,800			450
USN Rodman	1,000	20,000			61	1,500		
USN San Diego	156	26,755	2,897	2,126	178	144		
USVA Fresno	349	4,994		752	475	98	9	696
USVA Loma Linda	111	1,954			443	147	24	377
USVA Martinez	238	6,671		89	617	798	35	502
USVA San Diego	300	4,238	2,661	564	490	37	1	471

State resident libraries

STATE11

Activities, FY 1988-89

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circu-lation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
CCC Susanville	2,400	2.00	3.00	30,000			17,409		12	39,663
CCI Tehachapi II	1,229	1.00	7.60	15,000	52,000	67,000	6,543		6	9,036
CCI Tehachapi III	12,000	1.00	5.00	4,300	27,500	31,800	24,771			3,203
CCI Tehachapi IV-A	995	1.00	7.00	3,824					144	4,451
CCI Tehachapi IV-B	1,096	1.00	6.00	20,000	30,000	50,000	11,000		490	5,120
CIM Chino Main	2,000	1.00	1.00	25,000	30,000	55,000	27,990		13	5,900
CMC San Luis Obispo	3,500	1.00	14.90	32,000	36,800	68,800	45,554		1,340	
CTF Soledad	2,489	1.00	1.00	13,500	36,000	49,500	18,344		1,808	880
CYA Chino	2,600	1.00	1.00	22,185	48,779	70,964	15,000		5	1,200
CYA DeWitt Nelson	629	0.50	0.50	7,893	24,838	32,731			24	
CYA Fred C. Nelles	844	1.00	1.00	12,053	3,555	15,608				
CYA Karl Holton	650	1.00	1.00	6,112	49,676	55,798	34,480	12	5	14,010
CYA North Reception	494	1.00	1.00	6,300	48,779	55,079				
CYA O.H. Close	540	1.00	1.00	9,138	29,675	38,813				
CYA Paso Robles	718	1.00	1.50	16,278	46,447	62,725	9,424			104
CYA Preston	850	1.00	1.00	15,491	48,779	64,270				
CYA South Reception	574	1.00	1.00	2,567	48,779	51,346	4,000			
CYA Ventura	1,399	1.00	1.00	9,502	48,779	58,281	2,010		96	2,309
Deaf Fremont	900	1.00	1.00	2,000	40,000	42,000				
Deaf Riverside	350	1.00	1.00	13,205	38,316	51,521				
Deuel	3,500	1.00	1.00	44,000	41,000	85,000	12,000		650	25
Fairview Hosp Staff	2,460	1.00	2.00	16,700	66,000	82,700	1,277	238	929	1,274
Folsom Prison	3,300	1.00	2.00	17,425	39,200	56,625	18,000		20	
Patton Patients	1,000	1.00	1.00	5,000	35,868	40,868	4,000		70	
Sonoma Staff	2,426	1.00	2.00	11,875			805	393	514	345
Stockton Develop Res	10,000	1.00	1.00	2,284	28,000	30,584	1,500			

State resident libraries

STATE12

Collections, FY 1988-89

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Audio	Films	Video
CCC Susanville	3,890	14,613	227	484	53			
CCI Tehachapi II	947	11,750			53			
CCI Tehachapi III	1,245	5,669	6	1	20	3		
CCI Tehachapi IV-A	195	4,019			33			
CCI Tehachapi IV-B	950	4,740		1	25			
CIM Chino Main	6,815	20,300			93	300		
CMC San Luis Obispo	3,362	21,058			90			
CTF Soledad	1,200	13,500	300	2,000	75	50	30	64
CYA Chino	1,500	12,000	380	300	110	50	380	120
CYA DeWitt Nelson		200	800		12			16
CYA Fred C. Nelles	245				97	130	206	79
CYA Karl Holton	150	6,400	150		20	700	300	530
CYA North Reception	200	600			32	30	50	45
CYA O.H. Close	1,750	6,325	50		87	10	610	170
CYA Paso Robles	3,808	8,308	23		76		34	120
CYA Preston	500	4,000	600	4,000	55	25	60	300
CYA South Reception	2,500	9,000			400	175	50	100
CYA Ventura	315	10,245	794	3,149	60	312	248	54
Deaf Fremont	1,000	12,000			60		1,400	2,200
Deaf Riverside	493	16,000			54			
Deuel	3,000	8,000		7,000	9			
Fairview Hosp Staff	96	2,533	1,400		117	27		27
Folsom Prison	1,134	12,360			78	12		
Patton Patients	700	9,000			70			
Sonoma Staff	100	14,100			100	66	37	2
Stockton Develop Res	50	1,682			28		145	

State special libraries

STATE21

Activities, FY 1988-89

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circu-lation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
Air Resources	600	1.00	2.00				1,255	26	426	901
CalTrans Dist 4	3,565		1.00	9,834	900	10,734	520	40	100	200
CalTrans Lab	250	1.00	1.50			76,700	3,000	100	500	2,000
Commerce	150	1.00	1.00	10,000	39,396	49,396	2,000			5,500
Criminalistics	1,000	1.00	2.00				4,846	12	988	618
Education	2,000	1.00	2.00	28,000	89,500	107,500	3,648	27	81	2,030
Employment Research	300	1.00	1.00				213		19	910
Energy	500	1.20	3.40				9,600	500	864	5,400
Hearst San Simeon	350	0.20	1.70	3,000	44,000	57,800	3,586		68	1,178
Leg Analyst	115	0.67	0.67	12,412	16,922	29,335	173	2	110	375
Mines & Geology	3,000	2.00	2.50	40,000	77,310	270,000				
Parks Interpretive	50	0.10	0.10	2,500	4,500	7,350	2,300			110
Pest Management	324	1.00	12.00				5,025		83	1,663
POST	2,500	1.00	2.00	22,000	84,748	106,748	5,700	25	335	2,000
Postsecondary Ed	200	1.00	2.50	15,000	56,464	71,464		197	228	3,333
Railroad Museum	3,600	1.00	2.50							3,600
Resources	11,097	1.00	3.00	25,000	105,612	72,550	27,559	266	860	4,485
Sierra Conservation	3,850	3.00	5.00	27,627	134,600	162,227	9,088	4	177	2,177
State Architect	185	1.00	1.00	26,650	24,000	44,650	32	10	110	200
State Lands	600	1.00	1.00	3,000						
State Library		52.5	186.90	1,303,275	6,370,406	12,987,698	588,886	42,662	1,715	138,117

State special libraries -- Collections, FY 1988-89

STATE22

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Audio	Films	Video
Air Resources	267	3,905	4,935	128,593	368	3		1
CalTrans Dist 4	280	9,680	1,800	1	156	8		
CalTrans Lab	330	10,000	20,000	2,000	95	3		75
Commerce	125	150	3,000	50	200			
Criminalistics	234	1,400		10	66	4		32
Education	373	7,850	1,500		174			33
Employment Research	93	5,845		497	490			
Energy	1,000	18,566		100,000	350		4	21
Hearst San Simeon	500	1,600	300	652	30	150		35
Leg Analyst	382	3,640	540	60	205	3		1
Mines & Geology	300	20,000	10,000	500	80			10
Parks Intepretive	200	3,875	2,200	10	51	6		
Pest Management			21,601		220			
POST	209	9,324	4,500	1,500	150	180	4	40
Postsecondary Ed	818							
Railroad Museum	1,000	10,000	1,000,000	300	80	125	400	35
Resources	500	23,500	250,000		550			
Sierra Conservation	223	17,854		5,775	162	459		
State Architect	4	240	5,300	320	40			7
State Lands	100	3,000	1,000	22,000	8			
State Library	12,508	667,155	829,253	2,240,455	9,655	257,698	11	141

Library Index

ABC-Clio see ABC-CLIO, INC. Inge Boehm Library, Santa Barbara.
Acurex see ACUREX CORP. Corporate Library, Mountain View.
Addison-Wesley see ADDISON-WESLEY PUBLISHING CO. Library, Menlo Park.
Advanced Micro Devices see ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES, INC. Technical Information & Documentation Center, Sunnyvale.
Aerojet Ordnance see AEROJET ORDNANCE CO. Technical Library, Tustin.
AiResearch see ALLIED-SIGNAL AEROSPACE CO. AiResearch Los Angeles Div. Technical Library, Torrance.
Air Resources Sacramento see CALIFORNIA AIR RESOURCES BOARD. Library, Sacramento.
A.K. Smiley Public Library (4), Redlands.
Alameda County Free Library (1), Fremont.
Alameda County Law Library, Oakland.
Alameda Free Library (3), Alameda.
Alhambra Public Library (4), Alhambra.
Allan Hancock Coll. see ALLAN HANCOCK COLLEGE. Learning Resources Center, Santa Maria.
Allergan Pharm. see ALLERGAN PHARMACEUTICALS. Corporate Information Center, Irvine.
Alpine County Law Library, Markleeville.
Alpine County Library (7), Markleeville.
Altadena Library District (5), Altadena.
ALZA see ALZA, Inc. Research Library, Palo Alto.
Amador County Law Library, Jackson.
Amador County Library (6), Jackson.
Ambassador Coll. see AMBASSADOR COLLEGE. Library, Pasadena.
American Film see AMERICAN FILM INSTITUTE. Louis B. Mayer Library, Los Angeles.
American Microsystems see AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS, INC. Santa Clara Information Center, Santa Clara.
American Pharmaseal see AMERICAN PHARMASEAL CO. Information Center, Valencia.
American River Coll. see AMERICAN RIVER COLLEGE. Library, Sacramento.
Anaheim Public Library (1), Anaheim.
Animal Protection see ANIMAL PROTECTION INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Library, Sacramento.
Antelope Valley Coll. see ANTELOPE VALLEY COLLEGE. Roy A. Knapp Library, Lancaster.
Apple Computer see APPLE COMPUTER, INC. Library and Information Services, Cupertino.
Aquatic Research see AQUATIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Aquatic Sciences and Technology Archive, Hayward.
Arcadia Public Library (5), Arcadia.
ARGOSystems see ARGOSYSTEMS INC. Library, Sunnyvale.
ASIA see CLASS. Asian Shared Information and Access (ASIA), Alhambra.
Asian Art SF see ASIAN ART MUSEUM OF SAN FRANCISCO. Library, San Francisco
Assembly Research see CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE, ASSEMBLY. Office of Research Library, Sacramento.
Atascadero Hosp. I see ATASCADERO STATE HOSPITAL. Patients Library, Atascadero.

Atascadero Hosp. M see ATASCADERO STATE HOSPITAL. Professional Library, Atascadero.
Athenaeum La Jolla see LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF LA JOLLA. Athenaeum Music & Arts Library, La Jolla.
Atlantic Richfield see ATLANTIC RICHFIELD CO. Information Research Center, Los Angeles.
Attorney General SF see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE. Office of the Attorney General. Law Library, San Francisco.
Auburn-Placer County Library (2), Auburn.
Azusa City Library (5), Azusa.
Azusa Pacific Univ. see AZUSA PACIFIC UNIVERSITY. Marshburn Memorial Library, Azusa.

Bakersfield Coll. see BAKERSFIELD COLLEGE. Grace Van Dyke Bird Library, Bakersfield.
BALIS see BAY AREA LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SYSTEM, Hayward.
Banning Unified School District Library District (6), Banning.
Barstow Coll. see BARSTOW COLLEGE. Library, Barstow.
BART see BAY AREA RAPID TRANSIT DISTRICT. Corporate Library, Oakland.
Baxter Hyland see BAXTER HEALTHCARE CORP. Baxter Hyland Div. Research Library, Duarte.
Beaumont District Library (7), Beaumont.
Bechtel see BECHTEL POWER CORP. Central Library, San Francisco.
Beckman see BECKMAN INSTRUMENTS, INC. Research Library, Fullerton.
Beckman Spinco see BECKMAN INSTRUMENTS, INC. Spinco Division. Technical Library, Palo Alto.
Behavioral Sciences see CENTER FOR ADVANCED STUDY IN THE BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES, Stanford.
Bell Northern Research see BELL NORTHERN RESEARCH, INC. Information Resource Center, Mountain View.
Benicia Public Library (6), Benicia.
Berkeley Public Library (2), Berkeley.
Bethany Bible see BETHANY BIBLE COLLEGE. Library, Scotts Valley.
Beverly Hosp. Montebello see BEVERLY HOSPITAL. Breitman Memorial Library, Montebello.
Beverly Hills Public Library (5), Beverly Hills.
BHP-Utah see BHP-UTAH MINERALS INTERNATIONAL. Library, San Francisco.
Biola Univ. see BIOLA UNIVERSITY. Rose Memorial Library, La Mirada.
Black Gold Cooperative Library System, Ventura.
Blanchard Community Library (Santa Paula Union High School Public Library District) (6), Santa Paula.
Braille Institute see BRAILLE INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, INC. Library, Los Angeles.
Brandeis Bardin see BRANDEIS BARDIN INSTITUTE. House of the Book Library, Brandeis.
Brawley Public Library (6), Brawley.
Brown & Caldwell see BROWN AND CALDWELL. Library, Pleasant Hill.
Bruggemeyer Memorial Library (4), Monterey Park.
Brundage Art see ASIAN ART MUSEUM OF SAN FRANCISCO. The Avery Brundage Collection. Library, San Francisco.
Buena Park Library District (4), Buena Park.

Burbank Hosp. see BURBANK COMMUNITY HOSPITAL. Medical Library, Burbank.
Burbank Public Library (3), Burbank.
Burlingame Public Library (5), Burlingame.
Butte Coll. see BUTTE COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Library, Oroville.
Butte County Law Library, Oroville.
Butte County Library (2), Oroville.

Cabrillo Coll. see CABRILLO COLLEGE. Library, Aptos.
CA Court Appeal 1st see CALIFORNIA STATE COURT OF APPEAL. First Appellate District. Law Library, San Francisco.
CA Court Appeal 3rd see CALIFORNIA STATE COURT OF APPEAL. Third Appellate District. Law Library, Sacramento.
CA Court Appeal 4th see CALIFORNIA STATE COURT OF APPEAL. Fourth District, Division One. Law Library, San Diego.
Calaveras County Law Library, San Andreas.
Calaveras County Library (5), San Andreas.
(Calexico) Camarena Memorial Public Library (6), Calexico.
Calgene see CALGENE, INC. Library, Davis.
Calif. Academy Sciences see CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. J.W. Mailliard Library, San Francisco.
Calif. Grad. Psychol. see CALIFORNIA GRADUATE INSTITUTE. Graduate Studies in Psychology. Library, Los Angeles.
Calif. Institute Arts see CALIFORNIA INSTITUTES OF THE ARTS. Library, Valencia.
Calif. Integral Studies see CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF INTEGRAL STUDIES. Library, San Francisco.
Calif. Lutheran Univ. see CALIFORNIA LUTHERAN UNIVERSITY. Library, Thousand Oaks.
Calif. Medical Assn. see CALIFORNIA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. Socioeconomic Library, San Francisco.
California Library Association, Sacramento.
Calif. Podiatric see CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF PODIATRIC MEDICINE. Schmidt Medical Library, San Francisco.
Calif. Public Affairs see CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS. Library, Claremont.
Calif. Railway Museum see CALIFORNIA RAILWAY MUSEUM. Library, Rio Vista Junction.
Calif. Western Law see CALIFORNIA WESTERN SCHOOL OF LAW. Library, San Diego.
Cal. Poly. Pomona see CALIFORNIA STATE POLYTECHNIC UNIVERSITY, POMONA UNIVERSITY. Library, Pomona.
Cal. Poly. San Luis Obispo see CALIFORNIA POLYTECHNIC STATE UNIVERSITY. University Library, San Luis Obispo.
Calreco see CALRECO, INC. Library, Van Nuys.
Cal. Tech. see CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. Millikan Memorial Library, Pasadena.
Caltrans Dist. 3 see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION. District 3. Library, Marysville.
Caltrans Dist. 4 see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION. District 4. Library, San Francisco.

Caltrans Lab see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION. Materials and Research Library, Sacramento.
Caltrans Transport. see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION. Transportation Library, Sacramento.
Camarena Memorial Public Library (6), Calexico.
Camarillo Hosp. I see CAMARILLO STATE HOSPITAL. Clients Library, Camarillo.
Camarillo Hosp. M see CAMARILLO STATE HOSPITAL. Professional Library, Camarillo.
CA Marine Tech. see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME. Marine Technical Information Center, Long Beach.
Canada Coll. see CANADA COLLEGE. Library, Redwood City.
CA Psychol Fresno see CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF PROFESSIONAL PSYCHOLOGY - FRESNO, Ingeborg S. Kauffman Library, Fresno.
Carlsbad City Library (3), Carlsbad.
Carmel see HARRISON MEMORIAL LIBRARY (7), Carmel.
CA Thoroughbred see CALIFORNIA THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS ASSOCIATION. Carleton F. Burke Memorial Library, Arcadia.
CCC Susanville see CALIFORNIA CORRECTIONAL CENTER. Inmate Library, Susanville.
CCI Tehachapi see CALIFORNIA CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION-TEHACHAPI. Library, Tehachapi.
Cedars-Sinai Med. see CEDARS-SINAI MEDICAL CENTER. Health Sciences Information Center, Los Angeles.
Center Early Education see CENTER FOR EARLY EDUCATION. Laura M. Ellis Memorial Library, Los Angeles.
Centinela Hosp. see CENTINELA HOSPITAL MEDICAL CENTER. Edwin W. Dean Sr. Memorial Library, Inglewood.
Cerritos Coll. see CERRITOS COLLEGE. Learning Resources Center, Norwalk.
Cerritos Public Library (4), Cerritos.
Cerro Coso Coll. see CERRO COSO COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Learning Resource Center, Ridgecrest.
Cetus Corp. see CETUS CORP. Information Service Center, Emeryville.
Chabot Hayward see CHABOT COLLEGE. Hayward Campus. Learning Resource Center, Hayward.
Chaffey Coll. see CHAFFEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Library, Rancho Cucamonga.
Chapman Coll. see CHAPMAN COLLEGE. Thurmond Clarke Memorial Library, Orange.
Chevron Corp. see CHEVRON CORP. Library, San Francisco.
Chevron Ortho see CHEVRON CHEMICAL CO. Ortho R & D Library, Richmond.
Chevron Overseas see CHEVRON OVERSEAS PETROLEUM, INC. Exploration & Production Library, San Ramon.
Chevron Research see CHEVRON RESEARCH CO. Technical Library, Richmond.
Children's Hosp. Oakland see CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL CENTER OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA. Medical Library, Oakland.
Christian Heritage Coll. see CHRISTIAN HERITAGE COLLEGE. Library, El Cajon
CH2M Hill see CH2M HILL, INC. Information Center, Redding.
Chula Vista Public Library (2), Chula Vista.
CIM Chino see CALIFORNIA INSTITUTION FOR MEN. Library, Chino.

Citrus Coll. see CITRUS COLLEGE. Hayden Memorial Library, Azusa.
City Coll. San Francisco see CITY COLLEGE OF SAN FRANCISCO. Library, San Francisco.
CLA see CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCITION, Sacramento.
Claremont Children's Books see CLAREMONT GRADUATE SCHOOL. George G. Stone Center for Children's Books, Claremont.
Claremont Coll. see CLAREMONT COLLEGES. Libraries, Claremont.
Claremont Theology see SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY AT CLAREMONT. Library, Claremont.
CLASS see Cooperative Library Agency for Systems and Services, San Jose.
Clorox see CLOROX TECHNICAL CENTER. Library, Pleasanton.
CMC San Luis Obispo see CALIFORNIA MEN'S COLONY. East Facility. Inmate Library, San Luis Obispo.
CMF Vacaville see CALIFORNIA MEDICAL FACILITY. Inmate Library, Vacaville.
CMLEA see California Media & Library Educators Association, Burlingame.
Coalinga-Huron Public Library District (7), Coalinga.
Coleman Coll. see COLEMAN COLLEGE. Library, La Mesa.
Coll Alameda see COLLEGE OF ALAMEDA. Library/Learning Resources Center, Alameda.
Coll Canyons see COLLEGE OF THE CANYONS. Instructional Resources Center, Valencia.
Coll Desert see COLLEGE OF THE DESERT. Library, Palm Desert.
Coll Marin see COLLEGE OF MARIN. Library, Kentfield.
Coll Redwoods see COLLEGE OF THE REDWOODS. Library, Eureka.
Coll San Mateo see COLLEGE OF SAN MATEO. Library, San Mateo.
Coll Sequoias see COLLEGE OF THE SEQUOIAS. Library, Visalia.
Coll Siskiyous see COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS. Library, Weed.
Colton Public Library (5), Colton.
Columbia Coll. see COLUMBIA COLLEGE. Library, Columbia.
Colusa County Free Library (7), Colusa.
Colusa County Law Library, Colusa.
Commerce see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE. Library, Sacramento.
Commerce Public Library (7), Commerce.
Community Hosp Fresno see COMMUNITY HOSPITALS OF CENTRAL CALIFORNIA. Medical Library, Fresno.
Compton Coll. see COMPTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Library, Compton.
Computer Sciences see COMPUTER SCIENCES CORP. Technical Library, El Segundo.
Consumer Services see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AFFAIRS. Division of Consumer Services. Legal Services Unit Library, Sacramento
Continuing Ed. Bar see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA EXTENSION. Continuing Education of the Bar. Law Library, Berkeley.
Contra Costa Coll. see CONTRA COSTA COLLEGE. Library, San Pablo.
Contra Costa County Law Library, Martinez.
Contra Costa County Library (1), Pleasant Hill.
Convair see CONVAIR DIVISION, GENERAL DYNAMICS. Research Library, San Diego.
Cooper see COOPER & CO. Corporate Information Center, Palo Alto.
Coopers & Lybrand Accounting see COOPERS & LYBRAND. Library, Los Angeles.
Copley Press see COPLEY PRESS, INC. James S. Copley Library, La Jolla.
Corona Public Library (4), Corona.
Coronado Public Library (6), Coronado.
Corporations Los Angeles see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF CORPORATIONS. Library, Los Angeles.

Cosumnes Coll. see COSUMNES RIVER COLLEGE. Library, Sacramento.
Cottage Hosp. Santa Barbara see COTTAGE HOSPITAL. David L. Reeves Medical Library, Santa Barbara.
Covina Public Library (5), Covina.
Crafton Hills Coll. see CRAFTON HILLS COLLEGE. Library, Yucaipa.
CRC Norco see CALIFORNIA REHABILITATION CENTER. Inmate Library, Norco.
Creation Research see INSTITUTE FOR CREATION RESEARCH. Library, Santee.
Criminalistics see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE. Bureau of Forensic Services. California Criminalistics Institute Library, Sacramento.
CSC Bakersfield see CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE, BAKERSFIELD. Library, Bakersfield.
CSU Chico see CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, CHICO. Meriam Library, Chico.
CSU Dominguez Hills see CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, DOMINGUEZ HILLS. Educational Resources Center, Carson.
CSU Fresno see CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, FRESNO. Library, Fresno.
CSU Fullerton see CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, FULLERTON. Library. Fullerton.
CSU Hayward see CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, HAYWARD. Library, Hayward.
CSU Long Beach see CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, LONG BEACH. University Library, Long Beach.
CSU Los Angeles see CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, LOS ANGELES. John F. Kennedy Memorial Library, Los Angeles.
CSU Northridge see CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, NORTHRIDGE. Libraries, Northridge.
CSU Sacramento see CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, SACRAMENTO. University Library, Sacramento.
CSU San Bernardino see CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, SAN BERNARDINO. Library, San Bernardino.
CSU Stanislaus see CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, STANISLAUS. Library, Turlock
CTB/McGraw-Hill see CTB/McGRAW-HILL. Library, Monterey.
CTF Soledad see CORRECTIONAL TRAINING FACILITY. Library, Soledad.
Cuesta Coll. see CUESTA COLLEGE. Library Learning Center, San Luis Obispo.
Cutter Labs see CUTTER LABORATORIES, INC. Library, Berkeley.
Cuyamaca Coll see GROSSMONT-CUYAMACA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT. Learning Resources Center, El Cajon.
CYA Ben Lomond see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. Ben Lomond Youth Conservation Camp, Santa Cruz.
CYA Chino see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. Youth Training School. Library, Chino.
CYA DeWitt Nelson see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. DeWitt Nelson Training Center, Stockton.
CYA Fenner Canyon see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. Fenner Canyon Camp, Valyermo.
CYA Fred C. Nelles see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. Fred C. Nelles School. Manuel Gallegos Library, Whittier.
CYA Karl Holton see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. Karl Holton School. Library, Stockton.
CYA No. Reception see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. Northern Reception Center/Clinic. Library, Sacramento.
CYA Oak Glen see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. Oak Glen Conservation Camp. Library, Yucaipa.

CYA O. H. Close see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. O. H. Close School. Library, Stockton.
CYA Mt. Bullion see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. Mt. Bullion Youth Conservation Camp. Library, Mariposa.
CYA Paso Robles see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. El Paso de Robles School. Library, Paso Robles.
CYA Pine Grove see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. Pine Grove Youth Conservation Camp. Library, Pine Grove.
CYA Preston see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. Preston School of Industry. Library, Ione.
CYA So. Reception see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. Southern Reception Center/Clinic. Library, Norwalk.
CYA Ventura see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. Ventura School. Library, Camarillo.
CYA Washington Ridge see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. Washington Ridge Youth Conservation Camp, Nevada City.
Cypress Coll. see CYPRESS COLLEGE. Library, Cypress.

Daly City Public Library (3), Daly City.
Dames & Moore see DAMES & MOORE. Library, Los Angeles.
DataCenter see THE DATACENTER, Oakland.
Davies Med. see RALPH K. DAVIES MEDICAL CENTER. Medical Library, San Francisco.
Deaf School Fremont see CALIFORNIA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF. Library, Fremont.
Deaf School Riverside see CALIFORNIA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF. Library, Riverside.
De Anza Coll. see DE ANZA COLLEGE. Learning Center, Cupertino.
Decimus see DECIMUS CORP. Library, Walnut Creek.
Del Monte see DEL MONTE CORP. Technical Library, Walnut Creek.
Del Norte County Library District (6), Crescent City.
Deuel Law see DEUEL VOCATIONAL INSTITUTION. Law Library, Tracy.
Develop Services see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES Publications/Film Lending Library, Sacramento.
Diablo Valley Coll. see DIABLO VALLEY COLLEGE. Library, Pleasant Hill.
Disney Archives see WALT DISNEY CO. Walt Disney Archives, Burbank.
Disney Research see WALT DISNEY IMAGINEERING. Research Center, Burbank.
Dixon Unified School District Library District (7), Dixon.
DNAX see DNAX RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Library, Palo Alto.
Doctors Med. Modesto see DOCTORS MEDICAL CENTER. Professional Library, Modesto.
Doheny Eye see ESTELLE DOHENY EYE FOUNDATION. Kenneth T. Norris, Jr. Visual Science Library, Los Angeles.
Dominican Coll. see DOMINICAN COLLEGE OF SAN RAFAEL. Archbishop Alemany Library, San Rafael.
Douglas Aircraft see DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CO. Technical Library, Long Beach.
Dow Chemical Walnut Creek see DOW CHEMICAL U.S.A. Western Applied Science & Technology Library, Walnut Creek.
Downey City Library (3), Downey.

East Los Angeles Coll. see EAST LOS ANGELES COLLEGE. Library, Monterey Park.
Eaton see EATON CORP. Information Management Systems Division. Library, Westlake Village.
Ecology Center see ECOLOGY CENTER. Library, Berkeley.

Education see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.
Reference Center, Sacramento.
Eisenhower Med. see EISENHOWER MEDICAL CENTER. Del E. Webb Memorial
Medical Information Center, Rancho Mirage.
El Camino Coll. see EL CAMINO COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Library, Torrance.
El Centro Public Library (6), El Centro.
El Dorado County Law Library, Placerville.
El Dorado County Library (3), Placerville.
Electric Power see ELECTRIC POWER RESEARCH INSTITUTE.
Technical Library, Palo Alto.
El Segundo Public Library (6), El Segundo.
Emanuel Med. Turlock see EMANUEL MEDICAL CENTER. Medical Library,
Turlock.
Employment Research see CALIFORNIA STATE EMPLOYMENT DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT. Employment Data & Research Division. Library, Sacramento.
Energy Commission see CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION. Library, Sacramento.
Environmental Impact see EIP ASSOCIATES. Library, San Francisco.
Environ. Research see ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGY, INC.
Library, Newbury Park.
Equalization see CALIFORNIA STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION. Law Library,
Sacramento.
ERT see ERT, INC. Library, Newbury Park.
Escondido Public Library (3), Escondido.
ESL see ESL, INC. Research Library, Sunnyvale.
Evergreen Valley Coll. see EVERGREEN VALLEY COLLEGE. Learning Resource
Center, San Jose.

Fairview Hosp. see FAIRVIEW STATE HOSPITAL. Clients Library.
Staff Library, Costa Mesa.
Family Study Center see CALIFORNIA FAMILY STUDY CENTER. Learning Resource
Center, Burbank.
Fashion Institute see FASHION INSTITUTE OF DESIGN AND MERCHANDISING.
Cyril Magnin Design and Resource Center, San Francisco.
Feather River Coll. see FEATHER RIVER COLLEGE. Library, Quincy.
Federal Home Loan Bank see FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK OF SAN FRANCISCO.
Library, San Francisco.
Federal Reserve Bank see FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF SAN FRANCISCO.
Research Library, San Francisco.
Fine Arts San Francisco see FINE ARTS MUSEUMS OF SAN FRANCISCO.
Research Library, San Francisco.
FMC Engineering see FMC CORP. Central Engineering Laboratories.
Library, Santa Clara.
FMC Ground Systems see FMC CORP. Ground Systems Division.
Technical Library, Santa Clara.
Folsom Prison see FOLSOM STATE PRISON. Library, Represa.
Foothill Coll. see FOOTHILL COLLEGE. Hubert H. Semans Library,
Los Altos Hills.
Ford Aerospace see FORD AEROSPACE & COMMUNICATIONS CORP.
Technical Information Services, Newport Beach.
Forest History see FOREST HISTORY SOCIETY. Library, Santa Cruz.
49-99 Cooperative Library System, Stockton.
Francis Bacon see FRANCIS BACON FOUNDATION, INC. Francis Bacon Library,
Claremont.

Freeman Hosp. Inglewood see DANIEL FREEMAN HOSPITALS, INC. Health Sciences Library, Inglewood.
Freitas Portuguese see PORTUGUESE UNION OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA. J.A. Freitas Library, San Leandro.
Fresno Coll. see FRESNO CITY COLLEGE. Learning Resources Center, Fresno.
Fresno County Free Library (1), Fresno.
Fresno County Law Library, Fresno.
Fresno Pacific Coll. see FRESNO PACIFIC COLLEGE. Hiebert Library, Fresno.
Fullerton Coll. see FULLERTON COLLEGE. William T. Boyce Library, Fullerton
Fullerton Public Library (2), Fullerton.

Gallo Winery see E. & J. GALLO WINERY. Library, Modesto.
Gavilan Coll. see GAVILAN COLLEGE. Library~~,~~ Gilroy.
General Dynamics Pomona see GENERAL DYMANICS, Pomona Division. Library, Pomona.
General Electric San Jose see GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. Library, San Jose.
General Electric Sunnyvale see GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. Advanced Reactor Systems Dept. Library, Sunnyvale.
Getty Art see GETTY CENTER FOR THE HISTORY OF ART AND THE HUMANITIES. Library, Santa Monica.
Gibson, Dunn Law see GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER. Law Library, Los Angeles.
Glendale Coll. see GLENDALE COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Library, Glendale.
Glendale Public Library (2), Glendale.
Glendora Library and Cultural Center (5), Glendora.
Glenn County Law Library, Willows.
GM Hughes Newport Beach see GM HUGHES ELECTRONICS. Microelectronic Operations. Engineering Library, Newport Beach.
Goethe Los Angeles see GOETHE INSTITUTE LOS ANGELES. Library, Los Angeles.
Goethe San Francisco see GOETHE INSTITUTE. Library, San Francisco.
Golden Gate Baptist see GOLDEN GATE BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY. Library, Mill Valley.
Golden Gate Univ. see GOLDEN GATE UNIVERSITY. General Library, San Francisco.
Golden Gate Univ. Law see GOLDEN GATE UNIVERSITY. School of Law. Library, San Francisco.
Golden West Coll. see GOLDEN WEST COLLEGE. R. Dudley Boyce Library and Learning Center, Huntington Beach.
Good Samaritan Hosp. Los Angeles see HOSPITAL OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN. Medical Library, Los Angeles.
Grossmont Coll. see GROSSMONT COLLEGE. Lewis F. Smith Learning Resource Center, El Cajon.
GTU Berkeley see GRADUATE THEOLOGICAL UNION. Flora Lamson Hewlett Library, Berkeley.

Harrison Memorial Library (7), Carmel.
Hartnell Coll. see HARTNELL COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Library, Salinas.
Hastings Law see HASTINGS COLLEGE OF THE LAW. Library, San Francisco.
Hayward Public Library (2), Hayward.
Hearst San Simeon see HEARST SAN SIMEON STATE HISTORICAL MONUMENT. Hearst Castle Staff Library, San Simeon.
Heller, Ehrman Law see HELLER, EHRMAN, WHITE & McAULIFFE. Library, San Francisco.

Hemet Public Library (5), Hemet.
Hemet Valley Hosp. see HEMET VALLEY HOSPITAL. Medical Library, Hemet.
Herrick Hosp. see HERRICK HOSPITAL & HEALTH CENTER. Health Sciences Library, Berkeley.
Hewlett-Packard see HEWLETT-PACKARD CO. Corporate Library, Palo Alto.
High Desert Hosp. see LOS ANGELES COUNTY HIGH DESERT HOSPITAL. Richard E. Osgood Medical Library, Lancaster.
Highland Hosp. see HIGHLAND HOSPITAL. Alameda Contra Costa Medical Association. Library, Oakland.
Highway Patrol see CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL. Headquarters Library, Sacramento.
Holocaust Research see HOLOCAUST CENTER OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA. Research Library, San Francisco.
Holy Names Coll. see HOLY NAMES COLLEGE. Paul J. Cushing Library, Oakland
Housing see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT. Library, Sacramento.
Hughes Canoga Park see HUGHES AIRCRAFT CO. Canoga Park Library, Canoga Park.
Hughes Data Group see HUGHES AIRCRAFT CO. Electric-Optical and Data Systems Group Libraries, El Segundo.
Hughes Fullerton see HUGHES AIRCRAFT CO., Ground Systems Group. Technical Library, Fullerton.
Humboldt County Law Library, Eureka.
Humboldt County Library (2), Eureka.
Humboldt State Univ. see HUMBOLDT STATE UNIVERSITY. Library, Arcata.
Huntington see HUNTINGTON LIBRARY, ART GALLERY, AND BOTANICAL GARDENS, San Marino.
Huntington Beach Library (2), Huntington Beach.
Hunt-Wesson see BEATRICE/HUNT-WESSON, INC. Technical Library, Fullerton.

IBM Products see INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP. General Products Division. Library, San Jose.
IBM Research see INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP. Research Library, San Jose.
ILWU see INTERNATIONAL LONGSHOREMEN'S AND WAREHOUSEMEN'S UNION. Anne Rand Research Library, San Francisco.
Imperial Coll. see IMPERIAL VALLEY COLLEGE. Spencer Library/Media Center, Imperial.
Imperial County Free Library (5), Imperial.
Imperial County Law Library, El Centro.
Imperial Public Library (7), Imperial.
Inglewood Public Library (2), Inglewood.
Inland Library System, San Bernardino.
International Univ. see U.S. INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY. Walter Library, San Diego.
Interstate Electronics see INTERSTATE ELECTRONICS CORP. Library, Anaheim.
Inyo County Free Library (6), Independence.
Inyo County Law Library, Independence.
Irwindale Public Library (7), Irwindale.

Jewish Council Los Angeles see JEWISH FEDERATION COUNCIL OF GREATER LOS ANGELES. Peter M. Kahn Jewish Community Library, Los Angeles.
Jewish Inst. Religion see HEBREW UNION COLLEGE. Jewish Institute of Religion. Frances-Henry Library, Los Angeles.
J.F.K. Univ. Law see J. F. K. UNIVERSITY. Law Library, Walnut Creek.
J.F. Kennedy Univ., see JOHN F. KENNEDY UNIVERSITY. Library, Orinda
Jones & Stokes see JONES & STOKES ASSOCIATES, INC. Library, Sacramento.
JPL Pasadena see CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. Jet Propulsion Laboratory Library, Pasadena.

Kadison, Pfaelzer Law see KADISON, PFAELZER, WOODARD, QUINN & ROSSI. Library, Los Angeles.
Kaiser Engineers see KAISER ENGINEERS, INC. Engineering Library, Oakland.
Kaiser Hosp. Harbor see KAISER FOUNDATION HOSPITAL. Medical Library, Harbor City.
Kaiser Management see KAISER FOUNDATION HOSPITALS. Management Effectiveness Library, Pasadena.
Kaiser Oakland see KAISER PERMANENTE MEDICAL CENTER. Health Library Oakland.
Kaiser Med Oakland see KAISER PERMANENTE MEDICAL CENTER. Medical Library, Oakland.
Kaiser Panorama see KAISER PERMANENTE MEDICAL CENTER. Medical Library, Panorama City.
Kaiser Sacramento see KAISER PERMANENTE MEDICAL CENTER. Health Sciences Library, Sacramento.
Kaiser San Diego see KAISER PERMANENTE MEDICAL CENTER. Health Sciences Library, San Diego.
Kaiser San Francisco see KAISER PERMANENTE MEDICAL CENTER. Health Sciences Library, San Francisco.
Kaiser So San Francisco see KAISER PERMANENTE MEDICAL CENTER. Health Sciences Library, South San Francisco.
Kaweah Hosp Visalia see KAWEAH DELTA DISTRICT HOSPITAL. Library, Visalia.
Kendall McGaw see KENDALL McGAW LABORATORIES, INC. Library, Santa Ana.
Kennedy/Jenks see KENNEDY/JENKS/CHILTON. Library, San Francisco.
Kern Co. Historical see KERN COUNTY MUSEUM. Historical Reference Library, Bakersfield.
Kern County Law Library, Bakersfield.
Kern County Library (1), Bakersfield.
King City Public Library (7), King City.
Kings County Law Library, Hanford.
Kings County Library (3), Hanford.
Kings River Coll. see KINGS RIVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Library, Reedley.
Krotona Theosophy see KROTONA INSTITUTE OF THEOSOPHY. Betty Warrington Memorial Library, Ojai.

LA City Coll. see LOS ANGELES CITY COLLEGE. Library, Los Angeles
LA Harbor Coll. see LOS ANGELES HARBOR COLLEGE. Library, Wilmington.
Lake County Law Library, Lakeport.
Lake County Library (4), Lakeport.
Lake Tahoe Coll. see LAKE TAHOE COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Learning Resources Center, South Lake Tahoe.

LA Mission Coll. see LOS ANGELES MISSION COLLEGE. Learning Resources Center, San Fernando.
Landels, Ripley Law see LANDELS, RIPLEY & DIAMOND. Library, San Francisco
Laney Coll. see LANEY COLLEGE. Learning Resource Center, Oakland.
Lanterman I see FRANK D. LANTERMAN DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER. Residents Library and Listening Center, Pomona.
Lanterman M see FRANK D. LANTERMAN DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER. Staff Library, Pomona.
LA Pierce Coll. see LOS ANGELES PIERCE COLLEGE. Library, Woodland Hills.
LAPL Municipal see LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. James Alan Doherty Municipal Reference Library, Los Angeles.
Larkspur Public Library (7), Larkspur.
Las Positas Coll see LAS POSITAS COLLEGE. Learning Resource Center, Livermore.
Lassen Coll. see LASSEN COLLEGE. Library, Susanville.
Lassen County Free Library (6), Susanville.
Lassen County Law Library, Susanville.
Lawler, Felix Law see LAWLER, FELIX & HALL. Law Library, Los Angeles.
Lawrence Livermore see LAWRENCE LIVERMORE NATIONAL LABORATORY. Library, Livermore.
LDS Genealogical see CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER DAY SAINTS. Los Angeles Genealogical Library, Los Angeles.
Lee Pharm. see LEE PHARMACEUTICALS. Library, South El Monte.
Legislative Budget see CALIFORNIA. LEGISLATURE. JOINT LEGISLATIVE BUDGET COMMITTEE. Library, Sacramento.
Lighthouse for Blind see SAN FRANCISCO LIGHTHOUSE FOR THE BLIND. Lighthouse Center Library, San Francisco.
Lincoln Public Library (7), Lincoln.
Litton Applied Technology see LITTON INDUSTRIES. Applied Technology Division. Library, San Jose.
Litton Electron see LITTON INDUSTRIES. Electron Devices Division. Technical Library, San Carlos.
Livermore Public Library (4), Livermore.
LLU Loma Linda see LOMA LINDA UNIVERSITY. Del E. Webb Memorial Library, Loma Linda.
LLU Med. see LOMA LINDA UNIVERSITY. Medical Center. Medical Library, Loma Linda.
LLU Riverside see LOMA LINDA UNIVERSITY. University Library, Riverside.
Lockheed--Calif. see LOCKHEED--CALIFORNIA CO. Technical Information Center, Burbank.
Lockheed Palo Alto see LOCKHEED MISSILES AND SPACE CO., INC. Technical Information Center, Palo Alto.
Lodi Public Library (5), Lodi.
Logicon see LOGICON, INC. Strategic & Information Systems Division. Information Center, San Pedro.
Lompoc Public Library (4), Lompoc.
Long Beach Coll. see LONG BEACH CITY COLLEGE. Library, Long Beach.
Long Beach Public Library (1), Long Beach.

Lorimar Telepictures see LORIMAR TELEPICTURES. Research Library, Culver City.
Los Angeles Arboretum see LOS ANGELES COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF ARBORETA AND BOTANIC GARDENS. Plant Science Library, Arcadia.
Los Angeles Co. Art see LOS ANGELES COUNTY MUSEUM OF ART. Research Library, Los Angeles.
Los Angeles Co. Public Health see LOS ANGELES COUNTY HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION. Health Administration/Management Library, Los Angeles.
Los Angeles County Law Library, Los Angeles.
(Los Angeles) County of Los Angeles Public Library (1), Downey.
Los Angeles Public Library (1), Los Angeles.
Los Angeles Trade-Tech. see LOS ANGELES TRADE-TECHNICAL COLLEGE. Library, Los Angeles.
Los Angeles Valley Coll. see LOS ANGELES VALLEY COLLEGE. Library, Van Nuys.
Los Gatos Memorial Library (6), Los Gatos.
Los Medanos Coll. see LOS MEDANOS COLLEGE. Learning Resource Center, Pittsburg.
Loyola Law see LOYOLA LAW SCHOOL. William M. Rains Library, Los Angeles.
Loyola Marymount Univ. see LOYOLA MARYMOUNT UNIVERSITY, Charles Von der Ahe Library, Los Angeles.

Madera County Law Library, Madera.
Madera County Library (3), Madera.
Manalytics see MANALYTICS, INC. Library, San Francisco.
Marin County Free Library (2), San Rafael.
Marin County Law Library, San Rafael.
Mariposa County Law Library, Mariposa.
Maritime Academy see CALIFORNIA MARITIME ACADEMY. Library, Vallejo.
Marymount PV Coll. see MARYMOUNT COLLEGE, PALOS VERDES. Library, Rancho Palos Verdes.
Masons see GRAND LODGE FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS OF CALIFORNIA. Masonic Grand Lodge Library, San Francisco.
The Master's Coll. see THE MASTER'S COLLEGE. Robert L. Powell Library, Santa Clarita.
McDonnell Douglas see McDONNELL DOUGLAS CORP. Douglas Aircraft Co. Technical Library, Long Beach.
MCLS see Metropolitan Cooperative Library System, Pasadena.
Mechanics Institute see MECHANICS INSTITUTE. Library, San Francisco.
Medical Center Torrance see LOS ANGELES COUNTY HARBOR-UCLA MEDICAL CENTER A.F. Parlow Library of Health Sciences, Torrance.
Meiklejohn Civil Liberties see MEIKLEJOHN CIVIL LIBERTIES INSTITUTE. Library, Berkeley.
Memorial Hosp Modesto see MEMORIAL HOSPITALS ASSOCIATION. Health Sciences Library, Modesto.
Mendocino Coll. see MENDOCINO-LAKE COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Library, Ukiah.
Mendocino County Law Library, Ukiah.
Mendocino County Library (3), Ukiah.
Menlo Coll. see MENLO SCHOOL AND COLLEGE. Library, Atherton.
Menlo Park Public Library (6), Menlo Park.
Merced Coll. see MERCED COLLEGE. Lesher Library, Merced.
Merced County Library (2), Merced.

Merced County Law Library, Merced.
Merced Med. see MERCED COMMUNITY MEDICAL CENTER. Medical Library, Merced.
Mercy Hosp. San Diego see MERCY HOSPITAL & MEDICAL CENTER. Jean Farb Memorial Medical Library, San Diego.
Merritt Coll. see MERRITT COLLEGE. Library, Oakland.
Metro. Hosp. I see METROPOLITAN STATE HOSPITAL. Patients Library, Norwalk.
Metro. Hosp. M see METROPOLITAN STATE HOSPITAL. Staff Library, Norwalk.
Miller Golf see INDUSTRY HILLS & SHERATON RESORT. Ralph W. Miller Golf Library, Industry.
Mills Coll. see MILLS COLLEGE. Library, Oakland.
Mill Valley Public Library (6), Mill Valley.
Mines & Geology see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION. Division of Mines and Geology. Library, Pleasant Hill.
MiraCosta Coll. see MIRACOSTA COLLEGE. Learning Resources Center, Oceanside.
Miramar Coll. see SAN DIEGO MIRAMAR COLLEGE. Learning Resource Center, San Diego.
Mission Coll. see MISSION COLLEGE. Learning Resource Services, Santa Clara
MOBAC see Monterey Bay Area Cooperative Library System, Monterey.
Modesto Coll. see MODESTO JUNIOR COLLEGE. Learning Resource Center, Modesto.
Modoc County Law Library, Alturas.
Modoc County Library (7), Alturas.
Mono County Free Library (7), Bridgeport.
Mono County Law Library, Bridgeport.
Monrovia Public Library (5), Monrovia.
Monterey Coll. see MONTEREY PENINSULA COLLEGE. Library, Monterey.
Monterey County Law Library, Salinas.
Monterey County Library (2), Salinas.
Monterey Maritime see MONTEREY HISTORY & ART ASSOCIATION. Allen Knight Maritime Museum. Library, Monterey.
Monterey Park see BRUGGEMEYER MEMORIAL LIBRARY (4), Monterey Park.
Monterey Public Library (5), Monterey.
Moorpark Coll. see MOORPARK COLLEGE. Library, Moorpark.
Moss Landing Marine see MOSS LANDING MARINE LABORATORIES. California State University. Library, Moss Landing.
Motion Picture Academy see ACADEMY OF MOTION PICTURE ARTS & SCIENCES. Margaret Herrick Library, Beverly Hills.
Motor Vehicles R & D see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES. Research and Development Library, Sacramento.
Mountain Valley Library System, Sacramento.
Mountain View Public Library (4), Mountain View.
Mount St. Mary's Coll. see MOUNT SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE. Charles Willard Coe Memorial Library, Los Angeles.
Mount Zion Hosp. see MOUNT ZION HOSPITAL & MEDICAL CENTER. Harris M. Fishbon Medical Library, San Francisco.
MTC-ABAG see METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION. MTC-ABAG Library, Oakland.
Mt. San Antonio Coll. see MT. SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE. Library, Walnut.
Mt. San Jacinto Coll. see MT. SAN JACINTO COLLEGE. Library, San Jacinto.
Mt. Wilson Observatories see CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON. Mount Wilson and Las Campanas Observatories Library, Pasadena.
Museum of Man see SAN DIEGO MUSEUM OF MAN. Scientific Library, San Diego.

Music & Arts San Francisco see MUSIC AND ARTS INSTITUTE OF SAN FRANCISCO. College Library, San Francisco.
MVLS see Mountain Valley Library System, Sacramento.

Napa City-County Library (2), Napa.
Napa Coll. see NAPA VALLEY COLLEGE. Library, Napa.
Napa County Law Library, Napa.
Napa Hosp. I see NAPA STATE HOSPITAL. John S. Ritchie Patients/Residents Library, Napa.
Napa Hosp. M see NAPA STATE HOSPITAL. Wrenshall A. Oliver Professional Library, Napa.
Napa Wine see NAPA VALLEY WINE LIBRARY, St. Helena.
National City Public Library (4), National City.
National Food see NATIONAL FOOD LABORATORY, INC. Library, Dublin.
National Semiconductor see NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR CORP. Information Center, Santa Clara.
National Univ. Sacramento see NATIONAL UNIVERSITY. Library, Sacramento.
National Univ. San Diego see NATIONAL UNIVERSITY. Library, San Diego.
Neuropsychiatric Los Angeles see NEUROPSYCHIATRIC INSTITUTE. UCLA Medical Center. Mental Health Information Service, Los Angeles.
Nevada Co. Historical see NEVADA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Searls Historical Library, Nevada City.
Nevada County Law Library, Nevada City.
Nevada County Library (3), Nevada City.
Newport Beach Public Library (4), Newport Beach.
Nielsen Engineering see NIELSEN ENGINEERING AND RESEARCH, INC. Technical Library, Mountain View.
Nissan Motor see NISSAN MOTOR CORP. IN USA. Corporate Library, Carson.
No. Calif. Health see NORTHERN CALIFORNIA HEALTH CENTER. Emge Medical Library, San Francisco.
North Bay Cooperative Library System, Santa Rosa.
Northridge Hosp. see NORTHRIDGE HOSPITAL MEDICAL CENTER. Atcherley Medical Library, Northridge.
Northrop Anaheim see NORTHOP CORP. Electro-Mechanical Division. Technical Information Center, Anaheim.
Northrop Hawthorne see NORTHROP CORP., AIRCRAFT DIVISION. Library Services Hawthorne.
Northrop Palos Verdes see NORTHROP CORP. Research and Technology Center Library, Palos Verdes Peninsula.
Northrop Ventura see NORTHROP CORP., VENTURA DIVISION. Technical Information Center, Newbury Park.
Northrop Univ. see NORTHROP UNIVERSITY. Alumni Library, Los Angeles.
North State Cooperative Library System, Willows.
Notre Dame see COLLEGE OF NOTRE DAME. Library, Belmont.

Oakland Public Library (1), Oakland.
Oakland Tribune see OAKLAND TRIBUNE, INC. Tribune Library, Oakland.
Occidental Coll. see OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE. Library, Los Angeles.
Occupational Health see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES. Occupational and Environmental Health Library, Berkeley.
Oceanroutes see OCEANROUTES. Technical Library, Sunnyvale.
Oceanside Public Library (2), Oceanside.
Ohlone Coll. see OHLONE COLLEGE. Blanchard Learning Resources Center, Fremont.

Olive View Med. see OLIVE VIEW MEDICAL CENTER. Health Sciences Library, Van Nuys.
O'Melveny & Myers Law see O'MELVENY & MYERS. Library, Los Angeles.
ONE Baker see ONE, Inc. Baker Memorial Library, Los Angeles.
Ontario City Library (2), Ontario.
Orange Coast Coll. see ORANGE COAST COLLEGE. Library, Costa Mesa.
Orange Co. Transit see ORANGE COUNTY TRANSIT DISTRICT. Resource Center, Garden Grove.
Orange County Law Library, Santa Ana.
Orange County Public Library (1), Orange.
Orange Public Library (2), Orange.
Orland Free Library (7), Orland.
Oroville Hosp. see OROVILLE HOSPITAL. Edward P. Goddard Memorial Library, Oroville.
Orthopaedic Hosp. LA see ORTHOPAEDIC HOSPITAL. Rubel Memorial Library, Los Angeles.
Oxnard Coll. see OXNARD COLLEGE. Library and Learning Resources, Oxnard.
Oxnard Public Library (2), Oxnard.

Pacific Christian Coll. see PACIFIC CHRISTIAN COLLEGE. Hurst Memorial Library, Fullerton.
Pacific Grove Public Library (6), Pacific Grove.
Pacific Oaks Coll. see PACIFIC OAKS COLLEGE AND CHILDREN'S SCHOOL. Andrew Norman Library, Pasadena.
Pacific Presbyterian Med. see PACIFIC PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CENTER. Health Sciences Library, San Francisco.
Pacific School Psychology see PACIFIC GRADUATE SCHOOL OF PSYCHOLOGY. Research Library, Palo Alto.
Pacific Studies see PACIFIC STUDIES CENTER. Mountain View.
Pacific Union Club see PACIFIC UNION CLUB. Library, San Francisco.
Pacific Union Coll. see PACIFIC UNION COLLEGE. Nelson Memorial Library, Angwin.
Palmdale City Library (5), Palmdale.
Palm Springs Public Library (5), Palm Springs.
Palo Alto City Library (4), Palo Alto.
Palo Alto Med. see PALO ALTO MEDICAL FOUNDATION. Barnett Hall Medical Library, Palo Alto.
Palomar Coll. see PALOMAR COLLEGE. Phil H. Putnam Memorial Library, San Marcos.
Palos Verdes Library District (4), Palos Verdes Peninsula.
Palo Verde Coll. see PALO VERDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Library, Blythe.
Palo Verde Valley District Library (6), Blythe.
Parks Interpretive see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF PARKS & RECREATION. Office of Interpretive Services. Library, West Sacramento.
Parsons Engineering see RALPH M. PARSONS CO. Technical Library, Pasadena.
Pasadena Coll. see PASADENA CITY COLLEGE. Library, Pasadena.
Pasadena Public Library (2), Pasadena.
Paso Robles Public Library (6), Paso Robles.
Patten Coll. see PATTEN COLLEGE. Library, Oakland.
Patton Hosp. M see PATTON STATE HOSPITAL. Staff Library, Patton.
Peat, Marwick LA see KMPG PEAT MARWICK. Information Services, Los Angeles.

Peat, Marwick Transport. see PEAT, MARWICK, MAIN & CO. Library, San Mateo.
Peninsula Foundation see PENINSULA CONSERVATION CENTER FOUNDATION. Library, Palo Alto.
Peninsula Library System, San Mateo.
Pepperdine Univ. see PEPPERDINE UNIVERSITY. Library, Malibu.
Pest Management see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE. Pest Management Division Library, Sacramento.
PG&E Law see PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC CO. Law Library, San Francisco.
PG&E Research see PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC CO. Research Library, San Ramon
PG&E Utility see PACIFIC GAS AND ELECRIC CO. James Hugh Wise Library, San Francisco.
Philips Research see PHILIPS RESEARCH LABORITORIES. Signetics Corp. Technical Library, Sunnyvale.
Physics International see PHYSICS INTERNATIONAL CO. Library, San Leandro.
Placentia Library Disrict (5), Placentia.
Placer County Law Library, Auburn.
Plant Industry see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF FOOD & AGRICULTURE. Plant Industry Reference Room, Sacramento.
Plumas County Law Library, Quincy.
Plumas County Library (6), Quincy.
Point Loma Coll. see POINT LOMA COLLEGE. Ryan Library, San Diego.
Pomona Public Library (2), Pomona.
Pomona Valley Hosp. see POMONA VALLEY COMMUNITY HOSPITAL. Medical Library, Pomona.
Porterville Coll. see PORTERVILLE COLLEGE. Library/Media Center, Porterville.
Porterville Staff see PORTERVILLE DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER. Professional Library, Porterville.
Porterville Public Library (6), Porterville.
POST Commission see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE. Commission on Peace Officer Standards & Training. POST Library, Sacramento.
Postsecondary Ed. see CALIFORNIA POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION COMMISSION. Library, Sacramento.
Pro Psychology LA see CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF PROFESSIONAL PSYCHOLOGY, Los Angeles Campus. Library, Los Angeles.
Purex see PUREX INDUSTRIES INC. Technical Library, Carson.

R & D Associates see R & D ASSOCIATES. Technical Information Center, Marina del Rey.
Railroad Museum see CALIFORNIA STATE RAILROAD MUSEUM. Library, Sacramento.
Rancho Santa Ana Botanic see RANCHO SANTA ANA BOTANIC GARDEN, Claremont.
Rancho Santiago Coll. see RANCHO SANTIAGO COLLEGE. Nealley Library, Santa Ana.
Rand see RAND CORP. Library, Santa Monica.
RBTIC-UNISYS see RBTIC-UNISYS CORP. Rancho Bernardo Technical Information Center, San Diego.
RCM see RCM CAPITAL MANAGEMENT. Research Library, San Francisco.
Redlands see A.K. SMILEY PUBLIC LIBRARY (4), Redlands.
Redondo Beach Public Library (4), Redondo Beach.
Redwood City Public Library (4), Redwood City.
Resources see CALIFORNIA STATE RESOURCES AGENCY. Library, Sacramento.

Richmond Public Library (3), Richmond.
Rifkind Art see ROBERT GORE RIFKIND FOUNDATION. Library, Beverly Hills.
Rio Hondo Coll. see RIO HONDO COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Library, Whittier.
Riverside City and County Public Library (1), Riverside.
Riverside Coll. see RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE.
    Martin Luther King Library, Riverside.
Riverside County Law Library, Riverside.
Rockwell Aircraft see ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL. North American
    Aircraft Operations. Technical Information Center, Los Angeles.
Rockwell Electronics see ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL. Autonetics Electronics
    Systems. Technical Information Center, Anaheim.
Rockwell Information see ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL. Newport Beach Information
    Center, Newport Beach.
Rockwell Rocketdyne see ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL CORP. Rocketdyne Divison.
    Technical Information Center, Canoga Park.
Rockwell Space see ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL CORP. Space Transportation
    Systems Division. Technical Information Center, Downey.
Rohr see ROHR INDUSTRIES, INC. Corporate Library, Chula Vista.
Roseville Hosp. see ROSEVILLE COMMUNITY HOSPITAL. Medical Library,
    Roseville.
Roseville Public Library (5), Roseville.
Rosicrucian see ROSICRUCIAN ORDER, AMORC. Rosicrucian Research Library,
    San Jose.

Sacramento Coll. see SACRAMENTO CITY COLLEGE. Learning Resources Library,
    Sacramento.
Sacramento County Law Library, Sacramento.
Sacramento-El Dorado Med see SACRAMENTO - EL DORADO MEDICAL SOCIETY.
    Paul H. Guttman Library, Sacramento.
Sacramento History see CITY OF SACRAMENTO MUSEUM AND HISTORY DIVISION,
    Archives, Sacramento.
Sacramento Public Library (1), Sacramento.
Sacramento Union see SACRAMENTO UNION. Library, Sacramento.
Sacred Heart Hosp. see SACRED HEART HOSPITAL. Medical Library, Hanford.
Saddleback Coll. Irvine see SADDLEBACK COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT.
    Irvine Valley College Library, Irvine.
Saddleback Coll. South see SADDLEBACK COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT.
    South Campus Library, Mission Viejo.
Salinas Public Library (3), Salinas.
Salk Biological see SALK INSTITUTE FOR BIOLOGICAL STUDIES.
    Salk Institute Library, La Jolla.
Salvation Army School see SALVATION ARMY SCHOOL FOR OFFICERS TRAINING.
    Elftman Memorial Library, Rancho Palos Verdes.
San Anselmo Public Library (6), San Anselmo.
San Antonio Hosp. Upland see SAN ANTONIO COMMUNITY HOSPITAL.
    Weber Medical Library, Upland.
San Benito County Free Library (5), Hollister.
San Benito County Law Library, Hollister.
San Bernardino Coll. see SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE. Samuel E. Andrews
    Memorial Library, San Bernardino.
San Bernardino Co. Med. see SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER.
    Medical Library, San Bernardino.
San Bernardino County Law Library, San Bernardino.

San Bernardino County Library (1), San Bernardino.
San Bernardino Hosp. see SAN BERNARDINO COMMUNITY HOSPITAL. Medical Library, San Bernardino.
San Bernardino Public Library (2), San Bernardino.
San Bruno Public Library (5), San Bruno.
San Diego Aero-Space see SAN DIEGO AERO-SPACE MUSEUM. N. Paul Whittier Historical Aviation Library, San Diego.
San Diego Art see SAN DIEGO MUSEUM OF ART. Art Reference Library, San Diego.
San Diego City Coll. see SAN DIEGO CITY COLLEGE. Library, San Diego.
San Diego County Law Library, San Diego.
San Diego County Library (1), San Diego.
San Diego Gas & Electric see SAN DIEGO GAS & ELECTRIC CO. Library, San Diego.
San Diego Historical see SAN DIEGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Research Archives, San Diego.
San Diego Natural Hist. see SAN DIEGO SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY. Whitney Library, San Diego.
San Diego Mesa Coll. see SAN DIEGO MESA COLLEGE. Library, San Diego.
San Diego Public Library (1), San Diego.
San Diego State Univ. see SAN DIEGO STATE UNIVERSITY. Library, San Diego.
San Diego Union see UNION-TRIBUNE PUBLISHING CO. Library, San Diego.
San Fernando Valley Coll. Law see UNIVERSITY OF LA VERNE. San Fernando Valley College of Law. Library, Sepulveda.
San Francisco Art see SAN FRANCISCO ART INSTITUTE. Anne Bremer Memorial Library, San Francisco.
San Francisco Chronicle see SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE PUBLISHING CO. San Francisco Chronicle Library, San Francisco.
San Francisco Cons. Music see SAN FRANCISCO CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC. Bothin Library, San Francisco.
San Francisco Hosp. see SAN FRANCISCO GENERAL HOSPITAL MEDICAL CENTER. Barnett-Briggs Medical Library, San Francisco.
San Francisco Law Library, San Francisco.
San Francisco Public Library (1), San Francisco.
San Francisco State Univ. see SAN FRANCISCO STATE UNIVERSITY. J. Paul Leonard Library, San Francisco.
San Joaquin County Law Library, Stockton.
San Joaquin Coll. see SAN JOAQUIN DELTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Goleman Library Stockton.
San Jose Bible Coll. see SAN JOSE BIBLE COLLEGE. Memorial Library, San Jose.
San Jose Coll. see SAN JOSE CITY COLLEGE. Library, San Jose.
San Jose Public Library (1), San Jose.
San Jose State Univ. see SAN JOSE STATE UNIVERSITY. Library, San Jose.
San Juan Bautista City Library (7), San Juan Bautista.
San Leandro Community Library (4), San Leandro.
San Luis Obispo City-County Library (2), San Luis Obispo.
San Luis Obispo County Law Library, San Luis Obispo.
San Marino Public Library (7), San Marino.
San Mateo Co. Hist. see SAN MATEO COUNTY HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION AND MUSEUM. San Mateo.

San Mateo County Law Library, Redwood City.
San Mateo County Library (1), San Mateo.
San Mateo Public Library (3), San Mateo.
San Quentin see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS. San Quentin Prison Law Library, San Quentin.
San Rafael Public Library (5), San Rafael.
Santa Ana Public Library (1), Santa Ana.
Santa Barbara Coll. see SANTA BARBARA CITY COLLEGE. Library, Santa Barbara.
Santa Barbara County Law Library, Santa Barbara.
Santa Barbara Public Library (2), Santa Barbara.
Santa Clara County Free Library (1), San Jose.
Santa Clara County Law Library, San Jose.
Santa Clara Public Library (3), Santa Clara.
Santa Clara Univ. see SANTA CLARA UNIVERSITY. Michel Orradre Library, Santa Clara.
Santa Cruz County Law Library, Santa Cruz.
Santa Cruz Public Library (2), Santa Cruz.
Santa Fe Braun see SANTA FE BRAUN, INC. Reference Library, Alhambra.
Santa Fe Springs City Library (5), Santa Fe Springs.
Santa Maria Public Library (3), Santa Maria.
Santa Monica Coll. see SANTA MONICA COLLEGE. Library, Santa Monica.
Santa Monica Public Library (3), Santa Monica.
Santa Paula see BLANCHARD COMMUNITY LIBRARY (6), Santa Paula.
Santa Rosa Coll. see SANTA ROSA JUNIOR COLLEGE. Bernard Plover Library, Santa Rosa.
Santiago Library System, Orange.
Sausalito Public Library (7), Sausalito.
Scripps Clinic see SCRIPPS CLINIC AND RESEARCH FOUNDATION. Kresge Medical Library, La Jolla.
Security Pacific see SECURITY PACIFIC NATIONAL BANK. Economics & Business Library, Los Angeles.
Serra Cooperative Library System, San Diego.
SF National Maritime see U.S. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE. San Francisco Maritime National Historical Park. J. Porter Shaw Library, San Francisco.
Shasta Coll. see SHASTA COLLEGE. Learning Resources Center, Redding.
Shasta County Law Library, Redding.
Shasta County Library (2), Redding.
Sierra Club see SIERRA CLUB. William E. Colby Memorial Library, San Francisco.
Sierra Coll. see SIERRA COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Winsted Memorial Library, Rocklin.
Sierra Conservation see SIERRA CONSERVATION CENTER. Inmate Library, Jamestown.
Sierra County Law Library, Downieville.
Sierra Madre Public Library (7), Sierra Madre.
Signal Hill Public Library (7), Signal Hill.
Simpson Coll. see SIMPSON COLLEGE. Library, Redding.
Singer Librascope see SINGER CO., LIBRASCOPE DIVISION. Technical Information Center, Glendale.
Siskiyou County Law Library, Yreka.
Siskiyou County Public Library (5), Yreka.
SJVLS see San Joaquin Valley Library System, Fresno.
Skyline Coll. see SKYLINE COLLEGE. Library, San Bruno.

So. Calif. Optometry see SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF OPTOMETRY. M.B. Ketchum Library, Fullerton.
So. Calif. Social Studies see SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA LIBRARY FOR SOCIAL STUDIES AND RESEARCH, Los Angeles.
Sohio see SOHIO PETROLEUM CO. Library, San Francisco.
Solano Coll. see SOLANO COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Library, Suisun.
Solano County Law Library, Fairfield.
Solano County Library (1), Fairfield.
Sonoma County Law Library, Santa Rosa.
Sonoma County Library (1), Santa Rosa.
Sonoma I see SONOMA DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER. Eldridge Community Library, Eldridge.
Sonoma M see SONOMA DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER. Professional Library, Eldridge.
Sonoma State Univ. see SONOMA STATE UNIVERSITY. Library, Rohnert Park.
Sons of Revolution see SONS OF THE REVOLUTION IN THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA. Library, Glendale.
South Bay Cooperative Library System, Santa Clara.
Southern CA Gas see SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GAS CO. Marketing Information Center, Los Angeles.
Southern Calif. Coll. see SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COLLEGE. O. Cope Budge Library, Costa Mesa.
South Pasadena Public Library (6), South Pasadena.
South San Francisco Public Library (4), South San Francisco.
South State Cooperative Library System, Los Angeles.
Southwestern Coll. see SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE. Library, Chula Vista.
Southwestern Univ. Law see SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY. Law Library, Los Angeles.
SRI International see SRI INTERNATIONAL. Library, Menlo Park.
St. Agnes Med. Fresno see SAINT AGNES MEDICAL CENTER. Medical Library, Fresno.
Standard Oil Calif. see STANDARD OIL CO. OF CALIFORNIA. Corporate Library, San Francisco.
Stanford see STANFORD UNIVERSITY. Libraries of Stanford University, Stanford.
Stanford Business see STANFORD UNIVERSITY. J. Hugh Jackson Library, Stanford.
Stanford Energy see STANFORD UNIVERSITY. Stanford Energy Information Center, Stanford.
Stanford Food Research see STANFORD UNIVERSITY. Food Research Institute Library, Stanford.
Stanford Hoover see STANFORD UNIVERSITY. Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace. Library and Archives, Stanford.
Stanford Hopkins Marine see STANFORD UNIVERSITY. Hopkins Marine Station. Library, Pacific Grove.
Stanford Lane Medical see STANFORD UNIVERSITY. Lane Medical Library, Stanford.
Stanislaus County Free Library (1), Modesto.
Stanislaus County Law Library, Modesto.
State Architect see CALIFORNIA. OFFICE OF STATE ARCHITECT. Architectural & Engineering Library, Sacramento.
State Archives see CALIFORNIA STATE ARCHIVES, Sacramento.
State Lands see CALIFORNIA STATE LANDS COMMISSION. Land Location and Boundary Library, Sacramento.

State Library see CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY, Sacramento.
St. Francis Hosp. SF see SAINT FRANCIS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL. Walter F. Schaller Memorial Library, San Francisco.
St. Helena Public Library (7), St. Helena.
St. John's Coll. see ST. JOHN'S SEMINARY COLLEGE. Carrie Estelle Doheny Memorial Library, Camarillo.
St. John's Seminary see ST. JOHN'S SEMINARY. Library, Camarillo.
St. Joseph Hosp. Orange see ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE COUNTY. Burlew Medical Library, Orange.
St. Mary's Coll. see SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE OF CALIFORNIA. Saint Albert Hall Library, Moraga.
St. Mary's Hosp. SF see ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL CENTER. Medical Library, San Francisco.
Stockton Developmental see STOCKTON DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER. Clients Library, Stockton.
Stockton Hosp. M see STOCKTON STATE HOSPITAL. Professional Library, Stockton.
Stockton-San Joaquin County Public Library (1), Stockton.
Strybing Arboretum see STRYBING ARBORETUM SOCIETY OF GOLDEN GATE PARK. Helen Crocker Russell Library of Horticulture, San Francisco.
Sunkist see SUNKIST GROWERS, INC. Corporate Library, Sherman Oaks.
Sunnyvale Pablic Library (2), Sunnyvale.
Supreme Court see CALIFORNIA STATE SUPREME COURT. Library, San Francisco.
Sutro Library, California State Library, San Francisco.
Sutter County Law Library, Yuba City.
Sutter County Library (4), Yuba City.
Syntex see SYNTEX USA, INC. Corporate Library, Palo Alto.
Systems Applications see SYSTEMS APPLICATIONS, INC. Library, San Rafael.
Systems Control see SYSTEMS CONTROL GROUP. Technical Library, Palo Alto.

Taft Coll. see TAFT COLLEGE. Library, Taft.
Tehama County Law Library, Red Bluff.
Tehama County Library (5), Red Bluff.
Teledyne Ryan see TELEDYNE RYAN AERONAUTICAL CO. Technical Library, San Diego.
Thelen, Marrin see THELEN, MARRIN, JOHNSON & BRIDGES. Law Library, San Francisco.
Thousand Oaks Public Library (2), Thousand Oaks.
Torrance Public Library (2), Torrance.
Trinity County Free Library (7), Weaverville.
Trinity County Law Library, Weaverville.
TRW see TRW. Space & Defense Sector. Technical Information Center, Redondo Beach.
Tulare County Free Library (1), Visalia.
Tulare County Law Library, Visalia.
Tulare Public Library (6), Tulare.
Tuolumne County Free Library (4), Sonora.
Tuolumne Co. Genealogical see TUOLUMNE COUNTY GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Library, Sonora.
Tuolumne County Law Library, Sonora.

UCB Asian American see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY. Asian American Studies Library, Berkeley.
UCB Bancroft see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY. Bancroft Library, Berkeley.

UC Berkeley see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY. General Library, Berkeley.
UCB BOALT LAW see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY. Law Library, Berkeley.
UCB Chicano see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY. Chicano Studies Library, Berkeley.
UCB Giannini Agric. see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY. Giannini Foundation of Agricultural Economics Library, Berkeley.
UCB Governmental see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY. Institute of Governmental Studies Library, Berkeley.
UCB International see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY. Institute of International Studies Library, Berkeley.
UCB Lawrence Science see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY. Lawrence Hall of Science. Science Education Library, Berkeley.
UCB Transportation see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY. Institute of Transportation Studies Library, Berkeley.
UCB Water Resources see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY. Water Resources Center Archives, Berkeley Collection, Berkeley.
UC Davis see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS. General Library, Davis.
UC Davis Health see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS. Health Sciences Library, Davis.
UC Davis Law see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS. Law Library, Davis.
UCD Med. Sacramento see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS. Medical Center Library, Sacramento.
UC Hastings Law see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. Hastings College of the Law. Library, San Francisco.
UC Irvine see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, IRVINE. General Library, Irvine.
UC Irvine Med. see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. Irvine Medical Center Library Orange.
UCLA see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES. Library, Los Angeles.
UC Riverside see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, RIVERSIDE. University Library, Riverside.
UC San Diego see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO. Libraries, La Jolla.
UC San Francisco see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO. Library, San Francisco.
UC Santa Barbara see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA BARBARA. Library, Santa Barbara.
UC Santa Cruz see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA CRUZ. Dean E. McHenry Library, Santa Cruz.
U La Verne SFV Law see UNIVERSITY OF LA VERNE. College of Law at San Fernando Valley. Library, Encino.
Unisys Pasadena see UNISYS CORP. Technical Information Resource Center, Pasadena.
United Technologies see UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORP. Chemical Systems Library, San Jose.
United Way see UNITED WAY, INC. Corporate Planning Council Library, Los Angeles.
Universal City Studios see UNIVERSAL CITY STUDIOS. Research Department, Universal City.

Univ La Verne Law see UNIVERSITY OF LA VERNE COLLEGE OF LAW. Library, Sepulveda.
Univ. Pacific see UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC. Irving Martin Library, Stockton.
Univ. Pacific Western see UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC. Stuart Library of *Western Americana*, Stockton.
Univ. Redlands see UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS. Armacost Library, Redlands.
Univ. San Diego see UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO. James S. Copley Library, San Diego.
Univ. San Diego Law see UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO. Kratter Law Library, San Diego.
Univ. San Francisco see UNIVERSITY OF SAN FRANCISCO. Richard A. Gleeson Library, San Francisco.
Univ. Santa Clara Law see UNIVERSITY OF SANTA CLARA. School of Law. Heafev Law Library, Santa Clara.
Unocal see UNOCAL CORP. Science & Technology Division. Technical Information Center, Brea.
Updata see UPDATA PUBLICATIONS, INC. Library, Los Angeles.
Upland Public Library (4), Upland.
USA Engineers SF see U.S. ARMY. Corps of Engineers, South Pacific Division. Technical Library, San Francisco.
USAF Beale see U.S. AIR FORCE FL 4686. Base Library, Beale Air Force Base.
USAF Castle see U.S. AIR FORCE FL 4672. Baker Library, Castle Air Force Base.
USAF George see U.S. AIR FORCE FL 4812. Base Library, George Air Force Base.
USAF March see U.S. AIR FORCE FL 4664. Base Library, March Air Force Base.
USAF McClellan see U.S. AIR FORCE FL 2040. Base Library, McClellan Air Force Base.
USAF Norton see U.S. AIR FORCE FL 4448. Base Library, Norton Air Force Base.
USAF Space Test see U.S. AIR FORCE. Western Space & Missile Test Center. Technical Library, Vandenberg Air Force Base.
USAF Travis see U.S. AIR FORCE. Mitchell Memorial Library, Travis Air Force Base.
US Army CDEC Ft. Ord see U.S. ARMY. Combat Developments Experimentation Command. Technical Information Center, Fort Ord.
US Army Eng. Los Angeles see U.S. ARMY. Corps of Engineers, Los Angeles District. Technical Library, Los Angeles.
US Army Ft. Ord see U.S. ARMY. 7th Infantry Division and Fort Ord Mobile Support Activities Division. Fort Ord Library System, Fort Ord.
US Army LAIR see U.S. ARMY. Letterman Army Institute of Research. Herman Memorial Library, San Francisco.
US Army San Francisco see U.S. ARMY. Presidio Post Library System, San Francisco.
USA Test Ft Ord see U.S. ARMY. Test & Experimentation Command. Technical Information Center, Fort Ord.
USC see UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. Edward L. Doheny Memorial Library, Los Angeles.

USC Andrus Gerontology see UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. Ethel Percy Andrus Gerontology Center Research Library, Los Angeles.

USC Info. Sciences see UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. Information Sciences Institute. Technical Library, Marina del Rey.

USC Law see UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. Law Library, Los Angeles.

USC Norris Medical see UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. Health Sciences Campus. Norris Medical Library, Los Angeles.

US Court Appeals 9th see U.S. COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE NINTH CIRCUIT. Library, San Francisco.

USDA Water Management see U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Water Management Research Laboratory, Fresno.

USDA Western Research see U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Western Regional Research Center. Library, Albany.

US Dist. Court No. CA see U.S. DISTRICT COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA. Library, San Francisco.

US Environ. Protect. see U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY. Region IX. Library, San Francisco.

US Geol. Survey see U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Library, Menlo Park.

US Marine Fish. Tiburon see U.S. NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE. Tiburon Laboratory Library, Tiburon.

US NASA Ames see U.S. NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION. Ames Research Center Library, Moffett Field.

US Navy Air Alameda see U.S. NAVY. Naval Air Station Library, Alameda.

US Navy Air San Diego see U.S. NAVY. Naval Air Station, North Island. Station Library, San Diego.

US Navy Amphib. Coronado see U.S. NAVY. Naval Amphibious Base, Coronado. Library, Coronado.

US Navy China Lake see U.S. NAVY. Naval Weapons Center. Library, China Lake.

US Navy Civil Engineer see U.S. NAVY. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers. Library, Port Hueneme.

US Navy Long Beach see U.S. NAVY. Long Beach Naval Shipyard. Technical Library, Long Beach.

US Navy Med. Oakland see U.S. NAVY. Naval Hospital, Oakland Medical Library, Oakland.

US Navy Oakland see U.S. NAVY. Naval Hospital Oakland. Northwest Regional Medical Command. General Library, Oakland.

US Navy Pendleton see U.S. NAVY. Naval Hospital Camp Pendleton. Medical Library, Camp Pendleton.

US Navy Rodman see U.S. NAVY. Mare Island. Rodman Library, Vallejo.

US Navy San Diego see U.S. NAVY. Naval Station Library, San Diego.

US Navy Yard Long Beach see U.S. NAVY. Long Beach Naval Shipyard. Technical Library, Long Beach.

USN NPS Monterey see U.S. NAVY. Naval Postgraduate School. Dudley Knox Library, Monterey.

US Park Cabrillo see U.S. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE. Cabrillo National Monument. Library, San Diego.

US Park Western see U.S. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE. Western Regional Library, San Francisco.

US Park Yosemite see U.S. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE. Yosemite National Park Research Library, Yosemite.
US Southwest Fish. see U.S. NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE, NOAA. Southwest Fisheries Center Library, La Jolla.
USVA Fresno see U.S. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION MEDICAL CENTER. Library Service, Fresno.
USVA Loma Linda see U.S. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION HOSPITAL. Library Service, Loma Linda.
USVA Long Beach see U.S. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION MEDICAL CENTER. Health Care Sciences Library, Long Beach.
USVA Martinez see U.S. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION HOSPITAL. Medical Staff Library, Martinez.
USVA Palo Alto see U.S. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION MEDICAL CENTER. Medical Library, Palo Alto.
USVA San Diego see U.S. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION MEDICAL CENTER. Medical Library, San Diego.
USVA Wadsworth see U.S. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION WADSWORTH MEDICAL CENTER. Library Service, Los Angeles.

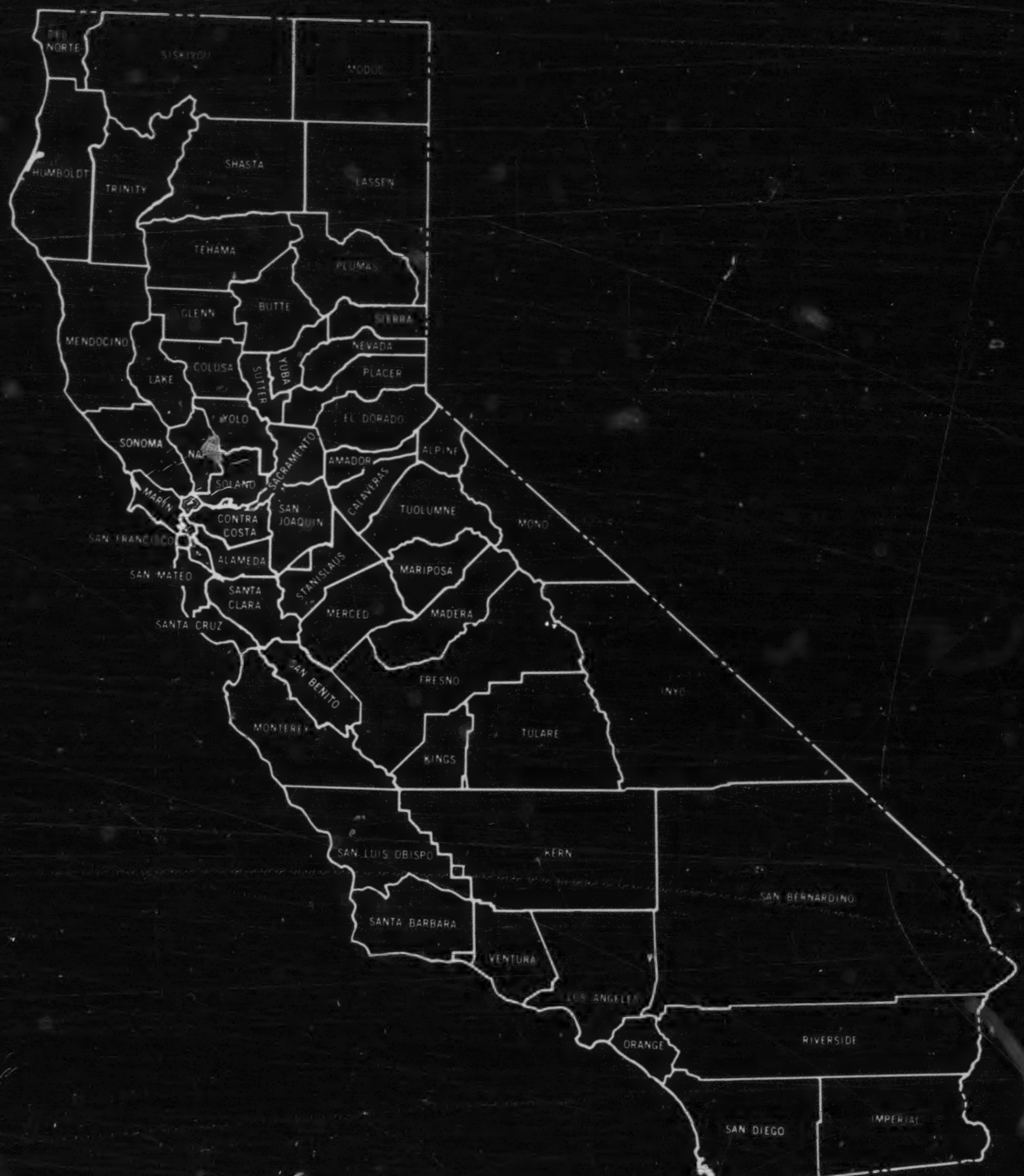
Valley Med. Fresno see VALLEY MEDICAL CENTER OF FRESNO. Medical Library, Fresno.
Valley Presb. Hosp. see VALLEY PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL. Library for Medical and Health Sciences, Van Nuys.
Ventura Coll. see VENTURA COLLEGE. D.R. Henry Library, Ventura.
Ventura County Law Library, Ventura.
Ventura County Library Services Agency (1), Ventura.
Vernon Public Library (7), Vernon.
Veterans Home see VETERANS HOME OF CALIFORNIA. Lincoln Memorial Library, Yountville.
Victor Valley Coll. see VICTOR VALLEY COLLEGE. Library, Victorville.

Wahler see WAHLER ASSOCIATES. Library, Palo Alto.
Water Control see CALIFORNIA WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD. Law Library, Sacramento.
Water Resources LA see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES. Los Angeles Division. Library, Los Angeles.
Watsonville Public Library (5), Watsonville.
Wells Fargo Bank see WELLS FARGO BANK. Library, San Francisco.
Wells Fargo History see WELLS FARGO BANK. History Department. Reference Library, San Francisco.
West Coast Christian see WEST COAST CHRISTIAN COLLEGE. McBrayer Library, Fresno.
Western Jewish Hist. see JUDAH L. MAGNES MEMORIAL MUSEUM. Western Jewish History Center, Berkeley.
Western Railway see WESTERN RAILWAY MUSEUM, Suisun City.
West Hills Coll. see WEST HILLS COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Main Library, Coalinga.
West Los Angeles Coll. see WEST LOS ANGELES COLLEGE. Library, Culver City.
Westmont Coll. see WESTMONT COLLEGE. Roger J. Voskuyl Library, Santa Barbara.
West Valley Coll. see WEST VALLEY COLLEGE. Library, Saratoga.
Whisler/Patri see WHISLER/PATRI ARCHITECTS. Library, San Francisco.
White Med. Los Angeles see WHITE MEMORIAL MEDICAL CENTER. Courville-Abbott Memorial Library, Los Angeles.
Whittier Coll. see WHITTIER COLLEGE. Bonnie Bell Wardman Library, Whittier

Whittier Coll. Law see WHITTIER COLLEGE SCHOOL OF LAW. Law Library, Los Angeles.
Whittier Public Library (3), Whittier.
Willows Public Library (7), Willows.
Wine Institute see WINE INSTITUTE. Library, San Francisco.
Wolfe Espionage see HORACE L. WOLFE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Glendale.
Woodbury Univ. see WOODBURY UNIVERSITY. Library, Burbank.
Woodland Public Library (5), Woodland.
Woodward-Clyde see WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS. Environmental Systems Division Library, Walnut Creek.
Woodward-Clyde Geotech. see WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS. Geotechnical Library, San Diego.
World Affairs see WORLD AFFAIRS COUNCIL. Library, San Francisco.
World Coll. West see WORLD COLLEGE WEST. Library, Petaluma.

Xerox Palo Alto see XEROX CORP. Palo Alto Research Center. Technical Information Center, Palo Alto.
Xerox Pasadena see XEROX SPECIAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS. Library, Pasadena.

Yolo County Law Library, Woodland.
Yolo County Library (3), Woodland.
Yorba Linda Public Library (5), Yorba Linda.
Yuba Coll. see YUBA COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Library, Marysville.
Yuba County Law Library, Marysville.
Yuba County Library (4), Marysville.


DEL NORTE
SISKIYOU
MODOC
HUMBOLDT
TRINITY
SHASTA
LASSEN
TEHAMA
PLUMAS
GLENN
BUTTE
SIERRA
MENDOCINO
NEVADA
COLUSA
SUTTER
YUBA
PLACER
LAKE
YOLO
EL DORADO
SONOMA
NAPA
SACRAMENTO
ALPINE
AMADOR
SOLANO
MARIN
CALAVERAS
CONTRA COSTA
SAN JOAQUIN
TUOLUMNE
MONO
SAN FRANCISCO
ALAMEDA
SAN MATEO
STANISLAUS
MARIPOSA
SANTA CLARA
MERCED
MADERA
SANTA CRUZ
SAN BENITO
FRESNO
INYO
MONTEREY
TULARE
KINGS
SAN LUIS OBISPO
KERN
SAN BERNARDINO
SANTA BARBARA
VENTURA
LOS ANGELES
ORANGE
RIVERSIDE
SAN DIEGO
IMPERIAL

50825-2

California Library Statistics

1991

Fiscal year 1989-1990 data

from

Public, Academic, Special and County Law Libraries

Library Development Services Bureau
California State Library
Sacramento, 1991

Gary E. Strong, State Librarian

California Library Statistics 1991
ISSN 0741-031X

Edited by Collin Clark, State Data Coordinator,
Library Development Services Bureau,
California State Library
1001 Sixth St., Suite 300, Sacramento, CA 95814-3324
Tel. (916) 322-0373
FAX (916) 323-1870

Also available from California State Library
California Library Directory

Printed by California Office of State Printing
Distributed LDA

Contents

4 State Summary of Library Statistics

8 Public Library Systems

12 Public Libraries

- 19 Group 1, over 200,000 population
- 27 Group 2, 100,000 to 200,000 population
- 35 Group 3, 75,000 to 100,000 population
- 43 Group 4, 50,000 to 75,000 population
- 51 Group 5, 30,000 to 50,000 population
- 59 Group 6, 15,000 to 30,000 population
- 67 Group 7, under 15,000 population
- 75 Mobile libraries

78 Academic and Special Libraries

80 Academic Libraries

- 80 State Universities [A]
- 82 Community Colleges, over 20,000 students [B]
- 84 Community Colleges, 13,000 to 20,000 students [C]
- 86 Community Colleges, 7,500 to 13,000 students [D]
- 88 Community Colleges, under 7,500 students [E]
- 90 Private Academic, over 1,500 students [F]
- 92 Private Academic, under 1,500 students [G]
- 94 Academic Libraries, Branches [H]

96 Special Libraries

- 96 For profit organizations, over 1,000 persons [I]
- 98 For profit organizations, under 1,000 persons [J]
- 100 Non-profit organizations, over 1,000 persons [K]
- 102 Non-profit organizations, under 1,000 persons [L]
- 104 Law [M]
- 106 Medical, Community, State [N]
- 108 Medical, Private, over 2,000 persons [O]
- 110 Medical, Private, under 2,000 persons [P]
- 112 Federal Government [Q]
- 114 State resident [R]
- 116 State special [S]

117A County Law Libraries

118 Library Index

State Summary of Library Statistics

Each year the State Library sends annual report forms to California's academic, public, special, state agency and county law libraries. Statistical data from those reports are tabulated in this publication, with directory listings published in the companion volume, California Library Directory. Although the statistics program and these publications are promoted as widely as we can, participation for most is voluntary (public libraries are required by the Education Code to report annually to the State Librarian) and some choose not to do so. This makes the state summary less than complete. Libraries failing to return the report form two years in a row are dropped from the free publications distribution list. California cooperates with the National Center for Education Statistics in the collection of uniform public library statistical data nationwide.

For fiscal year 1989-1990 we list 839 libraries. We estimate there are at least 1,000 libraries in operation in California, exclusive of school libraries, so data in these publications are about 83% complete. By type of library, the number reporting are:

168 public libraries with 3,081 public service points. By jurisdictions, there are 48 county, 105 city, four combined city-county, and 11 district public libraries. By level of service, there are:

162 main libraries. Administrative headquarters are not included, and some county or district libraries have no main library.

638 branch libraries. A branch is an extension library open some part of each of five days a week, has at least 1,400 square feet of floor space, a general book collection of at least 7,000 volumes, and is staffed with the equivalent of at least one librarian and one clerical employee during hours open for service.

311 library stations. A station is a library structure smaller than a branch, providing a lower level of service.

1,903 mobile library stops. A mobile library stop is a location visited by a bookmobile or other traveling library. There are 68 mobile libraries operated by 47 libraries.

Combining main, branch, station and bookmobile figures, there are 1,178 public library outlets.

Emeryville and Piedmont are included with Oakland.
Glenn County is served by Orland and Willows city libraries.
Hillsborough is served by Burlingame and San Mateo city libraries.
Mariposa Co. is included with Tuolumne Co.
Santa Barbara Co. is served by the three city libraries of Lompoc, Santa Barbara and Santa Maria.
Sierra Co. is included with Plumas Co.

190 academic libraries:

29 state supported academic libraries.

102 community college libraries.

59 private academic libraries.

423 special libraries:

27 legal libraries.

69 medical libraries.

107 libraries operated by for profit organizations.

87 libraries operated by non-profit organizations.

22 popular libraries at U.S. armed forces installations.

23 special libraries at U.S. installations.

38 resident libraries at state institutions and schools.

29 special libraries at state government offices.

21 branch libraries of academic institutions.

58 county law libraries.

In the State Summary table that follows, the current year plus the two preceding years are shown. Figures are presented in thousands, except for Staff FTE in units.

State Summary column headings

Total operating expend. Total operating expenditure, in thousands of dollars. Includes materials, salaries, operations, contract services, transfers and payments. Excludes capital outlay.

Salaries. Expenditure for staff salaries and benefits, in thousands of dollars. A subtotal of total operating expenditures above.

Library materials. Expenditure for all library materials: books, periodicals, microforms, audiovisual materials, in thousands of dollars. Excludes supplies, binding and materials leased on contract. A subtotal of total operating expenditure above.

Staff FTE. Total number of persons employed, professional and support, expressed in full-time equivalent (FTE). Full-time is normally 40 hours per week, but not less than 36.

Total volumes. Total count of volumes held at end of fiscal year, June 30, in thousands.

Circulation. Total annual out-of-building circulation, all materials, all units, in thousands.

ILL borrow. Number of items borrowed by reporting library on interlibrary loan from other libraries, in thousands. Includes photocopies sent in lieu of ILL.

ILL lent. Number of items lent by reporting library on interlibrary loan to other libraries, in thousands. Includes photocopies sent in lieu of ILL.

Reference. Annual total of questions answered by reporting library, in thousands: questions, readers assistance, bibliographies, research projects, data base searches. Includes activities requiring use of library collections and services and/or training and experience of staff, but not simple directional questions.

Note: Beginning in 1988-1989, the Special libraries line includes libraries operated by both the State and Federal government. County law library data are not available for 1988-1989.

State Summary of Library Statistics

SUMMARY Fiscal year State pop. Jan.1 Type of Library	Total operating expend	Salaries	Library materials	Staff FTE	Total volumes	Circulation	ILL borrow	ILL lent	Reference
	---In thousands---			In units		---In thousands---			
1987-1988									
28,019,000									
Public libraries	402,425	256,163	54,724	9,841.82	52,594	136,082	293	259	36,627
Academic libraries	307,699	192,287	84,696	6,167.81	54,230	22,046	281	409	4,487
Special libraries	27,489	13,471	8,918	1,162.18	6,379	2,365	143	96	552
State agency libs	15,012	7,864	1,623	282.65	922	787	7	49	138
County law libs	14,612	6,148	5,779	217.83	2,418	NA	NA	NA	NA
STATE TOTAL	767,237	475,933	155,740	17,672.29	116,543	161,280	724	813	41,804
1988-1989									
28,662,000									
Public libraries	452,215	281,675	61,562	9,798.56	54,073	140,223	290	240	37,093
Academic libraries	323,602	210,561	85,710	6,229.81	54,823	19,782	231	374	5,107
Special libraries*	62,019	34,618	17,828	1,784.74	11,111	3,898	160	202	1,092
County law libs	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
STATE TOTAL	837,836	526.854	165,100	17,813.11	120,007	163,903	681	816	43,292
1989-1990									
29,473,000									
Public libraries	498,451	320,176	65,655	10,296.21	56,767	144,398	284	249	41,524
Academic libraries	342,954	214,431	88,692	6,010.62	54,302	18,603	247	391	5,344
Special libraries*	48,717	25,287	13,430	1,662.07	8,029	3,610	133	157	788
County law libs	15,606	6,679	6,667	222.75	2,508	NA	NA	NA	NA
STATE TOTAL	905,728	566,573	174,444	18,191.65	121,606	166,611	664	797	47,656

* includes State and Federal libraries

Public Library Systems

California's 15 cooperative public library systems are organized under the California Library Services Act (CLSA), most as joint powers agencies. They are governed by Administrative Councils made up of the directors of the member public libraries, aided by System Advisory Boards representing the public served. Most systems employ a Coordinator/Director and support staff. They maintain a communications system of telephone and, typically, electronic mail or FAX. Either through system vans or by contract with member libraries, they provide regular delivery service for exchange of materials. One or more system reference centers, housed in the larger libraries, are supported for second level referral of questions individual libraries are unable to answer. Systems are supported by a combination of local membership fees and reimbursements, and state CLSA program grants. Most systems have associated intertype library networks or affiliated academic and special library members.

The public library systems are:

BALIS	Bay Area Library and Information System, Oakland
Black Gold	Black Gold Cooperative Library System, Ventura
49-99	49-99 Cooperative Library System, Stockton
Inland	Inland Library System, San Bernardino
MCLS	Metropolitan Cooperative Library System, Altadena
MOBAC	Monterey Bay Area Cooperative Library System, Monterey
MVLS	Mountain Valley Library System, Sacramento
NBC	North Bay Cooperative Library System, Santa Rosa
North State	North State Cooperative Library System, Willows
Peninsula	Peninsula Library System, San Mateo
SJVLS	San Joaquin Valley Library System, Fresno
Santiago	Santiago Library System, Orange
Serra	Serra Cooperative Library System, San Diego
South Bay	South Bay Cooperative Library System, San Jose
South State	South State Cooperative Library System, Downey

Column headings - Public Library Systems

Systems: members. Short name of system and number of public library members.

Population. Combined population estimate for January 1, reporting year of system member public libraries.

Area sq. mi. Combined service area in square miles of system member public libraries.

Reference questions. Questions handled by system level reference centers. As referrals, the count duplicates a portion of the reference count of member libraries.

Messages sent. Number of messages sent by system communications.

Items delivered. Count of items exchanged through system delivery services.

Miles driven. Number of miles driven by system delivery vehicles.

Reference expenditure. CLSA fund expended for provision of system reference services. Includes staff, materials and operations.

C & D expenditure. CLSA funds expended for system telecommunications and for maintenance of system delivery service.

SAB expenditure. CLSA funds expended to support the System Advisory Board (SAB), typically including travel, postage and office supplies.

CLSA Program allowances. Total state award to the system under the CLSA funded programs listed.

LSCA Program grants. Program awards from the federal Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA) to systems.

Total system programs. Expenditure for reporting year from CLSA, LSCA, local and other funds for all programs of the system. Estimates for current year from system budgets.

System	Members	Population	Area sq. mile	Reference questions	Messages sent	Items delivered	Miles driven
BALIS	9	2,728,400	1,414	1,503	24,728	652,471	30,148
Black Gold	7	1,002,440	8,951	2,617	23,525	290,524	62,400
49-99	7	1,149,550	10,172	1,528	6,900	306,618	103,800
Inland	13	2,486,630	37,504	3,654	13,281	120,430	80,000
MCLS	32	5,871,835	898	9,501	122,394	352,737	82,860
MOBAC	9	632,350	5,162	1,440	15,132	92,820	67,600
MVLS	13	1,699,915	11,341	1,565	17,660	102,200	56,000
North Bay	12	1,179,855	8,698	1,307	14,676	234,406	39,056
North State	13	682,695	37,099	1,00[illegible]	21,110	471,578	187,194
Peninsula	8	641,000	454	2,044	54,856	1,151,020	44,000
SJVLS	8	1,695,100	22,471	3,450	33,800	51,637	32,000
Santiago	10	2,326,200	782	771	43,804	119,928	22,000
Serra	13	2,629,500	8,502	2,069	8,800	425,000	
South Bay	7	1,463,500	1,307	856	9,100	64,000	
South State	2	3,138,315	3,232	272	18,854	18,854	

Public library systems
SYSTEM2

Expenditures, FY 1989-90

	Expenditure by CLSA program			CLSA Program Allowance		LSCA Program grants		Total System programs	
				1989-90	1990-91	1989-90	1990-91	1989-90	1990-91
System	Reference	C&D	SAB	Final Allocations		Expended	Budgeted	Expended	Budgeted
BALIS	116,580	72,017	609	230,041	202,105	25,201	268,558	512,515	759,643
Black Gold	73,119	90,906	2,577	191,949	160,626	8,050		1,110,365	1,464,022
49-99	73,619	70,129	1,913	173,592	153,204			267,979	277,000
Inland	120,822	106,649	1,959	306,657	288,267	18,448	16,070	468,472	524,647
MCLS	283,380	134,939	4,106	515,308	494,474	1,061,327	610,981	1,712,259	1,393,196
MOBAC	75,780	72,452	796	181,608	162,906	17,100		286,127	283,099
MVLS	109,938	129,084	2,146	292,305	252,621	7,010		467,382	522,731
North Bay	110,812	102,361	937	255,259	215,978	12,344		869,911	484,773
North State	100,062	144,381	9,598	311,102	283,726	74,853		572,414	514,360
Peninsula	68,282	65,470	865	161,454	132,919	352,872	594,690	2,192,676	2,966,847
SJVLS	89,352	76,877	1,326	205,648	184,568	333,135	*	1,076,977	*
Santiago	106,113	58,058	349	203,708	194,347	28,849	178,195	258,026	435,279
Serra	125,708	76,345	3,377	284,704	255,818		4,937	424,054	470,847
South Bay	79,696	46,472	1,581	159,171	146,921		4,620	354,965	835,514
South State	95,973	46,052	3,505	178,239	162,520	274,594	145,966	803,027	679,651

* Not received.

Public Libraries

California's 168 public libraries are departments of local government: city, county and special district. They vary widely in size and strength, from the City of Vernon with 80 residents to Los Angeles with more than 3 million, and cover the state with a network of branch libraries, bookmobiles and other extension services. Most participate in cooperative library systems comprising all the public libraries in a county, or several adjacent counties, offering equal access and sharing of resources among all residents. Address listings may be found in the companion volume, California Library Directory.

Public libraries are grouped into seven categories by size of population served:

Group 1	over 200,000 population
Group 2	100,000 to 200,000 population
Group 3	75,000 to 100,000 population
Group 4	50,000 to 75,000 population
Group 5	30,000 to 50,000 population
Group 6	15,000 to 30,000 population
Group 7	under 15,000 population

For each size group there are eight tables:

Table 1, Profile	Population, system, staffing
Table 2, Income	Local revenue, state allocations
Table 3, Expenditure	Materials, salaries, total
Table 4, Special	AV, literacy, PLF
Table 5, Collections	Print, microform, audiovisual
Table 6, Activities	Circulation, ILL, reference
Table 7, Children	Population, materials, programs
Table 8, Salaries	Current year data

Data on the following tables are taken from annual reports submitted to the California State Library. Preliminary tables were compiled from these reports and published as California Public Library Statistics, Advance Edition. Additions and corrections received from libraries up to the cut off date are incorporated in the tables in California Library Statistics, which supersede those of the Advance Edition.

Column headings - Public libraries

Table 1, "Profile"

Library. Short name of public library.

Co.	County Library
Dist.	Library District or Unified School District Library District
(no label)	Municipal Library

A few libraries are officially known by memorial names, but are shown here by their city or district site.

Carmel	Harrison Memorial Library
Monterey Park	Bruggemeyer Memorial Library
Redlands	A. K. Smiley Public Library
Salinas	John Steinbeck Library
Santa Paula	Blanchard Community Library

Emeryville and Piedmont are included with Oakland.
Glenn County is served by Orland and Willows city libraries.
Hillsborough is served by Burlingame and San Mateo city libraries.
Mariposa Co. is included with Tuolumne Co.
Santa Barbara County is served by the three municipal libraries of Lompoc, Santa Barbara and Santa Maria.
Sierra Co. is included with Plumas Co.

System. The California Library Services Act cooperative public library system to which the library belongs.

BALIS	Bay Area Library and Information System, Oakland
Black Gold	Black Gold Cooperative Library system, Ventura
49-99	49-99 Cooperative Library System, Stockton
Inland	Inland Library System, San Bernardino
MCLS	Metropolitan Cooperative Library System, Altadena
MOBAC	Monterey Bay Area Cooperative Library System, Monterey
MVLS	Mountain Valley Library System, Sacramento
NBC	North Bay Cooperative Library System, Santa Rosa
North State	North State Cooperative Library System, Willows
Peninsula	Peninsula Library System, San Mateo
SJVLS	San Joaquin Valley Library System, Fresno
Santiago	Santiago Library System, Orange
Serra	Serra Cooperative Library System, San Diego
South Bay	South Bay Cooperative Library System, San Jose
South State	South State Cooperative Library System, Downey

Population. Population served by the library jurisdiction, estimate for January 1, 1990, certified by the State Library. Figures are drawn from the Demographic Research Unit of the State Department of Finance and are intended to represent as accurately as possible the actual number of persons served and taxed for service, with no persons counted twice or credited to more than one library. Many county libraries are not credited with the entire county population, for their boundaries contain cities or districts independently supplying service. District libraries typically serve an unincorporated area larger than their central city. A few municipal libraries serve unincorporated county areas under contract with the county.

Borrowers. Number of persons registered with the library for circulation and other services. May exceed the certified population of the library jurisdiction, in which case the larger borrowers figure is used in computing per capitas.

Area sq. mi. Area of jurisdiction served by library in square miles.

Total outlets. Total number of public service outlets including fixed building outlets and mobile libraries. Only vehicles themselves, not mobile library stops, are counted within total outlets.

Staff count. Total count of persons employed full-time and part-time, paid from library budget, as of June 30, reporting year. Number cannot be a fraction.

Librarian FTE. Number of persons reported working as Librarian, with or without MLS degree, expressed in full-time equivalent (FTE). Full-time is normally 40 hours per week, but not less than 36. Includes library director.

Total FTE. Total full-time equivalent of all persons paid from library budget, including Library Director, Librarians, support staff, student pages and all part-time help.

Table 2, "Income"

Local income. Total income available for operating expenses or capital outlay, from local sources, including property tax, city or county allocation, and transfer from reserves or beginning balance.

State income. Total income available from state sources: CLSA and PLF.

Federal income. Total income available from federal sources: LSCA or other.

Total income. Total income available from all sources, local, state and federal.

"Income", continued

Special district. Amount from Special District Augmentation funds available to counties and special districts.

Local approp. Local revenue appropriated for the year by the jurisdiction, as reported on the Public Library Fund Certification, on October 31. Possible later changes in appropriation are not considered. This figure is not derived from the Public Library Report. (Note that through inclusion on the PLF Certification of amount for facility maintenance and administration, even though not included in library budget, the figure for Local Revenue Appropriated may in some cases be larger than that for Total Operating Income.)

State allocations: PLF. State funds allocated to the jurisdiction under the Public Library Fund.

State allocations: CLSA. State funds allocated to the jurisdiction under the California Library Services Act for transaction based reimbursements.

Table 3, "Expenditure"

Library materials. Expenditure for all library materials: books, periodicals, microforms, audiovisual materials. Excludes supplies, binding and materials leased on contract.

Salaries, benefits. Expenditure for staff salaries and benefits of administration and library service personnel.

All other operating. Library supplies, postage, telecommunications, contract payments, utilities, small equipment, transfers and all other operating expenses.

Total operating. Materials, salaries, operations, contract services, transfers, payments. Excludes capital outlay.

Capital outlay. Expenditure for capital outlay items: equipment over $5,000, sites, buildings, remodeling, vehicles, etc.

Grand total expenditure. Operating expenditure plus capital outlay and allocation to reserve.

Table 4, "Special"

Audiovisual. Expenditure for materials that are displayed by visual projection or through sound reproduction, including graphic material, audio material, motion pictures, and video material.

"Special", continued

Postage. Expenditure for postage and delivery, including U.S. mail and commercial delivery services.

Telecomm. Expenditure for all types of telephone service and for such services separately billed as electronic mail, tele-conferencing, telefacsimile and teletype.

Computer. Expenditure for contracted computer services from a library network, computerized cooperative library organization or commercial organization providing library services.

Preservation. Expenditure on measures to conserve the collection including binding and rebinding, deacidification, lamination and restoration. Does not include staff salaries.

Literacy. Expenditure on adult and family English literacy programs.

PLF Materials. Expenditure from PLF funds for library materials.

PLF Personnel. Expenditure from PLF funds for personnel.

Expend per cap. Total operating expenditure expressed as per capita. Annual report line, "Total Operating Expenditure", is added to line, "Estimate of services... not charged..." This sum is divided by the population served, (or by the number of registered borrowers, if greater), for an expenditure per capita.

Table 5, "Collections"

Volumes added. Unit count of volumes added during the fiscal year, gross number not adjusted for discards. Includes bound serials and continuations.

Titles added. Count of individual new titles added during the fiscal year.

Volumes held. Unit count of all volumes held at end of fiscal year, June 30.

Documents. Unit count of documents, if counted as separate collection. Documents included in the volume total are not counted twice.

Microforms. Unit count of microfilm reels, microfiche sheets, microcards.

Audio. Unit count of audiorecords held, including cassettes, phonorecords, talking books and other sound recordings.

Film. Unit count of motion pictures held, all formats.

Video. Unit count of videorecords held, including tapes and discs.

"Collections", continued

Periodicals. Number of periodical titles currently received. Includes magazines, newspapers, loose leaf services. Excludes bound serials and continuations treated as books.

Table 6, "Activities"

Hours annual. Total number of public service hours annually, all units.

Total circulation. Total annual out-of-building circulation, all materials, all units.

Circ per cap. Total circulation of all materials divided by the population served, (or registered borrowers if greater).

Reference. Annual total of questions handled by reporting library. Includes activities requiring use of library collections and/or training and experience of staff, but not simple directional questions. Counts negative response that is satisfactory to patron as an answered question.

Ref per cap. Total reference questions divided by the population served, (or registered borrowers if greater).

ILL lent. Number of items lent by reporting library on interlibrary loan to other libraries. Includes photocopies sent in lieu of ILL.

ILL from. Number of items borrowed by reporting library on interlibrary loan from other libraries. Includes photocopies sent in lieu of ILL.

Weekly visits. Number of persons entering the library for all purposes per typical week.

Weekly in-lib use. Number of materials used in library but not checked out per typical week.

Table 7, "Services to Children"

Population. Estimate of children ages 0-14 served by library.

Materials expend. Amount of library materials budget spent on materials for children.

Programs. Annual number of library-sponsored programs for children.

Attendance. Total annual attendance at library-sponsored children's programs.

Table 8, "Salaries, Current"

Figures are for the current Fiscal Year, 1990-1991.

Library Director. Chief Administrator of library.

Assistant Director. Deputy line position with library-wide responsibilities; not administrative assistant.

Chief of Division. Professional line position supervising other librarians.

Branch Librarian. Professional line position normally supervising other staff in branch library location.

Librarian. Beginning professional with library training but normally without previous professional library work experience.

LTA. Library Technical Assistant, para-professional with AA degree in library science or equivalent.

Clerk. Beginning non-professional employee without library work experience or special training. Not hourly or student paging help.

Manager. Manager of special library service, normally not a Librarian but professional in another field, eg. Business Manager, Personnel Officer, Literacy Coordinator.

Public libraries, Group 1, over 200,000 population

PUB11

Profile, FY 1989-90

Library	System	Population 1/1/1990	Borrowers	Area sq. miles	Total outlets	Staff Count	Librn FTE	Total FTE
Alameda Co	BALIS	480,350	258,579	571.80	13	407	61.55	284.27
Anaheim	Santiago	247,800	130,523	45.02	6	171	35.00	119.50
Contra Costa Co	BALIS	718,600	209,199	681.00	22	170	60.50	150.15
Fresno Co	SJVLS	632,750	349,808	5,006.00	35	138	28.80	113.34
Kern Co	SJVLS	549,100	281,000	8,073.00	31	155	42.75	147.00
Long Beach	MCLS	419,700	212,665	50.22	15	215	49.60	156.50
Los Angeles Co	South State	3,081,815	468,899	3,080.39	96	1,806	295.30	1,144.50
Los Angeles	MCLS	3,433,600	710,683	463.70	69	1,279	360.00	1,059.75
Monterey Co	MOBAC	202,145	76,000	3,125.00	18	67	14.00	53.00
Oakland	BALIS	373,775	103,000	53.00	20	221	69.27	175.39
Orange Co	Santiago	1,198,860	707,779	607.43	27	361	100.50	290.50
Riverside	Inland	912,495	241,276	7,169.00	30	361	51.00	220.41
Sacramento	MVLS	1,026,800	365,000	974.90	26	240	79.50	218.50
San Bernardino Co	Inland	966,975	363,435	20,000.00	31	313	44.60	147.50
San Diego Co	Serra	882,875	398,741	3,777.00	34	245	40.00	196.20
San Diego	Serra	1,118,300	664,156	394.00	34	477	85.48	302.14
San Francisco	BALIS	727,000	412,347	47.66	28	585	145.21	406.16
San Jose	South Bay	749,800	350,000	172.90	19	450	125.50	319.10
San Luis Obispo	Black Gold	204,250	92,350	3,183.00	16	69	15.50	57.00
San Mateo Co	Peninsula	249,890	88,358	351.00	13	125	39.75	104.00
Santa Ana	Santiago	236,000	71,666	27.20	5	119	16.70	85.50
Santa Clara Co	South Bay	353,685	259,237	1,050.00	10	350	59.00	207.00
Santa Cruz	MOBAC	204,400	109,270	436.21	10	132	18.50	62.36
Solano Co	NBC	299,525	128,393	630.60	8	154	29.10	91.50
Sonoma Co	NBC	385,400	240,602	1,608.00	13	126	40.50	108.80
Stanislaus Co	49-99	369,000	135,086	1,521.00	14	117	19.13	77.51
Stockton-San Joaquin	49-99	420,600	138,472	1,409.00	26	142	36.00	122.00
Tulare Co	SJVLS	247,450	117,226	4,808.00	19	53	7.00	41.05
Ventura	Black Gold	402,590	162,000	1,809.00	18	388	40.00	124.00

Public libraries, Group 1, over 200,000 population

PUB12

Income, FY 1989-90

Library	Local income	State income	Federal income	Total income	Special district	Local approp	State allocations PLF	CLSA
Alameda Co	14,981,387	506,189	101,499	16,000,452	4,696,786	14,268,632	375,932	93,827
Anaheim	5,555,202	197,864	57,814	5,810,880		5,407,534	196,156	2,013
Contra Costa Co	8,916,946	488,971	104,012	9,873,621	2,189,700	8,778,500	476,960	17,278
Fresno Co	4,243,576	288,846	306,080	5,261,238	405,051	5,279,777	286,865	47,897
Kern Co	5,671,309	370,485	14,736	6,481,989		6,211,539	337,490	3,211
Long Beach	9,520,820	405,874		10,268,530		10,843,013	337,070	8,721
Los Angeles Co	48,125,791	2,435,411	44,721	52,728,300	26,683,783	48,929,869	2,432,440	2,800
Los Angeles	35,949,955	2,795,622	1,884,526	42,319,309		54,166,990	2,730,362	6,429
Monterey Co	2,864,318	280,574	179,301	3,378,167	764,452	2,731,429	148,406	11,112
Oakland	7,084,962	338,626	133,256	7,955,298		6,934,553	298,509	5,322
Orange Co	20,725,158	1,041,208		27,697,396	4,852,441	19,886,137	935,353	3,513
Riverside	9,639,855	639,708	120,103	10,818,634	1,980,000	10,011,655	543,961	4,049
Sacramento	15,273,326	732,603	104,090	16,110,019	2,381,848	14,310,092	716,485	12,682
San Bernardino Co	6,401,560	404,854		8,102,828	953,645	6,662,540	361,994	4,308
San Diego Co	7,077,226	421,107	101,260	8,058,543	489,340	7,354,971	399,616	18,860
San Diego	12,495,224	928,951	352,864	14,348,966		14,415,213	783,218	423
San Francisco	19,334,755	685,610	294,630	20,761,970		19,171,283	587,504	44,215
San Jose	15,941,076	736,333	196,798	17,382,747		16,449,526	592,883	9,366
San Luis Obispo	2,633,962	210,805		3,157,135	380,482	3,399,584	156,973	19,968
San Mateo Co	6,830,897	270,000		10,854,541	1,729,144	8,000,411	197,613	7,611
Santa Ana	3,222,183	217,607	62,266	3,560,642		3,241,400	176,114	5,492
Santa Clara Co	11,387,803	496,493		12,489,218	3,813,951	10,826,695	277,986	150,455
Santa Cruz	3,874,155	160,305		4,139,777	724,000	3,400,156	160,305	5,197
Solano Co	5,099,554	242,497	4,930	5,690,694	1,038,960	4,161,549	226,108	34,315
Sonoma Co	4,597,726	356,095		5,332,638	1,085,008	4,880,055	265,147	13,705
Stanislaus Co	2,743,760	177,680	10,942	3,050,460		3,039,083	165,122	22,573
Stockton-San Joaquin	5,502,108	375,872	17,825	5,895,805	1,238,900	5,661,454	307,602	16,665
Tulare Co	1,710,903	95,368		1,857,984	326,185	1,724,215	93,681	3,848
Ventura	5,032,500	335,100	23,016	5,675,316	2,943,600	5,885,900	318,924	17,982

Public libraries, Group 1, over 200,000 population

PUB13

Expenditure, FY 1989-90

Library	Library materials	Salaries, benefits	All other operating	Total operating	Capitol outlay	Grand total expenditure
Alameda Co	1,572,417	7,285,016	2,297,775	11,155,208	321,481	11,476,689
Anaheim	836,577	3,101,063	1,740,691	5,678,331	330,242	6,008,573
Contra Costa Co	1,206,883	6,226,776	2,035,246	9,468,905	15,001	9,483,906
Fresno Co	542,008	3,218,367	1,511,004	5,271,379		5,271,379
Kern Co	394,823	4,088,735	1,947,423	6,430,981	51,008	6,481,989
Long Beach	1,029,766	5,996,479	4,303,783	11,330,028		11,330,028
Los Angeles Co	7,673,444	31,655,515	16,915,686	56,244,645	895,180	57,139,825
Los Angeles	6,097,115	35,474,118	2,965,914	44,537,147	265,312	44,802,459
Monterey Co	344,874	1,595,379	1,175,901	3,116,154	5,260	3,121,414
Oakland	843,160	5,453,324	1,939,338	8,235,822	26,695	8,262,517
Orange Co	3,583,273	10,131,596	6,665,385	20,380,254	114,080	20,494,334
Riverside	1,669,827	5,802,092	2,856,322	10,328,241	250,000	10,578,241
Sacramento	2,332,014	7,610,893	6,361,011	16,303,918	460,869	16,764,787
San Bernardino Co	1,132,225	3,949,029	1,787,455	6,868,709	358,364	7,227,073
San Diego Co	944,954	5,197,344	2,338,973	8,481,271	461,913	8,943,184
San Diego	1,878,414	9,470,972	2,028,288	13,377,674	1,118,657	14,496,331
San Francisco	2,022,615	16,094,997	1,704,762	19,822,374	71,000	19,893,374
San Jose	1,541,636	12,100,451	1,003,771	14,645,858	1,509,987	16,155,845
San Luis Obispo	377,861	1,733,391	1,421,125	3,532,377		3,532,377
San Mateo Co	1,091,675	4,274,377	1,829,521	7,195,573	11,449	7,207,022
Santa Ana	427,416	2,258,707	874,519	3,560,642		
Santa Clara Co	1,981,831	6,991,739	2,787,472	11,761,042	185,220	11,946,262
Santa Cruz	385,824	2,235,535	1,518,418	4,139,777		4,139,777
Solano Co	493,711	2,432,887	1,471,241	4,397,839		4,397,839
Sonoma Co	726,045	3,047,346	1,163,591	4,936,982	822,733	5,759,715
Stanislaus Co	486,302	1,927,377	592,851	3,006,530		3,006,530
Stockton-San Joaquin	713,542	4,358,779	1,007,004	6,079,325	661,806	6,741,131
Tulare Co	202,004	899,580	503,137	1,604,721	80,000	1,684,721
Ventura	837,577	3,864,000	2,806,000	7,507,577	2,019,900	9,527,477

Public libraries, Group 1, over 200,000 population

PUB14

Special, FY 1989-90

Library	Audio visual	Postage	Tele comm	Computer	Preser vation	Literacy	Expend from PLF		Expend per cap
							Materials	Personnel	
Alameda Co	84,386	62,227	127,821	33,149	7,198	231,539	124,058		23.35
Anaheim	8,595	26,700	65,710	152,687	33,979				22.91
Contra Costa Co	32,049	46,500	101,259		6,153	126,415	476,960		13.18
Fresno Co	7,108	23,381	30,736	19,168	16,463	11,717			8.33
Kern Co	26,515	21,737	121,494	66,017	9,670	99,143	337,490		12.40
Long Beach	100,554	51,520	67,944	873,825	43,000	62,177		337,070	27.00
Los Angeles Co	1,337,495	96,791	798,430	5,117,447	50,000	144,457	432,440	1,000,000	18.57
Los Angeles		8,000			324,026		39,828	2,816,000	17.83
Monterey Co	24,830	20,941	26,896	49,745		81,187			15.42
Oakland	50,000	66,800	37,855	55,200		153,779		298,509	26.59
Orange Co	452,373	67,803	294,909	298,128	18,332			579,840	17.00
Riverside	51,852	36,146	97,695	123,065	13,159	127,801	163,188		11.32
Sacramento	98,933	109,669	101,179	120,000	10,000	128,694	716,485		16.02
San Bernardino Co	59,262	31,939	133,967	91,898	12,741		200,994	161,000	7.34
San Diego Co	56,680	22,308	59,502	557,828		70,095	199,808		9.61
San Diego	97,757	46,646	74,063	1,098,478	47,247	176,196	192,841	362,787	13.41
San Francisco	48,400	60,000	129,000	127,000	30,000	134,103			27.27
San Jose	34,198	27,883		109,395	961	140,000			20.73
San Luis Obispo	57,592	9,096	23,438	90,376	18,933	40,953	78,487		17.29
San Mateo Co	128,465	19,075	51,089	294,686	402	145,660	113,819	40,300	28.79
Santa Ana	11,447	15,000	41,743	30,620	2,000	85,834	93,110	29,220	15.09
Santa Clara Co	193,981	25,280	61,186	83,555	3,297	112,882			33.25
Santa Cruz	24,469	39,939	23,663				160,305		20.25
Solano Co	30,815	26,384	57,245	26,500	1,977				14.68
Sonoma Co	21,100	49,774	33,280	147,408	4,392	90,800	187,583	77,564	12.81
Stanislaus Co	20,512	20,129	29,083		12,867		64,688		8.62
Stockton-San Joaquin	32,086	33,568	41,205	67,558		67,231	39,778	267,824	14.45
Tulare Co	2,155	16,892	14,356	66,333	7,980		60,893		6.49
Ventura	11,740	31,800	48,300	128,900		81,700	318,924		18.65

Library	Volumes added	Titles added	Volumes held	Documents units	Micro forms	Audio	Film	Video	Periodicals
Alameda Co	77,768	18,408	847,254		28,927	52,925	1,194	6,345	2,724
Anaheim	48,223	13,716	447,935	144,569		6,312		1,508	974
Contra Costa Co	82,365	22,421	1,214,592	105,381	36,609	34,118	324	17	850
Fresno Co	54,438	12,338	1,168,340	622,339	14,539	32,563	737	637	1,593
Kern Co	36,101	8,065	960,000	121,492	8,676	21,761	960	5,382	1,165
Long Beach	38,386	21,618	1,044,608	14,630	4,580	21,282	34	810	2,549
Los Angeles Co	370,168	60,534	4,579,181			157,475	6,869	47,572	24,983
Los Angeles	186,751	30,762	5,242,000				3,000	6,000	17,111
Monterey Co	15,999	3,768	564,698	3,500	1,610	4,730		1,640	690
Oakland	45,001	16,867	752,985	404,597	89,437	28,608		1,409	2,745
Orange Co	104,487	14,985	1,862,971	32,646	20,700	77,023		31,110	7,356
Riverside	81,481	13,666	943,299	288,960	70,102	34,219	430	11,111	3,063
Sacramento	92,801	15,952	1,800,000	192,896	176,482	3,200	469	2,100	3,730
San Bernardino Co	51,605	7,503	972,259	7,374	11,352	4,069	6	968	2,938
San Diego Co	69,327	10,067	947,087	118,317	327	11,347	3,993	4,523	4,160
San Diego	99,397	18,949	1,642,520	1,391,753	443,727	62,603		5,934	4,180
San Francisco	65,248	15,495	1,972,809	2,049,069	2,101,649	29,297	960	4,304	11,029
San Jose	72,077		1,200,000						4,200
San Luis Obispo	21,279	4,872	299,029	1,458	25,621	9,895	182	4,710	735
San Mateo Co	51,900	8,350	611,705			18,807			3,102
Santa Ana	16,971	12,139	406,779	40,824	13,880	30,174		1,850	901
Santa Clara Co	98,258	13,426	1,047,559	3,064	23,177	52,261	332	10,468	2,922
Santa Cruz	22,000	9,500	376,030		14,100	12,584		1,375	1,064
Solano Co	21,572	8,902	572,773	18,520	50,976	8,332	59	1,413	1,054
Sonoma Co	45,847	13,660	563,351		98,230	23,318	23	581	1,693
Stanislaus Co	33,855	12,595	607,321	8,176	27,303	16,653	245	2,486	889
Stockton-San Joaquin	43,958	9,394	796,298	337,973	108,318	32,026	176	3,034	1,264
Tulare Co	10,014	9,859	424,548	160,143	23,675	354	108	578	681
Ventura	42,806	6,041	719,550	25,180	6,450	1,985	436	100	1,946

Public libraries, Group 1, over 200,000 population **Activities, FY 1989-90**
PUB16

Library	Hours annual	Total circulation	Circ per cap	Reference	Ref per cap	ILL lent	ILL from	Weekly measures Visits	In-lib use
Alameda Co	26,944	3,667,039	7.63	817,382	1.70	7,277	5,480	118,650	
Anaheim	16,362	1,305,710	5.27	160,633	0.65	654	731	16,768	
Contra Costa Co	41,288	3,000,000	4.17	287,040	0.40	4,761	8,526	39,481	
Fresno Co	45,151	1,941,844	3.07	425,965	0.67	9,989	4,650		
Kern Co	67,814	2,886,105	5.26	878,427	1.60	1,265	4,463	33,000	35,000
Long Beach	21,617	2,783,132	6.63	524,589	1.25	3,682	1,216	22,560	10,930
Los Angeles Co	214,896	11,177,066	3.63	9,059,846	3.31	1,410	1,415		72,594
Los Angeles	130,860	10,137,087	2.95	9,797,019	2.85	3,744	3,547		
Monterey Co	24,882	803,633	3.98	107,329	0.53	709	3,045	8,000	6,000
Oakland	40,170	1,385,614	3.71	452,780	1.21	2,112	2,842	21,479	11,900
Orange Co	74,828	9,108,855	7.60	2,060,064	1.72	2,427	7,800	114,095	61,386
Riverside	56,784	3,325,862	3.64	403,309	0.44	1,692	891	45,000	
Sacramento	48,516	4,124,258	4.02	495,434	0.48	4,369	7,054		
San Bernardino Co	65,467	2,614,643	2.70	520,979	0.54	1,506	2,577		
San Diego Co	71,292	2,916,228	3.30	603,235	0.68	6,730	6,889	60,005	
San Diego	81,450	5,138,179	4.59	1,721,046	1.54	4,342	2,049	108,788	31,431
San Francisco	47,684	2,986,523	4.11	691,302	0.95	2,640	3,390	56,364	49,316
San Jose	50,800	3,905,610	5.21	630,231	0.84	3,877	4,968		
San Luis Obispo	19,664	1,417,558	6.94	104,873	0.51	7,045	5,068		
San Mateo Co	29,050	1,440,044	5.76	188,429	0.75	3,457	1,769		
Santa Ana	10,566	1,287,317	5.45	107,720	0.46	862	544	7,414	1,633
Santa Clara Co	24,169	3,364,770	9.51	411,307	1.16	1,220	2,154	39,025	
Santa Cruz	21,242	1,084,683	5.31	211,682	1.04	1,737	793		
Solano Co	14,733	1,464,373	4.89	221,163	0.74	6,022	2,426	17,480	1,297
Sonoma Co	31,100	2,154,834	5.59	484,266	1.26	5,651	11,486	44,910	
Stanislaus Co	19,396	1,680,543	4.55	188,203	0.51	5,932	1,753		
Stockton-San Joaquin	23,296	1,695,934	4.03	221,929	0.53	6,206	5,136	22,319	13,697
Tulare Co	22,719	725,308	2.93	50,139	0.20	1,390	2,816	4,190	6,067
Ventura	38,974	1,710,900	4.25	217,901	0.54	6,351	8,219		256,600

Library	Population Age 0-14	Materials expend	Programs	Attendance
Alameda Co		410,211		
Anaheim	50,794	165,128	927	26,332
Contra Costa Co		200,198	1,317	30,086
Fresno Co	149,961	135,502	691	24,025
Kern Co	117,280	74,109	3,397	142,626
Long Beach	81,790	139,894	2,304	96,979
Los Angeles Co	678,000	2,685,705	14,879	502,647
Los Angeles	657,000		3,314	83,787
Monterey Co	52,000	29,000	363	8,491
Oakland	73,102	147,032	1,456	30,835
Orange Co	275,000	608,615	3,003	120,379
Riverside	234,015	339,813	3,287	89,780
Sacramento	196,000	428,044	2,984	108,642
San Bernardino Co	234,975	169,187	1,368	44,681
San Diego Co	185,630	146,994	2,164	85,369
San Diego	150,000	297,552	4,990	134,200
San Francisco	107,275	202,540	2,522	68,682
San Jose		260,920	2,527	99,573
San Luis Obispo		70,564	394	
San Mateo Co		153,998	1,536	44,282
Santa Ana	51,762	138,692	1,181	46,527
Santa Clara Co	60,180	598,608	2,691	109,071
Santa Cruz	35,770	68,231	1,000	30,000
Solano Co	75,700	80,353	971	36,829
Sonoma Co	75,300	144,959	1,215	37,997
Stanislaus Co	86,065	40,500	1,250	48,751
Stockton-San Joaquin	96,654	133,780	1,588	52,989
Tulare Co	61,863	39,953	1,578	41,519
Ventura	96,621	183,800	1,449	55,071

Public Libraries, Group 1, over 200,000 population

PUB18

Salaries, Current

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Librarian	LTA	Clerk	Manager
Alameda Co	-6402	4148-5047	3623-4397	2922-3555	2223-2849	1859-2207	1401-1792	2612-3498
Anaheim	5830-8017	-	3758-5168	3092-4251	2049-2616	1721-2092	1196-1525	3758-5168
Contra Costa Co	5261-6395	4322-5515	3230-4603	2539-3574	2207-2818	1673-2413	1384-1945	3391-4560
Fresno Co	4113-5690	3324-4800	2311-3357	2604-2736	1791-2177	1293-1573	907-1102	2778-4022
Kern Co	4760-5811	3442-4202	2806-3425	2552-3115	1998-2440	1621-1978	1271-1551	3147-3841
Long Beach	-7200	-5113	3301-4039	3060-3744	2505-3060	-	1446-1758	-
Los Angeles Co	-7627	-6637	-5743	-5343	2421-2999	1998-2487	1789-2230	-5743
Los Angeles	-9100	5874-7299	5130-6372	3024-3757	2293-2848	2011-2499	1563-1942	5547-6892
Monterey Co	-4912	-	2400-2974	2161-2678	1956-2423	1532-1898	1280-1586	2746-3403
Oakland	5743-9519	-	4501-6860	2590-2659	2485-2553	1892-1940	1284-1337	3013-6100
Orange Co	4491-10260	4215-6358	3673-5533	2342-3134	2108-2820	1629-2160	1484-1837	-
Riverside	5320-6622	3935-4784	3536-4298	2664-3238	2301-2797	1803-2191	1483-1803	2965-3973
Sacramento	5333-6482	3713-4513	-	2647-3217	2175-2399	1877-2285	1529-1858	3829-4221
San Bernardino Co	-6354	3571-4345	2477-3009	2246-2732	1803-2193	1518-1851	1250-1518	2037-2477
San Diego Co	5172-8538	4255-7027	3226-3558	2696-2973	2114-2447	1807-2196	1090-1325	2631-3199
San Diego	2527-8469	2101-7074	3020-7520	2960-3593	2428-2927	1988-2402	1531-1844	2762-3336
San Francisco	6602-8023	5380-6539	4977-6052	3696-4494	2784-3376	2325-2812	1967-2381	4320-5252
San Jose	6188-7520	5091-6188	4397-5346	3233-3929	2765-3361	2496-3033	1699-2064	3617-4397
San Luis Obispo	-4850	3006-3654	2328-2830	2113-2569	1933-2352	1676-2037	1392-1690	1745-2122
San Mateo Co	4973-6217	4314-5394	3276-4094	2967-3709	2333-2915	2108-2635	1685-1844	3694-4618
Santa Ana	5550-7842	4554-6436	2960-3586	2744-3335	2475-3010	1940-2357	1612-1960	2960-3586
Santa Clara Co	-6769	-5478	3417-4155	2907-3535	2437-2944	1693-2482	1509-1815	3023-3676
Santa Cruz	3725-4968	2875-3669	2564-3273	2228-2843	2076-2649	1901-2427	1496-1911	-
Solano Co	4168-5066	-	3334-4052	2898-3523	2191-2663	1453-1820	1273-1548	2549-3099
Sonoma Co	5191-6309	4513-5488	3482-4231	-	2192-2664	1763-2142	1383-1682	3482-4231
Stanislaus Co	4045-4919	-	2756-3352	2267-2756	1820-2214	1363-1823	1045-1270	1650-2007
Stockton-San Joaquin	5768-7044	4408-5383	3620-4421	2979-3638	2116-2585	1827-2232	1539-1879	-
Tulare Co	3480-4039	2484-3029	2140-2610	-	1590-1938	1440-1756	1182-1440	1484-1809
Ventura	4929-6290	-	3160-4033	2594-3310	1771-2260	1317-1678	1015-1330	3239-4134

Public libraries, Group 2, 100,000 to 200,000 population

PUB21

Profile, FY 1989-90

Library	System	Population 1/1/1990	Borrowers	Area sq. miles	Total outlets	Staff count	Librn FTE	Total FTE
Auburn-Placer Co	MVLS	120,450	90,590	1,403.60	11	69	6.70	33.60
Berkeley	BALIS	106,300	59,657	19.01	6	194	37.40	120.15
Butte Co	North State	182,100	34,364	1,675.00	6	16	5.00	15.00
Chula Vista	Serra	131,600	110,093	33.50	3	100	16.09	60.50
El Dorado Co	MVLS	132,800	41,575	1,725.90	5	38	5.00	28.00
Escondido	Serra	104,200	60,684	34.89	1	57	9.50	38.50
Fullerton	Santiago	111,700	85,938	23.00	3	120	19.90	55.50
Glendale	MCLS	174,800	158,666	30.59	7	183	37.40	98.10
Hayward	BALIS	105,500	72,939	55.80	3	58	14.00	39.60
Humboldt Co	North State	120,300	53,000	3,573.00	13	46	12.47	37.96
Huntington Beach	Santiago	191,600	154,601	26.00	4	112	13.00	74.25
Inglewood	MCLS	102,600	82,800	8.85	3	76	15.70	49.90
Kings Co	SJVLS	101,700	62,990	1,396.00	6	23	7.00	20.31
Marin Co	NBC	145,350	135,065	503.00	14	81	20.40	63.70
Merced Co	49-99	179,300	49,655	1,982.00	21	85	8.44	38.58
Napa Co	NBC	105,600	67,000	787.00	4	53	9.00	35.20
Oceanside	Serra	125,800	101,109	44.00	3	82	19.50	56.00
Ontario	Inland	129,300	44,758	36.80	10	87	16.60	64.10
Orange	Santiago	107,700	35,243	23.54	5	80	19.00	58.89
Oxnard	MCLS	129,900	20,578	24.00	3	50	10.00	29.50
Pasadena	MCLS	133,900	161,470	23.00	9	166	40.75	120.22
Pomona	MCLS	121,600	64,329	22.86	1	61	11.45	45.57
Salinas	MOBAC	104,000	58,500	17.73	3	65	14.00	40.00
San Bernardino	Inland	159,900	67,769	55.00	5	80	18.69	46.28
Santa Barbara	Black Gold	199,230	114,247	1,164.00	9	101	15.00	69.60
Shasta Co	North State	147,700	11,682	3,798.00	3	17	3.00	15.50
Sunnyvale	South Bay	117,300	97,693	25.00	3	128	23.00	76.00
Thousand Oaks	MCLS	112,060	110,010	47.30	2	133	18.50	84.10
Torrance	MCLS	142,500	139,583	21.00	6	107	20.50	77.50
Whittier	MCLS	75,600	101,392	12.50	2	73	10.40	37.61

Public libraries, Group 2, 100,000 to 200,000 population

PUB22

Income, FY 1989-90

Library	Local income	State income	Federal income	Total income	Special district	Local approp	State allocations PLF	CLSA
Auburn-Placer Co	1,174,945	93,167	90,696	1,476,813	173,928	1,206,419	65,548	3,652
Berkeley	6,424,406	218,471	53,680	6,787,859		6,237,400	85,432	28,734
Butte Co	910,032	23,561		1,205,327	213,004	678,268		812
Chula Vista	2,319,020	321,893		2,653,031		2,276,426	102,775	155,176
El Dorado Co	684,288	110,437	4,082	847,380		931,219	50,596	3,308
Escondido	1,609,189	172,937		1,782,126		1,587,183	79,490	93,739
Fullerton	2,738,670	146,201	95,796	3,122,845		2,750,741	89,687	45,879
Glendale	4,211,590	411,137	14,707	4,637,434		4,466,803	133,367	289,946
Hayward	1,672,205	198,325	8,355	1,941,468		1,863,396	83,906	21,635
Humboldt Co	1,374,029	133,206	49,943	1,625,295	456,445	1,371,635	74,525	8,754
Huntington Beach	3,538,603	271,313	30,106	3,840,022		2,987,351	151,513	53,280
Inglewood	1,942,352	163,760	8,440	2,114,552		1,991,149	82,140	68,908
Kings Co	745,399	129,257		874,656	172,596	726,500	39,473	4,779
Marin Co	3,318,628	151,411	4,008	3,874,849	775,661	3,102,573	113,241	19,886
Merced Co	1,145,765	83,870	68,177	1,350,820		1,412,510	76,746	3,967
Napa Co	1,236,857	115,402	28,525	1,541,340	281,479	1,798,397	82,300	6,100
Oceanside	2,875,000	96,180	230,297	3,308,301		2,289,240	94,425	942
Ontario	2,633,592	99,804	10,908	2,745,069		2,704,345	99,804	68,426
Orange	3,120,254	100,592	95,386	3,327,034		2,940,674	85,432	11,374
Oxnard	1,509,026	94,662		1,604,128		1,740,567	94,570	110
Pasadena	5,774,994	211,161		5,986,155		5,715,008	106,147	101,763
Pomona	1,733,895	211,610	9,509	2,036,759		1,808,395	96,271	57,500
Salinas	1,894,000	197,443	23,700	2,115,143		2,013,710	81,819	44,927
San Bernardino	2,500,000	258,331	11,408	2,784,739		2,522,800	123,410	48,260
Santa Barbara	1,945,531	248,017		2,381,106		2,687,329	146,010	27,712
Shasta Co	553,544	33,409		619,794		590,044	32,059	2,527
Sunnyvale	3,384,749	147,260	13,121	3,545,130		3,593,038	93,702	69,315
Thousand Oaks	1,601,714	252,908	49,000	2,209,028		3,213,200	83,826	169,075
Torrance	3,533,323	223,509	11,158	3,767,990		3,558,323	114,177	105,229
Whittier	1,424,992	85,265	5,000	1,674,985		1,666,549	59,497	54,347

Public libraries, Group 2, 100,000 to 200,000 population
PUB23

Library	Library materials	Salaries, benefits	All other operating	Total operating	Capital outlay	Grand total expenditure
Auburn-Placer Co	106,879	794,128	376,816	1,277,823	55,869	1,333,692
Berkeley	679,420	4,220,836	1,346,387	6,246,643	61,924	6,308,567
Butte Co	70,659	418,730	263,893	753,282	391,417	1,144,699
Chula Vista	416,517	1,731,310	404,257	2,552,084	155,146	2,707,230
El Dorado Co	103,283	556,087	175,534	834,904	12,440	847,344
Escondido	393,973	864,906	395,037	1,653,916	10,823	1,664,739
Fullerton	419,925	1,834,129	457,086	2,711,140	22,513	2,733,653
Glendale	535,296	3,113,781	861,704	4,510,781	53,026	4,563,807
Hayward	170,512	1,340,366	385,014	1,895,892	45,576	1,941,468
Humboldt Co	206,410	1,030,543	258,830	1,495,783		1,495,783
Huntington Beach	372,342	1,927,277	635,058	2,934,677	226,437	3,161,114
Inglewood	306,603	1,539,245	197,273	2,043,121	11,984	2,055,105
Kings Co	67,489	547,364	247,277	862,130		862,130
Marin Co	496,063	2,104,984	1,093,065	3,694,112		3,694,112
Merced Co	155,445	903,166	261,272	1,319,883		1,319,883
Napa Co	244,575	1,130,316	289,182	1,664,073	141,000	1,805,073
Oceanside	335,895	1,466,049	396,832	2,198,776	914,460	3,113,236
Ontario	462,442	1,752,536	356,139	2,571,117	44,515	2,615,632
Orange	407,458	1,698,812	398,879	2,505,149	211,141	2,716,290
Oxnard	321,747	995,015	240,312	1,557,074	48,048	1,605,122
Pasadena	628,280	3,808,785	1,435,193	5,872,258	7,750	5,880,008
Pomona	186,887	1,350,471	315,059	1,852,417		1,852,417
Salinas	293,363	1,426,670	153,567	1,873,600	20,400	1,894,000
San Bernardino	234,356	1,368,443	911,859	2,514,658		2,514,658
Santa Barbara	439,729	1,814,413	975,670	3,229,812	22,091	3,251,903
Shasta Co	12,047	332,056	174,288	518,391	17,000	535,391
Sunnyvale	388,282	1,989,765	1,006,705	3,384,752	48,140	3,432,892
Thousand Oaks	578,080	2,329,115	843,296	3,750,491	349,932	4,100,423
Torrance	405,877	2,221,719	516,844	3,558,323	40,344	3,598,667
Whittier	267,166	1,109,138	470,917	1,847,221	45,555	1,892,776

Public libraries, Group 2, 100,000 to 200,000 population

PUB24

Special, FY 1989-90

							Expend from PLF		
Library	Audio visual	Postage	Tele comm	Computer	Preser vation	Literacy	Materials	Personnel	Expend per cap
Auburn-Placer Co	1,587	10,505	13,835	41,364	481	27,900	25,000		10.61
Berkeley	65,447	15,513	32,096	41,725	16,949	111,042			58.76
Butte Co			13,456						4.14
Chula Vista	63,720	10,140	12,390	79,057		60,350	34,185	52,630	20.91
El Dorado Co	1,838	6,282	12,559	5,738	586	56,592			6.29
Escondido	102,715	12,000	8,388		1,360	1,325	43,241	31,813	15.87
Fullerton	28,758	22,972	21,353	35,353	8,887	1,000			26.10
Glendale	44,100	7,550	14,475	342,549	31,270	79,112			25.81
Hayward	10,450		6,609	29,665	2,331	80,410	10,000	73,906	18.00
Humboldt Co	18,500	17,000	15,788	24,000	6,000	72,464			12.43
Huntington Beach	30,614	1,227	18,295	94,610	5,347	50,452	43,162	108,351	17.57
Inglewood	9,623	10,014		23,913	14,342		14,750	35,640	19.91
Kings Co		4,519	4,486	40,487		93,772	39,473		8.48
Marin Co	56,052	59,326	37,743		791	102,804		22,000	25.42
Merced Co	13,065	12,166	13,454	15,367	1,100	5,012	31,466	32,233	8.78
Napa Co	20,619	10,485	21,544		768	138,054	27,433	27,433	16.04
Oceanside	31,819	14,833	18,692	46,381	3,306		74,425		17.48
Ontario	70,456	16,140	16,287	75,889	4,500			2,583	19.88
Orange	36,496	13,369	43,226	19,159	3,406		85,432		23.26
Oxnard		4,789	7,253		9,213				11.99
Pasadena	7,600	18,500	15,600	136,018	12,232	56,033			36.37
Pomona	32,829	3,992	2,871	21,146	2,596	52,479	53,477		16.59
Salinas	10,241	6,825	8,085			69,260	14,446	66,641	18.02
San Bernardino	5,000	9,964	35,191	38,403		75,958	49,364		15.73
Santa Barbara		15,651	32,438	82,520		81,510	99,546	46,464	16.21
Shasta Co		2,603	2,589				12,047		3.51
Sunnyvale	39,090	28,417	25,879	21,337	27,972		1,124	15,329	28.86
Thousand Oaks	62,922	2,231	22,657	13,197	6,513		83,826		33.47
Torrance	15,645		40,979	49,000	11,025	1,200			24.97
Whittier	32,811	4,372	9,250	18,157			21,325	5,347	18.22

Public libraries, Group 2, 100,000 to 200,000 population

PUB25

Collections, FY 1989-90

Library	Volumes added	Titles added	Volumes held	Documents units	Micro forms	Audio	Film	Video	Period icals
Auburn-Placer Co	9,046	4,274	190,837	4,000	10,702	1,617	176	326	425
Berkeley	22,336	7,490	557,551		650	5,352	42	640	1,207
Butte Co	6,983	1,836	247,915	31		36		1	241
Chula Vista	22,506	11,134	217,413	1,168	2,961	3,581	179	5,388	902
El Dorado Co	9,120	5,317	185,280	8,900	5,178	2,691		441	432
Escondido	16,193	9,629	167,730		15	650	50	7,000	350
Fullerton	15,232	6,800	259,934		29,955	9,998	596	2,144	720
Glendale	25,651	9,600	615,102	197,514	144,568	33,558	639	2,079	1,394
Hayward	15,300	7,650	152,441	160	5,400	6,400		700	413
Humboldt Co	13,026	5,752	234,193	2,484	1,199	7,045		1,834	391
Huntington Beach	20,414	10,847	333,625		10,205	3,676		647	808
Inglewood	13,921	8,712	348,873		17,600	15,400	542	1,884	1,545
Kings Co	8,894	2,630	253,159		8			200	350
Marin Co	22,886	11,041	711,951	30,406	24,961	5,425	42	1,688	1,167
Merced Co	18,129	5,713	339,023	4,636	25,002	6,585		1,493	523
Napa Co	12,460	6,569	240,000	4,000	13,350	3,000	1,100	1,200	441
Oceanside	12,738	6,556	205,559		59,078	7,177	60	3,010	882
Ontario	25,892		245,134	17,795	42,854	12,631	501	4,009	679
Orange	18,350	9,711	394,250		41,531	13,254	150	1,951	1,393
Oxnard	18,264	13,297	246,175		25,838	6,037		669	619
Pasadena	29,789	12,440	692,308	175,877	177,158	9,036	100	1,791	2,000
Pomona	10,282	7,608	295,867	128,308	81,608	11,075		3,988	393
Salinas	37,267	7,427	353,496			3,392	57	204	584
San Bernardino	7,198	3,928	266,560	434	6,925	12,328	329	986	1,009
Santa Barbara	24,666	6,682	340,047	20,000	105,000	2,000		2,417	546
Shasta Co	5,240	2,661	234,709	48,932	15,886	3,202		10	279
Sunnyvale	15,641	8,221	246,561		30,006	9,404		2,244	594
Thousand Oaks	35,525	27,782	253,870	175	107,113	8,524	3	6,622	3,241
Torrance	23,199		400,467	507	6,430	15,645		2,078	1,054
Whittier	12,281	6,713	234,086	450	11,341	5,952	303	1,326	600

Public libraries, Group 2, 100,000 to 200,000 population

PUB26

Activities, FY 1989-90

Library	Hours annual	Total circulation	Circ per cap	Reference	Ref per cap	ILL lent	ILL from	Weekly measures Visits	In-lib use
Auburn-Placer Co	16,986	552,600	4.59	83,901	0.70	1,359	2,724	2,980	1,080
Berkeley	15,764	945,971	8.90	397,999	3.74	1,592	1,776	19,417	
Butte Co	5,420	431,824	2.37	18,268	0.10	287	837		
Chula Vista	5,996	1,058,394	8.04	159,836	1.21	459	1,622	16,973	8,527
El Dorado Co	10,512	453,655	3.42	39,643	0.30	1,177	1,357	5,000	500
Escondido	3,276	702,210	6.74	74,950	0.72	341	1,613	10,326	
Fullerton	6,864	1,213,679	10.87	111,318	1.00	1,081	833	14,005	9,713
Glendale	13,052	1,241,581	7.10	352,959	2.02	6,675	3,754	14,286	18,494
Hayward	4,878	536,625	5.09	82,661	0.78	186	528	12,000	
Humboldt Co	14,781	761,649	6.33	75,766	0.63	1,056	2,940		
Huntington Beach	9,632	1,156,801	6.04	126,341	0.66	912	739	11,844	3,000
Inglewood	5,233	328,425	3.20	70,204	0.68	9	155	7,400	2,200
Kings Co	11,336	523,388	5.15	51,424	0.51	1,943	1,496		
Marin Co	21,250	1,045,548	7.19	158,597	1.09	4,833	4,976		59,938
Merced Co	19,629	456,320	2.55	67,612	0.38	1,614	1,937	13,100	376
Napa Co	6,410	603,397	5.71	56,422	0.53	2,148	2,972	6,913	22,600
Oceanside	7,523	666,033	5.29	166,277	1.32	527	689	10,346	
Ontario	6,677	707,250	5.47	101,008	0.78	2,991	1,942	7,928	
Orange	9,066	638,305	5.93	105,663	0.98	12	1,318	9,050	1,452
Oxnard	6,802	401,593	3.09	52,492	0.40	35	163	8,333	5,155
Pasadena	20,280	1,431,447	8.87	305,956	1.89	3,593	3,006		
Pomona	2,465	375,331	3.09	64,403	0.53	3,642	221	5,822	
Salinas	3,120	786,716	7.56	101,307	0.97	1,200	932		
San Bernardino	3,625	626,990	3.92	114,576	0.72	425	539	10,490	11,700
Santa Barbara	15,535	1,119,688	5.62	231,120	1.16	7,292	5,182	15,000	
Shasta Co	2,855	238,084	1.61	31,014	0.21	898	2,230		
Sunnyvale	6,063	1,072,913	9.15	316,483	2.70	2,474	1,206	13,400	17,280
Thousand Oaks	5,234	1,365,523	12.19	158,488	1.41	2,501	1,416	14,300	2,978
Torrance	14,128	1,002,879	7.04	224,318	1.57	1,535	671	13,700	
Whittier	5,460	595,262	5.87	101,578	1.00	1,656	734	11,000	

Public libraries, Group 2, 100,000 to 200,000 population

PUB27

Services to Children, FY 1989-90

Library	Population Age 0-14	Materials expend	Programs	Attendance
Auburn-Placer Co	25,294	29,318	331	10,153
Berkeley	12,664	123,042	1,508	36,307
Butte Co	33,320		44	1,076
Chula Vista		78,650	392	22,520
El Dorado Co	23,500	23,527	159	4,649
Escondido	22,069	52,200	290	6,400
Fullerton	22,100	85,299	1,419	57,615
Glendale	31,500	73,618	1,139	33,559
Hayward	19,500	43,120	536	23,665
Humboldt Co	26,000	38,000	472	7,983
Huntington Beach	43,685	40,471	422	19,249
Inglewood	26,000	49,453	208	5,992
Kings Co			207	5,939
Marin Co	14,000	63,294	663	19,140
Merced Co	71,092	50,450	1,420	27,251
Napa Co	20,500	30,230	171	11,709
Oceanside	21,386	69,952	124	15,720
Ontario	32,325	84,233	535	15,033
Orange	32,000	75,081	420	11,778
Oxnard	35,000	52,390	595	16,678
Pasadena	26,759	135,031	4,305	123,471
Pomona	36,480	35,470	183	7,367
Salinas	36,000	945	424	10,113
San Bernardino	40,552	49,700	787	29,161
Santa Barbara		71,418	567	23,027
Shasta Co	31,312		145	3,161
Sunnyvale	22,990	49,158	341	12,487
Thousand Oaks	19,048	132,645	499	18,738
Torrance		73,200	226	4,602
Whittier	12,719	35,550	281	8,805

Public libraries, Group 2, 100,000 to 200,000 population

PUB28

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Librarian	LTA	Clerk	Manager
Auburn-Placer Co	3400-4133	2937-3570	2301-2797	2087-2537	1893-2301	1762-2141	1252-1522	2192-2664
Berkeley	4300-6700	4051-4879	3271-3942	2985-3595	2484-2979	2134-2546	1513-1773	2872-3460
Butte Co	-3351	2477-3007	-	1716-2084	1482-1805	1346-1638	1222-1482	1716-2084
Chula Vista	4780-6880	3997-4857	3101-3770	2402-2919	2293-2789	2033-2472	1548-1884	1901-2282
El Dorado Co	3118-3791	-	1889-2297	-	1763-2089	1381-1629	1163-1366	1574-1862
Escondido	3560-5339	3172-4759	-	-	2330-2832	1681-2044	-	2167-3250
Fullerton	-6458	-	3165-3847	2851-3465	2357-3008	1761-2248	1527-1948	-
Glendale	-6270	-	4190-5192	2996-3713	2337-3059	1976-2582	1479-1927	3392-4202
Hayward	4831-5873	3241-3942	2929-3560	2569-3111	2330-2829	1988-2415	1721-2059	2330-2829
Humboldt Co	-3702	2529-3088	2011-2455	1829-2233	1599-1952	1209-1476	1128-1377	-
Huntington Beach	4765-5900	-	3260-4037	2709-3357	2312-2863	2080-2576	1581-1959	1933-2394
Inglewood	5005-6746	-	2853-3845	2532-3412	2292-3089	-	1436-1935	-
Kings Co	-4067	2782-3393	2211-2698	2063-2517	1866-2279	1358-1655	1123-1373	1924-2347
Marin Co	-5336	-4123	2906-3367	2245-2694	1990-2392	1537-1836	1329-1587	2405-2905
Merced Co	3252-3954	-	2167-2633	1768-2146	1489-1810	1267-1543	1179-1433	-
Napa Co	4016-4853	3025-3654	2444-2921	-	1948-2319	-	1437-1697	2285-2716
Oceanside	4740-6642	3393-4263	2957-3699	2475-3101	2120-2643	1799-2245	1362-1681	2193-2728
Ontario	4918-6310	3719-4540	3047-3719	2259-2757	2096-2559	1717-2096	1471-1796	3047-3719
Orange	4493-5762	-	3502-4490	2545-3263	2074-2660	1691-2168	1324-1698	-
Oxnard	4759-5807	-	2706-3301	2586-3155	2119-2585	-	1395-1702	2865-3496
Pasadena	5823-7279	-	4090-5046	2593-3241	2235-2794	2162-2545	1496-1870	-
Pomona	5549-5551	3443-4202	2996-3656	-	2268-2767	1934-2360	1649-2012	2659-3244
Salinas	3972-4828	-	3335-4051	2550-3101	2036-2663	1620-2487	1428-1736	2196-2663
San Bernardino	4933-5997	3496-4250	2966-3606	2382-2895	2156-2621	2001-2432	1489-1809	2724-3311
Santa Barbara	4466-5583	-	3170-3963	2407-2926	2021-2457	1848-2246	1330-1616	2505-3045
Shasta Co	-3219	-	-	-	1609-1956	1533-1863	1073-1305	-
Sunnyvale	6065-7387	-	3658-4456	-	2673-3249	1907-2318	1729-2101	-
Thousand Oaks	4925-7387	4070-6105	3364-5046	2780-4170	2527-3791	1966-2395	1575-1919	2298-3446
Torrance	3919-5252	-	2767-3538	2767-3538	2274-3051	1938-2282	1570-2107	-
Whittier	4132-5050	3359-4106	2555-3611	2565-3632	2010-2841	2064-2913	1440-2035	1894-2675

Public libraries, Group 3, 75,000 to 100,000 population

Profile, FY 1989-90

PUB31

Library	System	Population 1/1/1990	Borrowers	Area sq. miles	Total outlets	Staff count	Librn FTE	Total FTE
Alhambra	MCLS	76,000	35,069	7.62	2	56	8.50	33.10
Burbank	MCLS	95,300	39,297	17.10	3	70	18.00	53.65
Daly City	Peninsula	86,400	21,630	7.50	4	40	7.00	25.00
Downey	MCLS	87,200	56,277	12.75	1	50	9.00	30.70
Madera Co	SJVLS	89,100	40,397	2,145.00	5	21	3.50	16.62
Mendocino Co	NBC	79,100	33,672	3,510.00	4	18	6.00	16.25
Nevada Co	MVLS	83,000	25,830	978.00	3	19	6.00	16.00
Palos Verdes Dist	MCLS	83,200	43,631	24.68	3	87	18.00	49.00
Richmond	BALIS	84,300	40,519	55.00	4	82	18.40	57.40
San Mateo	Peninsula	89,370	52,060	14.75	4	111	14.53	50.99
Santa Clara	South Bay	92,200	58,288	19.23	3	83	15.65	54.40
Santa Monica	MCLS	96,900	71,361	8.10	4	124	30.20	90.00
Yolo Co	MVLS	99,400	24,793	1,025.00	8	46	7.00	29.78

Public libraries, Group 3, 75,000 to 100,000 population

PUB32

Income, FY 1989-90

Library	Local income	State income	Federal income	Total income	Special district	Local approp	State allocations PLF	State allocations CLSA
Alhambra	1,638,460	63,000		1,710,460		1,553,981	60,139	2,908
Burbank	2,524,600	112,960		2,637,560		2,517,625	75,315	32,472
Daly City	1,086,299	61,978		1,149,807		1,095,134	59,502	283,130
Downey	1,182,810	134,882	1,500	1,364,062		1,213,209	65,917	15,201
Madera Co	554,905	100,488	23,863	687,417		666,104	36,191	985
Mendocino Co	553,978	79,731	151,474	793,370	118,273	562,032	30,537	608
Nevada Co	578,793	34,408		625,052		577,580	31,382	1,888
Palos Verdes Dist	2,986,995	85,639		3,437,487	793,404	2,702,307	66,691	16,751
Richmond	1,798,279	107,784	44,000	1,952,067		2,222,492	65,840	8,895
San Mateo	1,867,133	156,306		2,187,608		2,163,781	71,328	9,382
Santa Clara	2,738,388	183,841	2,586	2,935,844		2,738,388	72,986	78,149
Santa Maria	939,640	92,610		1,090,460		1,201,182	65,264	37,855
Santa Monica	2,948,572	368,394		3,547,860		3,734,176	77,483	173,925
Yolo Co	1,252,229	71,490		1,387,187	411,448	1,254,854	68,180	2,118

Public Libraries, Group 3, 75,000 to 100,000 population

PUB33

Expenditure, FY 1989-90

Library	Library materials	Salaries, benefits	All other operating	Total operating	Capital outlay	Grand total expenditure
Alhambra	158,600	950,720	582,886	1,692,206	37,000	1,729,206
Burbank	342,589	1,946,559	285,438	2,574,586	2,250	2,576,836
Daly City	103,079	735,228	300,369	1,138,676	150,000	1,288,676
Downey	121,855	647,484	410,035	1,179,374	5,975	1,185,349
Madera Co	103,171	370,515	172,461	646,147		646,147
Mendocino Co	31,303	454,847	136,125	622,275		622,275
Nevada Co	35,381	404,330	136,537	576,248		576,248
Palos Verdes Dist	440,764	1,769,191	623,072	2,833,027	160,404	2,993,431
Richmond	229,865	1,398,745	117,392	1,746,002	2,752	1,748,754
San Mateo	215,458	1,671,533	398,533	2,285,524	77,681	2,363,205
Santa Clara	359,321	1,914,847	136,888	2,411,056	215,208	2,626,264
Santa Maria	157,401	684,510	203,129	1,045,040	6,822	1,051,862
Santa Monica	356,000	2,423,225	670,413	3,569,971	230,755	3,800,726
Yolo Co	138,858	849,436	306,773	1,295,067	26,164	1,321,231

Public libraries, Group 3, 75,000 to 100,000 population

PUB34

Special, FY 1989-90

Library	Audio visual	Postage	Tele comm	Computer	Preser vation	Literacy	Expend from PLF		Expend per cap
							Materials	Personnel	
Alhambra	11,000		7,500				15,000	12,000	22.27
Burbank	31,751			39,000					27.02
Daly City	2,880	3,890	27,782	52,210	1,048	19,500			13.18
Downey	12,376	7,707	1,772	17,857		115,495	45,000	10,000	15.34
Madera Co	3,598	2,105	8,167	42,781		87,651	21,000		7.25
Mendocino Co	1,089	2,952	12,682			49,195			7.87
Nevada Co		2,227	4,626	10,692					6.94
Palos Verdes Dist	67,636	8,428	19,329	17,250	5,328			51,134	34.05
Richmond	14,741	8,428		51,530		29,437			27.08
San Mateo	12,450	3,866	20,477	26,304	6,845	91,219			25.94
Santa Clara	40,900	4,505							35.01
Santa Maria	27,930	6,060	9,954	39,227			50,000		12.54
Santa Monica	42,687		37,301	30,000	38,000	114,788	77,483		42.72
Yolo Co	360	5,865	17,897	11,123	2,116		40,398	27,667	13.03

Public libraries, Group 3, 75,000 to 100,000 population

PUB35

Collections, FY 1989-90

Library	Volumes added	Titles added	Volumes held	Documents units	Micro forms	Audio	Film	Video	Period icals
Alhambra	8,480	5,869	151,398	306	756	712		738	310
Burbank	10,290	4,928	294,839		4	20,473	573	1,331	735
Daly City	3,792	2,007	145,000		1,950	2,800			525
Downey	6,382	5,679	114,459	7,188	5,542	3,318		1,100	436
Madera Co	4,296	1,765	134,651			1,228		92	308
Mendocino Co	8,293	1,572	132,402	14,000	1,200	1,000		200	121
Nevada Co	2,558	1,535	90,545		900	500	8	250	267
Palos Verdes Dist	13,148	6,701	262,226			18,228		3,744	1,127
Richmond	7,809	4,543	304,649	14,486	144	4,275	450	1,115	547
San Mateo	10,304	6,216	330,170	13,876	41,006	14,755			667
Santa Clara	16,662	10,197	242,004		3,122	13,661	175	2,852	676
Santa Maria	7,110	4,072	146,551	2,829	1,347	5,966	85	1,503	372
Santa Monica	22,578	3,017	334,552	12,778	21,120	15,493	396	1,881	1,005
Yolo Co	9,483	4,138	251,191		302	462	2		341

Public libraries, Group 3, 75,000 to 100,000 population

Activities, FY 1989-90

PUB36

Library	Hours annual	Total circulation	Circ per cap	Reference	Ref per cap	ILL lent	ILL from	Weekly measures	
								Visits	In-lib use
Alhambra	3,169	512,229	6.74	85,108	1.12	467	157	5,880	
Burbank	7,826	711,078	7.46	181,820	1.91	325	1,181	13,200	
Daly City	4,823	181,846	2.10	17,211	0.20	886	870		
Downey	2,899	413,516	4.74	119,249	1.37	492	523	6,507	7,001
Madera Co	8,892	245,493	2.76	15,011	0.17	346	1,364	6,495	760
Mendocino Co	7,794	312,751	3.95	30,278	0.38	171	3,693		
Nevada Co	5,148	267,790	3.23	11,071	0.13	601	3,401	3,707	1,500
Palos Verdes Dist	5,656	791,515	9.51	118,066	1.42	1,583	1,084	8,475	
Richmond	10,576	355,455	4.22	135,397	1.61	1,753	1,451		2,667
San Mateo	6,672	521,497	5.84	126,233	1.41	1,665	1,846	4,200	7,267
Santa Clara	7,953	974,869	10.57	79,115	0.64	649	1,389	6,046	7,000
Santa Maria	7,257	707,942	7.28	75,888	0.78	4,765	2,323		
Santa Monica	9,644	1,003,426	10.36	341,136	3.52	1,193	915		12,500
Yolo Co	9,850	481,150	4.84	23,205	0.23	747	2,146		

Public libraries, Group 3, 75,000 to 100,000 population

PUB37

Services to Children, FY 1989-90

Library	Population Age 0-14	Materials expend	Programs	Attendance
Alhambra	14,593	23,000	192	4,352
Burbank	15,751	46,100	245	16,898
Daly City		20,000	164	8,569
Downey	15,000	23,351	188	6,622
Madera Co	9,801	13,539	279	6,346
Mendocino Co	10,345	2,107	260	8,974
Nevada Co	5,126	3,900	281	5,958
Palos Verdes Dist	12,675	48,384	311	12,943
Richmond	19,389	51,865	549	14,175
San Mateo	16,850	39,865	582	33,223
Santa Clara	14,484		549	29,288
Santa Maria	25,247	22,382	289	10,702
Santa Monica	11,600	41,493	1,255	28,843
Yolo Co		29,974	221	7,396

Public libraries, Group 3, 75,000 to 10,000 population

PUB38

Salaries, Current

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Librarian	LTA	Clerk	Manager
Alhambra	-4850	2974-3793	2432-3100	-	2200-2810	1802-2301	1538-1964	-
Burbank	5120-6222	4025-4904	3061-3729	2888-3519	2442-3049	1997-2494	1590-1986	3006-3663
Daly City	4890-5948	3462-4206	-	2790-3396	2392-2912	2060-2506	1666-2028	-
Downey	4414-5385	-	2784-3449	-	2371-2937	1719-2130	1545-1914	2130-2639
Madera Co	2747-3340	-	-	1906-2317	1728-2102	1494-1815	1259-1529	1832-2228
Mendocino Co	-3181	2149-2613	-	1738-2113	1733-2108	1393-1694	1157-1406	-
Nevada Co	2913-3541	-	1967-2390	1783-2167	1617-1966	1467-1783	1149-1397	-
Palos Verdes Dist	-	3075-4050	2646-3425	2495-3228	2403-3094	-	1634-2129	3075-4050
Richmond	4170-5052	-	3625-3952	2504-2983	2504-2983	2205-2681	1782-2166	2727-3262
San Mateo	4238-6325	-	3630-4328	2952-3520	2336-2782	-	1730-2063	3196-3813
Santa Clara	-6651	-5114	3550-4528	-	3074-3911	2856-3639	2398-3074	-
Santa Maria	4016-4903	3068-3745	2777-3390	-	2028-2476	-	-	-
Santa Monica	4738-5850	4267-5268	3222-3978	3045-3759	2538-3133	2373-2930	1846-2279	2894-3572
Yolo Co	3533-4296	-	2555-3106	2355-2863	1722-2093	1626-1976	1216-1478	2599-3158

Public libraries, Group 4, 50,000 to 75,000 population

PUB41

Profile, FY 1989-90

Library	System	Population 1/1/1990	Borrowers	Area sq. miles	Total outlets	Staff count	Librn FTE	Total FTE
Alameda	BALIS	74,100	30,000	12.40	3	48	8.50	26.25
Buena Park Dist	Santiago	66,600	34,460	12.40	2	40	9.00	27.50
Carlsbad	Serra	63,500	59,900	38.00	2	106	16.80	53.60
Cerritos	MCLS	58,400	82,835	8.90	1	45	7.00	31.00
Corona	Inland	70,000	40,427	29.00	1	46	10.50	31.50
Lake Co	NBC	54,200	24,636	1,296.00	5	20	5.00	16.01
Livermore	BALIS	58,400	21,860	20.35	3	35	5.25	19.92
Lodi	49-99	50,300	33,231	10.70	1	26	5.00	20.00
Lompoc	Black Gold	57,625	30,344	444.00	3	24	4.20	14.85
Monterey	MOBAC	32,250	53,301	8.36	2	45	12.50	35.25
Monterey Park	MCLS	65,800	40,200	7.50	1	42	7.00	27.08
Mountain View	South Bay	65,000	73,929	11.78	2	83	13.50	45.00
National City	Serra	56,600	22,640	8.65	1	22	5.00	15.05
Newport Beach	Santiago	70,200	51,131	35.77	4	99	22.00	59.13
Palmdale	South State	56,500	57,000	80.00	1	25	5.75	20.50
Palo Alto	South Bay	57,400	58,553	25.98	6	92	25.86	51.60
Redlands		62,900	45,510	37.00	1	29	3.00	23.00
Redondo Beach	MCLS	65,100	18,901	6.55	2	25	7.38	19.70
Redwood City	Peninsula	63,200	27,511	33.10	3	121	19.90	59.30
San Leandro		67,400	29,264	14.87	4	53	9.09	34.19
South San Francisco	Peninsula	52,900	18,225	10.00	2	54	8.04	30.92
Sutter Co	MVLS	64,700		681.00	5	18	3.00	15.20
Tuolumne Co	49-99	64,650	15,500	3,651.00	13	50	2.75	16.98
Upland	Inland	65,000	43,300	14.00	1	51	5.50	28.20
Yorba Linda	Santiago	52,400	32,352	18.00	1	30	5.00	23.00
Yuba Co	MVLS	58,900	19,000	643.00	2	11	2.00	9.30

Public libraries, Group 4, 50,000 to 75,000 population

PUB42

Income, FY 1989-90

Library	Local income	State income	Federal income	Total income	Special district	Local approp	State allocations PLF	State allocations CLSA
Alameda	1,124,538	89,050		1,213,588		1,113,048	60,475	2,888
Buena Park Dist	1,476,918	111,215		1,705,314		1,545,965	53,154	63,830
Carlsbad	2,157,002	217,404		2,459,987		2,089,213	49,782	159,606
Cerritos	1,259,780	52,359		1,312,139		1,259,780	46,891	1,192
Corona	1,438,869	51,683		1,490,873		1,385,723	48,979	1,077
Lake Co	423,340	95,664	2,268	549,343		489,787	26,611	139
Livermore	1,177,850	88,813	24,006	1,388,293		1,141,790	45,606	6,783
Lodi	751,448	73,719		944,040		798,990	39,504	34,669
Lompoc	485,495	140,984	2,500	722,245		549,603	29,861	6,074
Monterey	1,343,588	95,219		1,438,807		1,346,233	25,332	71,332
Monterey Park	1,059,604	119,851	24,912	1,206,198		1,100,186	51,869	77,027
Mountain View	536,740	66,963		603,703		2,328,682	50,986	10,528
National City	905,990	132,604	6,189	1,092,664		864,120	45,366	275
Newport Beach	2,438,526	207,320		2,812,658		2,594,145	56,125	76,540
Palmdale	1,167,610	51,706		1,361,123		1,316,910	36,814	11,526
Palo Alto	2,748,753	118,926	2,075	2,886,955		3,139,970	45,767	72,604
Redlands	937,528	48,015		1,119,227		1,092,216	48,015	
Redondo Beach	1,033,250	51,000		1,084,250		1,207,018	51,950	1,354
Redwood City	2,636,890	258,974	57,656	3,012,769		2,797,774	49,460	77,746
San Leandro	1,788,302	142,182		1,930,484		1,654,496	54,198	2
South San Francisco	1,280,749	129,412	71,355	1,509,346		1,248,093	42,074	51,064
Sutter Co	505,253	25,895		531,148		476,591	25,895	3,200
Tuolumne Co	429,901	85,812		519,213		437,073	23,747	2,301
Upland	934,774	148,887		1,114,833		1,293,096	51,307	14,331
Yorba Linda	1,565,819	68,529		1,690,396		1,405,300	38,460	26,968
Yuba Co	232,556	21,784		275,016		312,959	17,004	4,988

Public libraries, Group 4, 50,000 to 75,000 population

Expenditure, FY 1989-90

PUB43

Library	Library materials	Salaries, benefits	All other operating	Total operating	Captial outlay	Grand total expenditure
Alameda	154,750	853,088	151,248	1,159,086	2,815,461	3,974,547
Buena Park Dist	234,940	851,362	264,927	1,351,229		1,351,229
Carlsbad	388,303	1,597,791	439,530	2,425,624	69,407	2,495,031
Cerritos	144,880	912,903		1,057,783	50,000	1,107,783
Corona	156,895	707,155	288,061	1,152,111	17,274	1,169,385
Lake Co	64,255	316,035	138,334	518,624		518,624
Livermore	194,589	768,017	286,257	1,248,863		1,248,863
Lodi	120,046	538,322	129,799	788,167		788,167
Lompoc	79,319	412,679	218,586	710,584	72,047	782,631
Monterey	168,915	925,164	145,473	1,239,552		1,239,552
Monterey Park	148,852	877,239	180,107	1,206,198		1,206,198
Mountain View	288,282	1,749,062	129,616	2,166,960	128,964	2,295,924
National City	103,136	478,994	510,534	1,092,664	31,350	1,124,014
Newport Beach	609,730	1,685,684	528,516	2,823,930	161,148	2,985,078
Palmdale	181,757	602,514	527,531	1,311,802		1,311,802
Palo Alto	411,864	2,035,461	334,587	2,781,912		2,781,912
Redlands	90,087	743,838	155,918	989,843		989,843
Redondo Beach	144,800	850,120	81,390	1,076,310	7,940	1,084,250
Redwood City	262,037	2,024,464	695,616	2,982,117	30,652	3,012,769
San Leandro	162,591	1,255,039	453,932	1,871,562		1,871,562
South San Francisco	165,000	1,071,029	297,909	1,533,938	5,148	1,539,086
Sutter Co	58,000	370,888	76,365	505,253	3,295	508,548
Tuolumne Co	21,000	- 383,798	54,316	459,114	107,650	566,764
Upland	181,444	718,014	267,486	1,166,944	4,009	1,170,953
Yorba Linda	206,554	832,402	315,492	1,354,448	306,299	1,660,747
Yuba Co	49,176	211,745	14,095	275,016		275,016

Public Libraries, Group 4, 50,000 to 75,000 population

PUB44

Library	Audio visual	Postage	Tele comm	Computer	Preser vation	Literacy	Expend from PLF		Expend per cap
							Materials	Personnel	
Alameda	5,000	3,110	6,211		6,210	25,185	20,000	9,230	16.18
Buena Park Dist	16,105	5,268	4,443				25,000	12,500	20.29
Carlsbad	77,525	13,859	25,221	77,664	20,015	97,355	45,857		41.32
Cerritos	18,384	5,759			4,200		46,891		30.30
Corona	16,786	5,326	12,809	7,763	799		38,726		16.46
Lake Co	1,673	2,547	13,214		32	69,269			10.54
Livermore	12,834	160	12,821	32,081	2,500	46,723			21.38
Lodi	5,150	7,146	2,749	18,717	904	600			15.80
Lompoc	9,000	5,320	4,135	30,281	150	105,139			12.57
Monterey	9,288		4,128	6,474	2,257			18,781	23.26
Monterey Park	16,750	5,453	5,014	22,382	10,240	46,093	51,869		18.33
Mountain View	17,978	4,000	4,012	60,000	4,000		20,000		33.03
National City	9,325	2,100		46,500		78,744	13,000	12,366	19.75
Newport Beach	55,085	15,596	14,688	24,170	824	84,291	56,125		43.67
Palmdale	13,009	4,841	4,648	52,660	3,537				23.84
Palo Alto	32,797			29,132	3,138				59.23
Redlands	5,237	3,935	6,468		2,000		9,177	29,264	15.74
Redondo Beach	21,200	5,310	1,750	20,380	900		3,200	47,800	20.83
Redwood City	31,664		32,700	20,000	6,302	115,690			47.19
San Leandro	8,966	4,314	14,763		3,201	83,260			27.77
South San Francisco	17,600	5,726	10,000	1,400	1,150	152,036	42,074		29.00
Sutter Co	5,000	1,600	3,050	4,600					7.81
Tuolumne Co	2,493	4,759	1,461	5,725	1,539	60,980		8,065	7.10
Upland	21,841	49	4,643	9,055		67,296			17.95
Yorba Linda	17,923	970	5,522	32,131			38,640		25.85
Yuba Co	787	818	1,000					17,004	5.75

Public libraries, Group 4, 50,000 to 75,000 population

PUB45

Collections, FY 1989-90

Library	Volumes added	Titles added	Volumes held	Documents units	Micro forms	Audio	Film	Video	Period icals
Alameda	9,736	4,861	180,000	64,000	3,702	7,425	6	565	345
Buena Park Dist	12,468	9,500	182,458		2,032	2,662		1,273	318
Carlsbad	13,731	11,474	195,889		160,550	9,577	383	3,297	722
Cerritos	10,224	1,834	140,059		9,567	4,738		2,989	305
Corona	6,668	4,991	57,957	253	9,702	220	290	3	284
Lake Co	4,724	4,000	86,791		3,806	2,193	2	217	258
Livermore	6,002	3,899	115,010	4,335	13,582	2,115		756	390
Lodi	6,993	5,139	133,578		6,183	3,720			256
Lompoc	5,637	4,259	89,256		84	930	100	960	405
Monterey	8,050	6,444	119,783		3,302	5,032	15	480	397
Monterey Park	8,853	6,802	180,143	31,391	42,195	4,127		2,415	441
Mountain View	15,522	10,543	201,168		107	1,446		1,095	700
National City	3,915	3,713	100,170	4,853	12,185	10,420	160	1,300	341
Newport Beach	27,172	12,868	231,836		79,346	10,836	111	2,852	1,592
Palmdale	6,096	5,443	70,516	230	18,645	2,900	39	800	251
Palo Alto	15,470	6,277	259,714		5,787	12,988		2,374	873
Redlands	3,808	3,788	102,070	37,965	2,600	2,388	2	565	209
Redondo Beach	7,850	4,894	131,783		20,045	2,682		1,054	301
Redwood City	12,791		168,770	29,830	21,984	15,117		1,459	886
San Leandro	9,056		157,956	8,400	11,000	4,758	42	1,412	387
South San Francisco	11,716	6,000	162,049	567	9,396	5,919		885	381
Sutter Co	4,319	3,346	161,746		299	4,000		1,000	300
Tuolumne Co	3,667	400	84,173		1,626	2,080	25	394	267
Upland	8,690	5,870	160,391		11,289	4,865	4	1,260	245
Yorba Linda	7,566		94,135		3,200	3,496		1,154	366
Yuba Co	4,346	3,364	92,000		862	2,000	50	125	130

Public libraries, Group 4, 50,000 to 75,000 population

PUB46

Activities, FY 1989-90

Library	Hours annual	Total circulation	Circ per cap	Reference	Ref per cap	ILL lent	ILL from	Weekly measures Visits	In-lib use
Alameda	8,654	382,329	5.16	57,166	0.77	1,554	1,019		
Buena Park Dist	3,640	486,196	7.30	41,294	0.62	119	138	7,687	9[illegible]5
Carlsbad	6,656	894,655	14.09	93,256	1.47	1,260	1,974	12,834	
Cerritos	3,236	693,826	8.38	90,233	1.09	794	345	11,818	
Corona	2,984	345,251	4.93	40,806	0.58	316	351	5,479	1,353
Lake Co	8,294	239,820	4.42	32,920	0.61	47	3,516		
Livermore	4,830	453,076	7.76	53,163	0.91	3,272	1,815	5,298	2,349
Lodi	3,000	361,876	7.19	18,452	0.37	103	951	6,000	9,000
Lompoc	5,335	223,367	3.88	18,921	0.33	2,119	2,487	5,800	1,700
Monterey	4,450	535,614	10.05	67,185	1.20	561	1,312	7,300	
Monterey Park	2,543	521,355	7.92	36,382	0.55	195	186	6,744	6,304
Mountain View	5,641	609,821	8.25	128,692	1.74	1,353	2,941	8,238	
National City	2,390	238,026	4.21	19,667	0.35	97	709	3,211	2,467
Newport Beach	13,428	911,446	12.98	181,640	2.59	876	1,917	12,734	
Palmdale	2,727	346,491	6.08	47,497	0.83	66	609	5,890	1,682
Palo Alto	14,617	1,007,963	17.21	128,705	2.20	1,359	1,353		
Redlands	3,120	258,240	4.11	36,529	0.58	1	356	1,715	692
Redondo Beach	5,154	214,579	3.30	109,910	1.69	477	699	3,522	800
Redwood City	7,904	603,310	9.55	123,928	1.96	2,554	2,403	9,638	
San Leandro	8,216	541,630	8.04	107,182	1.59	2	207	7,717	
South San Francisco	6,060	388,614	7.35	32,303	0.61	2,165	2,144		
Sutter Co	15,730	240,251	3.71			1,128	945		
Tuolumne Co	10,394	243,705	3.77	9,201	0.14	180	4,328	2,392	423
Upland	2,208	363,972	5.60	151,009	2.32	758	477	3,530	
Yorba Linda	3,328	357,083	6.81	47,502	0.91	2,772	2,894	1,215	
Yuba Co	3,276	163,605	2.78	50,000	0.85	1,205	1,213	2,500	600

Public libraries, Group 4, 50,000 to 75,000 population

PUB47

Library	Population Age 0-14	Materials expend	Programs	Attendance
Alameda	14,000	33,000	228	8,632
Buena Park Dist	14,900	28,116	102	8,955
Carlsbad	12,000	45,000	339	19,709
Cerritos	17,500	22,000	199	8,349
Corona	11,884	31,500	139	4,348
Lake Co	10,000	20,000		2,455
Livermore	14,016	36,230	213	9,752
Lodi	10,230	27,825	471	13,637
Lompoc	17,493	37,500	191	4,174
Monterey	4,500		198	4,536
Monterey Park	13,100		512	12,682
Mountain View		38,800	409	15,984
National City	15,848	14,000	308	19,383
Newport Beach	5,734	65,921	581	18,238
Palmdale	17,000	33,000	145	7,559
Palo Alto	12,550	38,885	345	19,698
Redlands	12,580	12,976	15	2,074
Redondo Beach	5,200	26,478	233	10,827
Redwood City			915	34,724
San Leandro			281	15,270
South San Francisco	12,576	31,000	360	8,522
Sutter Co			78	881
Tuolumne Co	12,037	4,500	165	2,252
Upland	11,900	27,800	112	3,943
Yorba Linda	11,600	27,196	203	10,251
Yuba Co	12,500	8,237	55	1,500

Public libraries, Group 4, 50,000 to 75,000 population

PUB48

Salaries, Current

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Librarian	LTA	Clerk	Manager
Alameda	4991-6066	-	3174-3858	2346-2850	2124-2584	1668-2025	1437-1749	2392-2907
Buena Park Dist	-6032	3557-4333	-	2779-3385	2170-2645	-	1357-1654	2395-2919
Carlsbad	4869-6210	3796-4845	2771-3367	2271-2760	2056-2901	1788-2425	1421-17181	2938-3751
Cerritos	4290-5339	-	2684-3347	-	2487-3107	1950-2393	1748-2137	-
Corona	-5786	-4587	2699-3281	-	1964-2387	1577-1917	1329-1615	-
Lake Co	2890-3513	-	-	1736-2110	1736-2110	-	1233-1499	-
Livermore	5073-6341	-	3273-4091	-	2537-3084	2145-2607	1878-2284	2532-3079
Lodi	-5780	-	3110-3781	-	1911-2323	1660-2018	1503-1827	-
Lompoc	3598-4389	-	2513-3064	-	2063-2509	1684-2050	1310-1594	2390-2915
Monterey	-5165	3433-4172	2677-3253	-	2057-2500	2057-2500	1550-1884	1899-2307
Monterey Park	4319-5305	3509-4307	2948-3619	-	2613-3212	2010-2467	1760-2162	2613-3212
Mountain View	4716-5548	3360-3953	3047-3585	-	2698-3174	964-1172	754-917	2765-3252
National City	4150-5780	2920-4064	-	-	2344-2850	1841-2238	1484-1804	2344-2850
Newport Beach	4825-5865	4024-4892	-	2800-3403	2489-3026	2221-2700	1552-1887	2464-2995
Palmdale	4967-6339	-	3201-4086	-	2275-2904	1872-2389	1397-1782	-
Palo Alto	-6224	-	-4257	-3750	2242-2804	2016-2622	1820-2275	-
Redlands	4680-5671	-	2643-3190	-	-	1687-2026	1472-1766	3520-4256
Redondo Beach	4354-5660	-	2903-3773	2539-[illegible]01	2539-3301	2353-3058	1501-1944	-
Redwood City	4761-5713	3968-4761	3498-4252	3181-3867	2290-2783	2009-2441	1660-2017	3181-3867
San Leandro	5594-6795	-	3304-3997	-	2819-3463	2169-2663	1992-2437	3304-3997
South San Francisco	5219-6343	-	2915-3429	2915-3429	2359-2867	2163-2629	1806-2194	2915-3429
Sutter Co	2960-3804	-	-	1739-2286	1398-1836	1236-1626	1052-1384	-
Tuolumne Co	2931-3578	-	-	-	1798-2195	1268-1548	-	1798-2195
Upland	4042-4913	3167-3849	2722-3308	-	2457-2987	-	-	2457-2987
Yorba Linda	4834-6185	3339-4058	2687-3266	-	2377-2889	2022-2457	1505-1830	-
Yuba Co	2992-3636	-	-	-	1766-2148	1267-1539	1004-1220	1506-1830

Public libraries, Group 5, 30,000 to 50,000 population

PUB51

Library	System	Population 1/1/1990	Borrowers	Area sq. miles	Total outlets	Staff count	Librn FTE	Total FTE
Altadena Dist	MCLS	46,395	15,000	8.60	1	35	5.60	21.40
Amador Co	49-99	31,300	14,219	594.00	6	16	1.00	10.50
Arcadia	MCLS	49,800	17,997	12.00	1	41	7.00	18.50
Azusa	MCLS	38,600	17,750	9.13	1	16	4.50	13.00
Beverly Hills	MCLS	34,300	18,291	5.69	2	124	23.06	67.97
Burlingame	Peninsula	34,930	17,184	6.65	2	81	10.25	33.75
Calaveras Co	49-99	34,400	13,470	1,027.00	6	12	1.00	7.50
Colton	Inland	39,700	48,050	18.37	2	21	3.00	17.00
Covina	MCLS	43,850	21,726	6.80	1	23	6.00	14.25
El Centro	Serra	32,550	10,500	6.00	2	9	2.00	7.50
Glendora	MCLS	47,900	27,306	19.00	1	28	6.50	19.00
Hemet	Inland	35,650	22,683	18.53	1	17	3.00	11.08
Imperial Co	Serra	41,730	8,953	4,275.00	9	14	1.00	13.96
Monrovia	MCLS	34,900		13.75	1	22	5.20	11.10
Palm Springs	Inland	43,510	29,177	75.00	2	36	10.25	30.75
Placentia Dist	Santiago	43,340	31,301	7.10	1	34	6.00	26.10
Roseville	MVLS	41,000	43,645	28.64	2	51	9.00	37.50
San Benito Co	MOBAC	35,200	10,644	1,396.00	2	9	1.50	6.83
San Bruno	Peninsula	35,750	8,119	5.87	1	18	4.50	13.80
San Rafael	NBC	47,100	30,000	21.50	1	50	6.50	19.90
Siskiyou Co	North State	45,100	24,667	6,263.50	15	39	6.75	23.50
Tehama Co	North State	49,000	14,902	2,976.00	3	11	2.00	8.98
Tulare	SJVLS	32,100	18,920	14.01	1	7	2.00	5.00
Watsonville	MOBAC	30,900	23,184	5.75	1	27	3.50	17.00
Woodland	MVLS	39,800	23,077	7.50	2	20	3.50	14.20

Public libraries, Group 5, 30,000 to 50,000 population

PUB52

Income, FY 1989-90

Library	Local income	State income	Federal income	Total income	Special district	Local approp	State allocations PLF	CLSA
Altadena Dist	991,409	95,859		1,143,923	327,315	1,063,028	36,485	2,465
Amador Co	304,809	19,627		328,436		310,776	16,885	2,926
Arcadia	1,193,149	52,213		1,245,362		1,208,089	39,424	1,373
Azusa	522,044	62,743		584,787		674,461	30,712	22,519
Beverly Hills	3,284,894	112,100		3,514,483		2,706,853	27,540	87,362
Burlingame	1,538,189	79,969		1,655,058		1,517,561	27,874	49,943
Calaveras Co	209,653	11,884		228,137		212,040	11,521	286
Colton	649,849	129,781		783,051		565,123	30,270	8,262
Covina	453,380	68,669	4,880	580,328		667,820	34,727	34,995
El Centro	293,745	38,257		332,002		284,653	15,466	23,910
Glendora	845,645	42,075		895,216		854,902	38,059	2,089
Hemet	370,040	87,757		474,897		385,956	20,970	49,197
Imperial Co	298,381			302,784	86,731	298,806	16,235	193
Monrovia	543,615	27,300		570,915		538,615	27,300	28
Palm Springs	1,540,439	126,469		1,858,892		1,698,922	34,253	67,575
Placentia Dist	1,013,549	112,835		1,126,384	61,949	952,592	34,426	16,041
Roseville	1,333,018	97,143		1,430,161		1,331,887	30,431	65,456
San Benito Co	276,061	23,765	120,884	445,492	14,710	352,033	19,127	4,654
San Bruno	710,917	33,982		744,899		710,917	28,544	4,867
San Rafael	798,357	103,331		958,688		705,793	37,296	3,358
Siskiyou Co	792,277	98,461	2,747	894,485		761,466	35,128	11,587
Tehama Co	254,071	107,117		361,188		253,966	13,799	491
Tulare	255,226	22,814		278,040		263,290	14,305	10,692
Watsonville	553,833	64,995		618,828		545,537	24,289	42,442
Woodland	597,723	78,589		700,618		568,637	30,896	19,279

Public libraries, Group 5, 30,000 to 50,000 population

PUB53

Expenditure, FY 1989-90

Library	Library materials	Salaries, benefits	All other operating	Total operating	Capital outlay	Grand total expenditure
Altadena Dist	125,637	683,535	236,376	1,045,548	58,803	1,104,351
Amador Co	30,000	232,949	58,379	321,328		321,328
Arcadia	133,570	835,923	292,559	1,262,052	26,045	1,288,097
Azusa	79,000	380,558	62,486	522,044	70,000	592,044
Beverly Hills	601,345	1,784,997	115,715	2,502,057	8,758	2,510,815
Burlingame	211,014	1,171,353	174,161	1,556,528	20,768	1,577,296
Calaveras Co	17,078	158,184	33,858	209,120		209,120
Colton	223,910	413,394	112,056	749,360		749,360
Covina	80,014	409,186	86,366	575,566	963	576,529
El Centro	29,357	226,384	37,076	292,817	928	293,745
Glendora	131,315	536,112	227,789	895,216	101,723	996,939
Hemet	45,000	373,406	70,794	489,200		489,200
Imperial Co	25,100	191,226	91,977	308,303	7,588	315,891
Monrovia	82,490	362,780	98,345	543,615		543,615
Palm Springs	199,869	1,092,625	537,675	1,830,169		1,830,169
Placentia Dist	123,458	700,363	230,673	1,054,494	71,268	1,125,762
Roseville	170,810	888,980	199,072	1,258,862	92,158	1,351,020
San Benito Co	45,100	213,560	32,111	290,771		290,771
San Bruno	107,625	505,971	107,490	721,086		721,086
San Rafael	133,917	605,478	93,883	833,278		833,278
Siskiyou Co	99,445	591,391	68,684	759,520	1,554	761,074
Tehama Co	62,185	204,234	59,546	325,965		325,965
Tulare	39,000	173,940	45,450	258,390	19,650	278,040
Watsonville	86,534	409,696	101,982	598,212	39,151	637,363
Woodland	96,384	442,788	122,882	662,054	256,346	918,400

Public libraries, Group 5, 30,000 to 50,000 population **Special, FY 1989-90**

PUB54

Library	Audio visual	Postage	Tele comm	Computer	Preser vation	Literacy	Expend from PLF Materials	Expend from PLF Personnel	Expend per cap
Altadena Dist	5,439	2,953	4,116	7,431	4,353	62,380			22.54
Amador Co	1,400	1,476	8,675		1,500				11.10
Arcadia			6,500	20,410	10,915		25,158		25.34
Azusa	6,000			12,000				21,000	16.27
Beverly Hills	98,759	10,213	9,628	239,337			27,540		73.97
Burlingame	8,700	3,170	9,929	54,467	7,853				44.56
Calaveras Co		3,280	4,189				12,780		7.05
Colton	50,409	3,470	1,500		500	91,600		2,477	15.60
Covina	12,008	1,747	300	14,560	2,196	3,500			13.13
El Centro	2,500	1,731	1,950		600				9.00
Glendora	17,500	3,700	2,879	12,140	2,950				19.39
Hemet	750	2,000	2,100		2,700	47,300			13.72
Imperial Co	1,000	1,200	2,110	5,200				2,900	8.01
Monrovia			6,275						15.58
Palm Springs	11,965	550	2,311	21,375	100	33,048	34,253		42.06
Placentia Dist	14,684	2,116	5,541	35,064		77,612	11,941	22,485	24.33
Roseville	5,617	6,777	6,087	25,891	602		20,000		29.87
San Benito Co	6,446	976	2,079	235	462	336			8.95
San Bruno	17,028	715	4,257	24,847	510				20.83
San Rafael	5,000					74,905	12,000	12,000	17.69
Siskiyou Co	1,078	2,899	8,646	968	3,652	54,700			16.84
Tehama Co	3,371	1,645	2,285		221	75,872			8.27
Tulare	1,500	1,600	1,500	27,734	500		6,000	6,555	8.74
Watsonville	6,686	3,447	3,351		969				19.36
Woodland	5,272	5,355	9,228	16,902	313	66,203	17,258		16.63

Public libraries, Group 5, 30,000 to 50,000 population

PUB55

Library	Volumes added	Titles added	Volumes held	Documents units	Micro forms	Audio	Film	Video	Period icals
Altadena Dist	7,047	1,282	118,686			6,801		276	304
Amador Co	2,633	2,292	101,503	19,121	3,999	2,973		601	124
Arcadia	7,144		145,377	30,440		591		71	286
Azusa	3,844	3,678	95,224		2,437	2,144		410	258
Beverly Hills	35,042	9,467	232,149		7,768	12,579	424	4,309	634
Burlingame	9,502	6,639	217,598		18,593	7,400	10	410	431
Calaveras Co	1,338	1,118	56,012			3,590		354	136
Colton	6,493	5,918	76,579		11,736	6,706		1,826	300
Covina	3,375	2,488	100,930		26,065	1,255		1,295	270
El Centro	2,757		67,156			178		1,747	65
Glendora	7,153	5,695	92,288			4,500		1,000	315
Hemet	3,833	3,683	56,097		30,000	1,234		158	241
Imperial Co	1,740		85,033			1,000	118	166	62
Monrovia			94,432			150			322
Palm Springs	9,726	8,082	111,484	1,689	12,044	7,100	887	3,920	499
Placentia Dist	5,721	5,425	121,663	530	5,182	6,627		1,362	239
Porterville	3,617	914	66,017		21,000	700	12	779	177
Roseville	9,701	5,881	130,471		10,569	2,330	72	167	403
San Benito Co	4,743	4,250	51,852	135	1,224	280		496	203
San Bruno	3,395		88,647		61,098	1,647		168	227
San Rafael	7,396	4,709	140,000			8,200		800	270
Siskiyou Co	6,146	3,110	202,007		1,045	3,573		331	270
Tehama Co	4,007	2,663	98,769		22,146	2,374	30	141	193
Tulare	2,560	2,065	90,447		25,665	500		305	125
Watsonville	4,424		82,910		576	5,931		654	214
Woodland	4,846	4,700	67,013	100	17,231	220		498	290

Public librariaes, Group 5, 30,000 to 50,000 population

Activities, FY 1989-90

PUB56

Library	Hours annual	Total circulation	Circ per cap	Reference	Ref per cap	ILL lent	ILL from	Weekly measures Visits	In-lib use
Altadena Dist	2,936	213,146	4.59	28,217	0.61	1,387	542		
Amador Co	7,050	127,237	4.07	10,581	0.34	1,470	1,039	4,000	2,200
Arcadia	3,120	401,772	8.07	57,785	1.16	36	452	8,600	
Azusa	3,000	181,692	4.71	17,670	0.46	257	320		
Beverly Hills	3,948	758,640	22.12	225,958	6.59	2,252	850	8,250	5,465
Burlingame	4,806	375,902	10.76	84,464	2.42	3,177	989	7,976	
Calaveras Co	8,034	147,398	4.28	31,522	0.92	101	2,880	1,400	200
Colton	4,996	229,741	4.78	27,127	0.56	380	316		
Covina	2,725	234,510	5.35	35,093	0.80	539	375	4,428	
El Centro	3,640	134,133	4.12	10,979	0.34			606	423
Glendora	2,798	325,005	6.79	29,221	0.61	544	537	3,968	2,603
Hemet	1,663	206,003	5.78	9,698	0.27	93	1,230		
Imperial Co	9,828	142,276	3.41	1,746	0.04	64	712	1,361	221
Monrovia	2,808	172,893	4.95	20,848	0.60	17	1,000		
Palm Springs	5,750	502,112	11.54	94,594	2.17	800	501	6,154	7,500
Placentia Dist	3,217	273,012	6.30	42,625	0.98	3,878	2,543	3,996	824
Porterville	3,600	174,875	6.06	7,076	0.25	559	779	1,150	9,500
Roseville	5,267	393,700	9.02	37,982	0.87	1,068	567	2,559	1,860
San Benito Co	1,668	100,662	2.86	7,984	0.23	1,639	1,121	1,400	238
San Bruno	3,068	173,229	4.85	29,743	0.83	1,715	1,000		
San Rafael	3,0160	313,912	6.66	28,550	0.61	60	819	3,800	947
Siskiyou Co	21,736	347,899	7.71	19,635	0.44	3,306	4,702	1,392	1,982
Tehama Co	3,141	158,978	3.24	7,562	0.15	174	253		798
Tulare	2,320	89,268	2.78	3,900	0.12	585	512		
Watsonville	2,808	236,138	7.64	10,814	0.35	247	492		
Woodland	4,108	226,824	5.70	24,960	0.63	3,181	3,287	2,800	2,435

Public libraries, Group 5, 30,000 to 50,000 population

PUB57

Services to Children, FY 1989-90

Library	Population Age 0-14	Materials expend	Programs	Attendance
Altadena Dist	9,374	14,230	95	2,452
Amador Co	5,066	5,000	39	1,156
Arcadia	7,600	17,390	180	8,402
Azusa	6,596		32	2,045
Beverly Hills	4,700	34,956	135	4,543
Burlingame	6,500	20,000	370	8,447
Calaveras Co	8,795		4	1,200
Colton	10,719	54,749	356	10,012
Covina	9,258	9,752	5	778
El Centro	12,192	9,000	88	4,262
Glendora	10,674	16,230	241	14,301
Hemet		9,000	62	1,883
Imperial Co		4,100	30	650
Monrovia		10,000	375	15,738
Palm Springs	5,395	24,500	118	3,397
Placentia Dist	11,366	25,149	98	3,484
Roseville	10,340	47,314	281	8,701
San Benito Co	11,177	8,156	71	1,022
San Bruno		16,518	180	6,123
San Rafael	9,000	24,750	157	6,000
Siskiyou Co	11,299	18,526	462	11,521
Tehama Co	10,339	7,280	40	1,584
Tulare	10,914	5,700	3	160
Watsonville			49	700
Woodland	9,950	20,994	103	9,492

Public libraries, Group 5, 30,000 to 50,000 population

PUB58

Salaries, Current

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Librarian	LTA	Clerk	Manager
Altadena Dist	-4314	-	2782-3470	-	2399-2993	1785-2227	1659-2070	-3915
Amador Co	-2356	1302-1703	-	1152-1509	1178-1542	-	-	1206-1578
Arcadia	4397-5346	3139-3815	2790-3392	-	2484-3020	1677-2038	1570-1908	2049-2492
Azusa	-4957	-	2438-2963	-	2207-2682	1558-1893	1410-1714	-
Beverly Hills	-7118	4500-5900	3040-3777	-	2570-3184	2024-2508	1487-1842	3860-4796
Burlingame	4723-5745	3813-4637	3018-3664	2136-2587	2379-2875	1950-2360	1768-2149	-
Calaveras Co	-2551	-	-	-	-	1269-1541	1035-1258	-
Colton	3919-4766	-	2823-3432	-	-	1655-2555	1320-1605	2468-3122
Covina	3091-3757	-	2636-3202	-	2182-2652	1619-1968	-	-
El Centro	3547-4287	2342-2996	-	-	-	1395-1785	1261-1616	-
Glendora	4400-5348	-	2618-3182	-	2156-2621	1663-2021	-	1859-2259
Hemet	4406-5623	2756-3517	-	-	2318-2959	1700-2066	1540-1872	2049-2615
Imperial Co	3054-3923	-	-	1290-1661	1160-1503	-	-	-3715
Monrovia	3235-4207	-	-	-	2272-2899	2058-2626	-	1688-2155
Palm Springs	3332-4687	2674-3761	2423-3413	2308-3094	2308-3094	1502-2113	1329-1615	2308-3094
Placentia Dist	-5417	-3959	2460-3416	-	2111-2701	1785-2285	1329-1700	2040-2610
Roseville	3115-4175	2502-3195	2059-2629	2059-2629	1839-2235	1672-2032	1516-1843	-
San Benito Co	2706-3280	-	2190-2645	-	-	1649-1988	1321-1593	-
San Bruno	4796-5886	3307-4058	2915-3577	-	2311-2835	2086-2559	1868-2292	-
San Rafael	4413-5200	2958-3396	-	-	2097-2397	-	1525-1741	-
Siskiyou Co	2727-3314	-	-	1812-2201	1584-1926	1407-1710	1149-1398	-
Tehama Co	2489-3032	-	-	-	1475-1797	1152-1404	969-1181	1475-1797
Tulare	3429-4182	-	-	-	2109-2571	1292-1574	1092-1330	-
Watsonville	3623-4404	2291-2787	-	-	2014-2451	1750-2126	1647-2010	-
Woodland	3541-3895	2532-3079	2296-2792	-	2082-2532	1514-1842	1372-1670	2296-2792

Library	System	Population 1/1/1990	Borrowers	Area sq. miles	Total outlets	Staff count	Librn FTE	Total FTE
Banning Dist	Inland	24,965	16,000	306.00	2	16	0.88	8.72
Beaumont Dist	Inland	15,290	8,000	60.00	1	6	1.00	6.00
Benicia	NBC	25,350	18,955	12.60	1	12	2.50	8.00
Brawley	Serra	20,200	6,706	5.00	1	8	1.00	6.12
Calexico	Serra	20,200	4,601	4.10	1	10	2.00	8.00
Carmel	MOBAC	5,100	16,268	1.00	2	27	6.22	17.30
Colusa Co	North State	16,150	12,208	1,555.80	7	36	3.00	17.58
Coronado	Serra	26,950	23,543	5.08	1	33	7.26	19.91
Del Norte Co	North State	22,250		1,003.00				
El Segundo	MCLS	16,000	15,736	5.47	1	20	4.50	20.00
Inyo Co	Inland	18,450	9,350	10,091.00	6	19	9.16	11.56
Lassen Co	North State	27,500	27,184	4,690.30	6	15	1.00	9.27
Los Gatos	South Bay	28,200	20,178	9.70	1	36	4.00	20.40
Menlo Park	Peninsula	28,500	14,316	19.00	1	38	5.00	19.38
Mill Valley	NBC	13,450	20,200	4.70	1	30	6.60	15.70
Pacific Grove	MOBAC	16,700	12,033	2.85	1	18	4.00	13.50
Palo Verde Valley Dist	Inland	16,250	6,749	1,003.00	1	7	1.00	4.32
Paso Robles	Black Gold	17,450	14,096	12.50	1	10	3.00	6.65
Plumas Co	North State	24,220	10,566	3,528.00	12	22	3.60	9.64
Porterville	SJVLS	28,850	27,892	11.00	1	9	2.00	7.75
Santa Fe Springs	MCLS	16,400	9,000	8.67	2	25	4.00	15.88
Santa Paula Dist	Black Gold	24,000	6,416	108.00	1	17	2.00	8.50
South Pasadena	MCLS	24,700	9,698	3.44	1	22	6.00	16.00

Library	Local income	State income	Federal income	Total income	Special district	Local approp	State allocations PLF	CLSA
Banning Dist	271,145	18,366		298,085		334,200	18,158	677
Beaumont Dist	216,332	10,269		250,496	20,000	189,000	10,269	179
Benicia	249,415	63,454		318,669		249,462	13,554	82
Brawley	196,344	13,373	2,750	213,450		189,168	10,278	3,315
Calexico	206,506	10,249		216,755		188,637	10,249	1,964
Carmel	634,576	40,378		907,657		719,453	4,007	30,186
Colusa Co	368,471	107,968		488,150		367,571	12,445	585
Coronado	857,354	36,686		923,227		857,354	19,752	14,733
Del Norte Co								
El Segundo	727,315	14,246		741,561		697,075	12,646	3,600
Inyo Co	305,324	15,692		321,016		383,010	14,613	797
Lassen Co	184,666	74,972		270,980		213,445	11,597	596
Los Gatos	812,026	48,324		860,350		881,674	22,643	25,998
Menlo Park	997,092	127,996	20,495	1,206,926		725,385	22,643	12,529
Mill Valley	637,729	44,860	2,775	722,299	35,000	684,156	10,759	44,333
Pacific Grove	473,007	13,329	2,112	498,416		466,133	13,329	582
Palo Verde Valley Dist	127,306	8,924		144,397	12,600	164,250	8,924	96
Paso Robles	283,950	35,938	2,500	327,388		276,500	13,168	23,536
Plumas Co	278,149	16,085		299,235		269,622	14,649	979
Porterville	365,916	19,809		385,725		353,416	19,202	21,368
Santa Fe Springs	762,704	86,915		866,795		817,900	13,168	22,215
Santa Paula Dist	242,329	79,469		348,204	9,182	256,500	13,936	4,759
South Pasadena	623,562	22,288		781,686		584,850	19,672	834

Public libraries, Group 6, 15,000 to 30,000 population

PUB63

Expenditure, FY 1989-90

Library	Library materials	Salaries, benefits	All other operating	Total operating	Capital outlay	Grand total expenditure
Banning Dist	37,552	143,008	96,862	277,422		277,422
Beaumont Dist	29,962	146,813	23,738	200,513		200,513
Benicia	51,100	198,679	47,824	297,603	55,748	353,351
Brawley	23,901	130,789	47,874	202,564	3,733	206,297
Calexico	5,628	152,383	48,337	206,348		206,348
Carmel	82,823	543,547	86,682	713,052	167,909	880,961
Colusa Co	45,522	358,391	90,193	494,106		494,106
Coronado	113,364	492,225	251,765	857,354		857,354
Del Norte Co						
El Segundo	86,433	572,126	70,169	728,728	2,100	730,828
Inyo Co	47,000	249,666	20,750	317,416	3,600	321,016
Lassen Co	17,732	145,302	9,247	172,281	1,792	174,073
Los Gatos	100,441	728,937	20,570	849,948		849,948
Menlo Park	117,585	599,542	180,332	897,459	171,061	1,068,520
Mill Valley	100,755	464,365	145,635	710,755	11,544	722,299
Pacific Grove	56,962	320,371	123,305	500,638	29,913	530,551
Palo Verde Valley Dist	16,456	65,443	44,132	126,031		126,031
Paso Robles	37,785	200,931	63,267	301,983	3,384	305,367
Plumas Co	38,868	244,212	16,155	299,235		299,235
Porterville	46,066	216,310	89,339	351,715	25,035	376,750
Santa Fe Springs	113,586	551,234	177,534	842,354	24,441	866,795
Santa Paula Dist	19,310	207,122	100,913	327,345	15,807	343,152
South Pasadena	68,737	419,677	109,206	597,620	62,824	660,444

Public libraries, Group 6, 15,000 to 30,000 population

PUB64

Special, FY 1989-90

Library	Audio visual	Postage	Tele comm	Computer	Preser vation	Literacy	Expend from PLF		Expend per cap
							Materials	Personnel	
Banning Dist	1,000	664	2,619		274	770	2,861	10,620	11.11
Beaumont Dist		498	1,602						13.11
Benicia	2,200	750	2,631	3,500		49,900	13,554		12.92
Brawley	592	1,083	913	4,250	782		1,782		10.49
Calexico		583	1,350				10,249		10.22
Carmel	3,800	2,887	5,422		2,799				43.83
Colusa Co	2,903	1,703	4,587	9,501	88	93,026	12,445		31.21
Coronado	4,500	1,800	8,690	69,691	5,000				31.81
Del Norte Co									
El Segundo	6,100	575	3,005	16,080	3,000	13,149	3,513		48.67
Inyo Co		4,000	1,700				14,613		20.56
Lassen Co	478	500	2,829		25	200			8.50
Los Gatos	6,080	4,000	2,000		,158				31.03
Menlo Park	1,255		9,850	25,567	800	62,996			42.02
Mill Valley	4,314	2,902	7,514					10,759	35.19
Pacific Grove	4,695	1,247	6,436		4,783				30.89
Palo Verde Valley Dist	1,308	1,018	732	100					7.76
Paso Robles	2,238	1,247	1,706	8,800	168	1,385			17.35
Plumas Co	877	3,011	2,105	1,900	90			14,460	13.50
Porterville	2,792	830	3,500	36,000	468				12.19
Santa Fe Springs	19,621		6,726			72,300			51.36
Santa Paula Dist		455	2,231		445	68,716			13.64
South Pasadena		794	3,328	52,571					25.47

Public libraries, Group 6, 15,000 to 30,000 population

PUB65

Collections, FY 1989-90

Library	Volumes added	Titles added	Volumes held	Documents units	Micro forms	Audio	Film	Video	Period icals
Banning Dist	2,189	1,989	77,667			96		152	150
Beaumont Dist	1,491	1,317	56,347		118	582	13		84
Benicia	3,106	3,050	42,000	500	2,000	450		190	115
Brawley	2,747	2,097	45,735		4,869	551	77	215	171
Calexico	600		40,000			67		250	66
Carmel	3,385	2,768	90,515			346		60	223
Colusa Co	2,678	2,258	87,250		369	1,949		293	199
Coronado	6,622	6,051	116,840	628	5,095	5,909	142	948	505
Del Norte Co									
El Segundo	3,826		90,220		59,612	4,160		856	325
Inyo Co	2,444		70,890						207
Lassen Co	1,573	1,361	71,465		1,686	3,042		58	116
Los Gatos	5,187		122,672		390	7,059		463	478
Menlo Park	5,234	4,434	118,852			8,790		1	335
Mill Valley	5,358		124,988		626	5,296		560	336
Pacific Grove	2,776	2,500	84,778		6,147	2,686		728	280
Palo Verde Valley Dist	1,376	1,346	44,271		100	897	57	73	86
Paso Robles	2,874	2,788	42,326		9,286	616		90	80
Plumas Co	2,115		70,057		252	1,930	131	14	243
Santa Fe Springs	4,321	3,892	77,300		3,750	4,379	273	1,291	258
Santa Paula Dist	1,792	1,513	68,373		214	89	10	20	75
South Pasadena	4,697	4,119	77,811		32,320	1,898		487	341

Public libraries, Group 6, 15,000 to 30,000 population

PUB66

Activities, FY 1989-90

Library	Hours annual	Total circulation	Circ per cap	Reference	Ref Per cap	ILL lent	ILL from	Weekly measures	
								Visits	In-lib use
Banning Dist	2,990	215,208	8.62	2,000	0.08	37	201	8,000	200
Beaumont Dist	2,189	41,927	2.74	3,130	0.20	5	124	700	150
Benicia	2,912	133,104	5.25	6,012	0.24	28	1,384	1,000	2,800
Brawley	2,415	63,695	3.15	8,613	0.43	251	342	900	1,250
Calexico	2,127	53,443	2.65				178		
Carmel	6,760	135,899	8.35	18,404	1.13	727	964	2,976	
Colusa Co	5,892	81,116	5.02	10,285	0.64	236	1,012	1,176	
Coronado	2,284	252,473	9.37	48,672	1.81	323	408	3,800	
Del Norte Co									
El Segundo	3,240	209,330	13.08	26,706	1.67	98	616		67,392
Inyo Co	7,696	129,911	7.04	21,799	1.18	26	2,040		
Lassen Co	4,638	127,323	4.63	7,121	0.26	168	1,732	2,534	600
Los Gatos	3,328	336,710	11.94	11,438	0.41	468	714		
Menlo Park	3,301	278,624	9.78	75,923	2.66	1,113	876		
Mill Valley	2,860	212,108	10.50	17,819	0.88	3,620	1,138	4,578	677
Pacific Grove	3,224	178,322	10.68	15,793	0.94	220	1,179	5,200	1,750
Palo Verde Valley Dist	2,715	53,500	3.29	2,833	0.17	34	970	857	325
Paso Robles	4,190	128,518	7.36	9,660	0.55	2,083	1,429	2,300	350
Plumas Co	8,872	147,338	6.08	1,246	0.05	159	1,231		
Santa Fe Springs	2,940	122,897	7.49	16,797	1.02	171	636		
Santa Paula Dist	1,144	56,074	2.34	6,030	0.25	1,798	1,089	1,000	900
South Pasadena	2,555	208,465	8.44	24,364	0.99	331	644	3,218	846

Public libraries, Group 6, 15,000 to 30,000 population

PUB67

Services to Children, FY 1989-90

Library	Population Age 0-14	Materials expend	Programs	Attendance
Banning Dist	8,165	5,000	1	500
Beaumont Dist	5,170	3,504	40	1,200
Benicia	6,921	10,400	88	2,540
Brawley	4,650	4,175	116	3,132
Calexico	4,803			
Carmel	400	8,446	251	3,672
Colusa Co	4,845	12,776	455	9,036
Coronado	2,770	20,393	281	14,097
Del Norte Co				
El Segundo	3,120	15,000	499	10,483
Inyo Co			5	
Lassen Co	4,300	3,160	136	2,074
Los Gatos	5,000	11,630	188	2,500
Menlo Park			228	1,824
Mill Valley	2,500	14,335	118	2,685
Pacific Grove	3,300	9,581	279	6,075
Palo Verde Valley Dist	4,409	4,921	88	1,822
Paso Robles	4,919	4,845	121	2,772
Plumas Co	5,232	5,024	78	1,711
Porterville	8,500	8,000	105	3,625
Santa Fe Springs	4,000	18,543	361	13,221
Santa Paula Dist	6,800	5,000	45	1,578
South Pasadena		22,000	119	3,967

Public libraries, Group 6, 15,000 to 30,000 population

PUB68

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Librarian	LTA	Clerk	Manager
Banning Dist	-1831	-1508	-	-	-	-1146	-	-
Beaumont Dist	-2750	-	-	-	-	-1718	-1204	-2067
Benicia	3403-4137	-	-	-	2090-2541	1667-2026	1445-1755	-2481
Brawley	2603-3104	-	-	-	-	1605-1913	1233-1470	-
Calexico	2893-3516	1903-2313	-	-	-	1415-1720	1161-1412	-
Carmel	4103-4987	2432-2955	2250-2734	-	1836-2232	1553-1890	-	1836-2232
Colusa Co	2572-3565	1710-2347	1536-2111	1202-1637	1248-1706	1202-1637	-	-
Coronado	4375-6486	-	2431-3259	-	2022-2580	1449-1914	-	-
Del Norte Co	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
El Segundo	5133-6239	3509-4265	3182-3868	-	2670-3246	2024-2460	1698-2064	2670-3246
Inyo Co	2158-2621	-	-	1554-1888	-	1155-1401	900-1094	1263-1538
Lassen Co	2232-2714	-	-	-	-	1338-1626	1048-1274	1626-1977
Los Gatos	-4825	-	-	-	2510-3203	2193-2798	1792-2288	-
Menlo Park	-	2479-2979	2979-3591	-	2656-3200	2017-2423	1846-2210	3200-3856
Mill Valley	-4615	2998-3644	-	-	2194-2667	1691-2056	934-1135	-
Pacific Grove	3919-4763	-	2834-3727	-	2165-2597	1583-2068	1436-1876	-
Palo Verde Valley Dist	-2077	-	-	-	-	-	927-1009	-
Paso Robles	2700-3450	-	-	-	1691-2149	1508-1916	-	-
Plumas Co	2205-3422	-	-	-	1600-2482	1162-1803	953-1479	-
Porterville	2731-3332	1890-2306	-	-	-	1458-1780	-	-
Santa Fe Springs	3545-4422	-	-	2512-3128	-	-	1596-1985	2512-3128
Santa Paula Dist	2576-3115	-	-	-	-	1236-1295	894-1293	2196-2272
South Pasadena	4295-5221	-	2554-3104	-	2096-2547	2045-2485	1483-1803	-

Public libraries, Group 7, under 15,000 population

PUB71

Library	System	Population 1/1/1990	Borrowers	Area sq. miles	Total outlets	Staff count	Librn FTE	Total FTE
Alpine Co	MVLS	1,220	568	723.00	3	5	1.00	3.55
Coalinga Dist	SJVLS	14,050	5,659	900.00	2	12	5.00	10.00
Commerce	MCLS	11,850	5,371	6.50	4	43	6.00	26.00
Dixon Dist	MVLS	14,945	5,044	196.00	1	8	1.00	6.66
Imperial	Serra	4,850	1,155	7.00	1	2	1.00	2.00
Irwindale		1,260	525	9.50	1	2	1.00	2.00
Larkspur		11,400		3.00	1	10	1.00	4.70
Lincoln	MVLS	6,550	3,160	6.30	1	2		2.00
Modoc Co	North State	9,675	5,831	4,092.00	5	16	.50	4.00
Mono Co	MVLS	10,350	5,050	3,028.00	7	13	.65	6.38
Orland	North State	11,940	8,915	656.00	2	8	5.00	6.75
San Anselmo	NBC	12,100	22,542	2.65	1	13	2.61	4.95
San Juan Bautista	MOBAC	1,650	500	10.00	1	1	.25	0.25
San Marino	MCLS	13,650	6,843	3.50	1	23	3.00	12.40
Sausalito	NBC	7,575	6,487	2.10	1	11	2.50	6.00
Sierra Madre	MCLS	11,250	3,316	3.03	3	17	1.80	8.60
Signal Hill	MCLS	8,175	2,611	2.20	1	4	1.00	2.57
St Helena	NBC	5,100	9,500	4.43	1	14	3.00	8.00
Trinity Co	North State	14,250		3,222.60				
Vernon		80	30	5.30	1	2		2.00
Willows	North State	12,525	10,423	656.50	3	8	1.00	5.87

Public libraries, Group 7, under 15,000 population

PUB72

Income, FY 1989-90

Library	Local income	State income	Federal income	Total income	Special district	Local approp	State allocations	
							PLF	CLSA
Alpine Co	89,638	36,857		127,158		96,631	955	2,876
Coalinga Dist	341,009	11,803		440,993		458,700	10,928	1,551
Commerce	1,356,784	22,177		1,383,697		1,256,830	9,394	12,209
Dixon Dist	186,474	9,916		196,390	100,000	182,506	9,916	
Imperial	56,649	3,790		60,439		75,576	3,790	
Irwindale	85,930	988		86,918		85,000	988	
Larkspur	202,728	9,113		215,008		216,913	9,113	
Lincoln	35,250	2,445		40,111		44,996	2,445	56
Modoc Co	367,889	9,337		380,776		249,704	7,527	1,421
Mono Co	301,979	15,881		331,691	78,339	253,996	7,869	10,360
Orland	205,631	9,230		214,861		207,157	9,230	1,609
San Anselmo	221,563	9,635	2,493	237,939		221,563	9,635	275
San Juan Bautista	9,875	537		11,089		9,875	537	
San Marino	487,505	11,080		527,750		411,825	11,080	56
Sausalito	331,137	17,952		349,089		331,010	6,082	17,354
Sierra Madre	268,915	14,193		393,473		315,321	9,033	5,160
Signal Hill	118,550	6,110		124,660		112,450	6,110	
St Helena	300,993	36,253		350,646		302,352	4,095	35,888
Trinity Co								
Vernon	5,000	64		5,064		4,000	64	
Willows	158,006	30,621		194,833		155,280	8,437	650

Public libraries, Group 7, under 15,000 population

PUB73

Expenditure, FY 1989-90

Library	Library materials	Salaries, benefits	All other operating	Total operating	Capital outlay	Grand total expenditure
Alpine Co	8,805	90,780	16,510	116,095	3,510	119,605
Coalinga Dist	64,123	256,022	144,342	464,487	3,241	467,728
Commerce	189,194	975,232	127,887	1,292,313		1,292,313
Dixon Dist	21,789	117,796	24,490	164,075		164,075
Imperial	2,673	37,345	20,420	60,438		60,438
Irwindale	7,990	76,940	1,000	85,930		85,930
Larkspur	51,993	137,977	25,028	214,998		214,998
Lincoln	3,756	28,052	5,577	37,385		37,385
Modoc Co	24,807	135,757	98,143	258,707		258,707
Mono Co	3,252	175,211	61,146	239,609	8,696	248,305
Orland	27,820	168,651	16,823	213,294		213,294
San Anselmo	40,850	171,913	23,200	235,963	2,493	238,456
San Juan Bautista	1,177	3,223	7,006	11,406		11,406
San Marino	72,961	253,111	201,678	527,750	1,974	529,724
Sausalito	68,358	190,801	59,180	318,339	3,086	321,425
Sierra Madre	50,159	194,104	40,058	284,321	1,053	285,374
Signal Hill	22,882	87,030	6,651	116,563	1,576	118,139
St Helena	67,976	206,930	80,426	355,332		355,332
Trinity Co						
Vernon	500	4,500		5,000		5,000
Willows	25,237	122,971	16,650	164,858	1,585	166,443

Public libraries, Group 7, under 15,000 population

PUB74

Special, FY 1989-90

Library	Audio visual	Postage	Tele comm	Computer	Preser vation	Literacy	Expend from PLF		Expend per cap
							Materials	Personnel	
Alpine Co	1,042	476	1,045		212	36,414	1,020		109.29
Coalinga Dist	2,818	1,430	3,110		610				33.10
Commerce						66,936	9,394		109.06
Dixon Dist	265	679	1,008		600				10.98
Imperial		219	561				681		12.46
Irwindale		200					988		68.20
Larkspur	3,921	166	647	50			9,113		13.86
Lincoln			635	370					5.80
Modoc Co	456	534	1,134		411		6,048	2,064	26.74
Mono Co	88	892	1,261					7,869	23.15
Orland	438	532	913		58		9,230		17.86
San Anselmo	3,000	810	2,140	291	500			9,635	10.47
San Juan Bautista			179						6.91
San Marino	6,310	397	1,440	1,500			11,080		38.66
Sausalito	5,377	1,249	3,238	10,408	1,816				42.02
Sierra Madre	5,090	1,305	1,305	1,800	1,390				27.19
Signal Hill	991	300	360	6,000				6,100	16.72
St Helena	13,270	1,826	6,843	6,800	649				38.26
Trinity Co									
Vernon							80		62.00
Willows	1,650	500	750			17,857	8,437		13.59

Public libraries, Group 7, under 15,000 population

PUB75

Collections, FY 1989-90

Library	Volumes added	Titles added	Volumes held	Documents units	Micro forms	Audio	Film	Video	Periodicals
Alpine Co	559		12,137	1,400		1,242	3	31	56
Coalinga Dist	3,471	3,423	77,590		1,134	2,756	172	753	182
Commerce	4,752	1,912	102,505		13,113	4,566	11	459	339
Dixon Dist	621	605	25,023		75	536		21	54
Imperial	1,174	1,174	22,315			584		69	34
Irwindale	200		14,051			164			52
Larkspur	3,763	3,694	61,233			576		51	209
Lincoln	551	551	14,000						19
Modoc Co	1,619	1,526	90,270		3,565	2,455		617	109
Mono Co	885	239	34,725		7,973	621	11	64	56
Orland	4,156	3,582	59,030		1,179	1,318		14	115
San Anselmo	1,791	1,457	36,917		20	436		139	157
San Juan Bautista	200		8,600						9
San Marino	3,122	2,374	103,481		220	3,093		744	175
Sausalito	3,000	3,000	52,296		5,000	2,502		422	176
Sierra Madre	2,926	2,752	58,150		9,352	2,071	1	48	188
Signal Hill	1,246	1,200	17,653			250		96	65
St Helena	3,948	3,529	57,000		344	545	2	1,846	217
Trinity Co									
Vernon		15							2
Willows	2,488	1,913	52,332		175	1,469		399	101

Public libraries, Group 7, under 15,000 population

PUB76

Activities, FY 1989-90

Library	Hours annual	Total Circulation	Circ per cap	Reference	Ref per cap	ILL lent	ILL from	Weekly measures	
								Visits	In-lib use
Alpine Co	3,016	12,041	9.87	299	0.25		574	132	
Coalinga Dist	2,860	92,121	6.56	3,484	0.25	330	488	2,000	400
Commerce	6,784	98,330	8.30	21,465	1.81	535	1,004	1,362	785
Dixon Dist	1,621	32,053	2.14	2,408	0.16	5	211		
Imperial	2,600	9,710	2.00	2,600	0.54			200	600
Irwindale	2,340	3,298	2.62	35	0.03			225	35
Larkspur	2,618	99,101	8.69						
Lincoln	1,700	16,242	2.48				30	279	20
Modoc Co	3,536	107,759	11.14	3,974	0.41	359	4,286	906	302
Mono Co	9,132	56,526	5.46	1,742	0.17	2,916	698	75	375
Orland	2,496	101,990	8.54	11,678	0.98	175	763		
San Anselmo	2,001	67,289	2.99	9,518	0.42	98	611		
San Juan Bautista	884	5,120	3.10			4	45	75	5
San Marino	1,992	123,594	9.05			23	218		
Sausalito	2,941	92,319	12.19	9,861	1.30	1,954	1,914		
Sierra Madre	2,540	111,413	9.90	10,942	0.97	355	725		
Signal Hill	2,246	14,777	1.81	3,300	0.40			480	300
St Helena	2,900	136,229	14.34	4,106	0.43	1,390	793	1,869	500
Trinity Co									
Vernon	2,080							10	8
Willows	2,827	80,004	6.39	13,734	1.10	148	1,218	300	249

Public libraries, Group 7, under 15,000 population

PUB77

Services to Children, FY 1989-90

Library	Population Age 0-14	Materials expend	Programs	Attendance
Alpine Co	300	1,359	5	500
Coalinga Dist	3,450	9,288	250	5,087
Commerce	3,200		462	13,709
Dixon Dist		4,831	1	31
Imperial	1,260		2	800
Irwindale	275		2	
Larkspur				
Lincoln	2,387		5	634
Modoc Co	1,750	3,232	10	126
Mono Co	2,324		54	605
Orland	3,300	7,500	75	2,375
San Anselmo	2,500	3,600	63	2,611
San Juan Bautista				
San Marino	1,800	6,321	48	900
Sausalito		5,310	15	
Sierra Madre	2,002	6,993	223	5,219
Signal Hill	1,500	6,000	49	620
St Helena	760	15,427	146	3,274
Trinity Co				
Vernon	5			
Willows	3,150	10,830	85	2,007

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Librarian	LTA	Clerk	Manager
Alpine Co	2005-2437	-	-	-	-	1357-1650	-	1864-2266
Coalinga Dist	2700-3282	-	1966-2391	1621-1971	1621-1971	-	983-1196	-
Commerce	5194-6312	3875-4711	3047-3703	-	2763-3360	2387-2902	1697-2062	2763-3360
Dixon Dist	2001-3164	-	-	-	-	1322-2099	1159-1258	-
Imperial	-1457	-	-	-	-	-	-1015	-
Irwindale	-3586	-	-	-	-	-	-2834	-
Larkspur	-4031	-	-	-	-	1976-2604	-	-
Lincoln	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Modoc Co	-1141	1106-1424	-	-	-	1003-1290	909-1168	-
Mono Co	3625-4640	-	-	-	-	1647-2106	1453-1862	-
Orland	2073-2520	1342-1632	-	-	1182-1438	800-970	-	-
San Anselmo	-3000	-	-	-	1952-2372	-	1793-2179	-
San Juan Bautista	-269	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Marino	2925-3569	-	-	-	2025-2954	1160-1240	-	-
Sausalito	3348-4069	2343-2846	-	-	2106-2561	1941-2364	1457-1770	-
Sierra Madre	-2986	-	-	-	1822-2216	1265-2010	1233-1498	-
Signal Hill	2513-3054	-	-	-	-	1673-2033	-	-
St Helena	2478-3012	-	-	-	1712-2080	1590-1931	1440-1750	-
Trinity Co	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vernon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Willows	1894-2302	1308-1590	-	-	-	1158-1408	865-1211	1384-1471

PUBLM1 Library, Vehicle type		Year	Length	Book Capacity	Annual mileage	Hours per month	Stops weekly	Librn	Other	Support	Circulation	Maintenance Cost
Alameda Co.	B	1989	38	5,000	10,665	90	48	1.00	1.00	3.00	189,331	26,283
	V	1986			10,095	66	10	2.00		5.50		
Alpine Co.	V	1975	16	650	2,053	8	6		.10	.05	310	500
Anaheim	B	1970	34	5,000	3,826	86	12	1.00	2.00		53,194	43,480
Auburn-Placer Co.	B	1984	34	5,647	10,196	96	32		1.00	.30	33,440	10,196
Contra Costa Co.	B	1974	33	3,000	9,000	75	48	1.00	1.00	.50	32,630	20,372
Fresno Co.	B	1988	31	2,600	4,008	19	10	.17	.29	.17	7,449	18,076
	B	1967	27	3,600	1,710	12	12	.17	.11	.09	4,032	7,712
Fullerton	B	1984	33	4,500	4,400	99	25	1.20	.50		40,418	13,407
Glendale	B	1981	35	4,000	2,595	48	12	1.00	1.00		33,515	13,251
Humboldt Co.	B	1973	27	2,500	13,194	31	15		.85	.10	16,893	8,000
	B	1976	30	2,250	4,200	27	5		.54	.10	12,960	7,300
Kern Co.	B	1983	26	4,000	18,667	124	23	1.50		1.00	44,303	6,299
	B	1978	14	2,600	2,683	32	5	.13		.10	4,283	2,479
	B	1978	14	2,500	6,740	44	11	.60		.20	7,866	4,598
Lake Co.	B	1972	23	2,500	11,753	74	20		1.00		12,311	6,374
Los Angeles	B	1972	35	3,000	3,004	83	21	1.00	2.00	3.00	561,607	
	B	1975	35	4,000	3,532	176	17	1.00	2.00	3.00		
	B	1980	28	3,100	4,618	100	18	1.00	2.00	3.00		
	B	1986	28	3,100	4,397	93	15	1.00	2.00	3.00		
	B	1987	35	3,500	6,827	156	23	1.00	2.00	3.00		
Los Angeles Co.	B	1982	23	1,500	7,644	87	33		3.00		35,730	14,744
	B	1982	33	1,500	6,057	58	18		2.00		10,664	7,682
	B	1982	23	1,500	10,111	57	16		3.00		53,136	9,325
	V	1975	16	1,200	5,866	52	90		3.00		29,875	7,356

Public library mobile libraries **FY 1989-90**

PUBLM1 Library, Vehicle type		Year	Length	Book Capacity	Annual mileage	Hours per month	Stops weekly	Librn	Other	Support	Circu-lation	Main-tenance Cost
Marin Co.	B	1983	28	3,000	10,535	65	34		1.00	.16	26,023	14,000
	V	1986	14	800	1,700	20	21		.53	1.00	12,116	10,000
Mendocino Co.	B	1972	29	3,000	17,500	47	27	.60	.75	.40	32,678	6,919
Merced Co.	B	1975	26	2,400		82	1		1.00			
Mono Co.	B	1980	19	3,000	12,897	46	61		1.00	.40	15,236	4,294
Monterey	B	1986	24	3,000	2,004	80	30	1.00	1.50	.25	28,377	7,524
Monterey Co.	B	1977	31	3,000	15,700	82	25	1.00	.60	.50	50,963	9,843
Mountain View	B	1986	34	3,200	3,800	148	74	.20	2.25	.25	33,000	12,000
Napa	B	1974	27	3,500	4,952	67	27		1.25	.15	25,896	7,000
Oakland	V	1975	18	3,000	7,500	120	65		2.00		67,721	
	V	1973	23	4,000	4,000	120	65		2.00	1.00	66,973	4,300
Oceanside	B	1990	40	6,000	6,688	125	11	.75	1.00	.50	47,348	11,600
Ontario	B	1972	24	3,600	4,256	66	28		2.50		31,567	6,832
Richmond	B	1963	28	3,000	3,900	68	28	1.00	1.40	.80	25,096	12,388
Riverside	B	1975	28	3,500	13,248	78	51	1.00	3.50	.40	50,383	10,755
	B	1972	34	9,872	18,221	52	18	1.00	2.60		24,665	18,056
Roseville	V	1989	14			10	4			.25	5,918	2,760
Sacramento	B	1988	21	2,000	7,500	37	62		1.00	.50	27,521	4,933
	B	1978	27	2,250	4,800	62	62		1.00	.50	33,721	13,012
San Benito Co.	B	1982	15	2,500	5,411	22	253		1.00		3,519	1,507
San Bernardino Co.	T	1990	32	6,000	26,000	42	22	1.00	1.00	.25	23,957	12,155
	T	1989	32	6,000	15,000	75	33	1.00	1.00	.20	21,230	7,625
	B	1979	26	4,000	15,126	66	37	1.00	1.00	.25	39,338	14,995
	V	1984	18	2,000	2,000	16	8	.20	.20	.20	582	451
San Diego	B		33	4,000	7,000	92	32		2.33	.25	39,650	25,220

PUBLM1 Library, Vehicle type		Year	Length	Book Capacity	Annual mileage	Hours per month	Stops weekly	Librn	Other	Support	Circulation	Maintenance Cost
San Diego Co.	B	1989	27	3,000	7,200	31	10		1.00	.50	19,500	727
	B	1973	24	2,000	6,816	77	13		2.00		20,136	1,153
San Francisco	B	1970	26	5,000	1,300	36	29		1.50		6,450	6,294
San Jose	B	1985	26	3,500	9,300	74	53	1.00	1.00		28,900	7,500
San Luis Obispo	B	1980	36	3,875	10,131	59	38		1.00		36,014	7,749
San Mateo Co.	B	1967	30	3,000	3,592	16	23	.25	1.35	.25	24,451	3,412
Santa Ana	B	1985	28	5,000	1,685	55	11		1.50	1.50	107,038	7,584
	B	1978	33	4,000	3,558	149	17		1.30	.40	218,985	12,228
Santa Barbara	B	1974	30	3,000	2,500	51	10		.75		21,509	2,500
Santa Clara	B	1976	31	3,200	3,096	100	42		2.00		71,843	
Santa Clara Co.	B	1986	28	3,000	11,764	79	68	1.00	1.50	2.50	85,251	14,850
Santa Maria	B	1976	23	3,500	7,000	86	16		1.00		36,248	6,590
Solano Co.	B	1975	30	5,000	5,000	41	17		1.50	.40	17,714	6,200
Stockton-San Joaquin	B	1984	34	4,000	8,500	81	28	1.00	1.00	.45	39,314	28,320
Sunnyvale	B	1986	35	3,500	1,250	36	20	.70	.50		15,794	16,753
Ventura Co.	B	1971	35	5,600	2,149	45	3		2.00	1.00	33,600	2,000
Yolo Co.	B	1975	23	2,700	1,176	47	8		.56	.16	4,956	2,663
Yuba Co.	B	1973	31	3,500	9,000	40	24	.10	.75	.10	13,172	4,126

Column headings - Academic and Special Libraries

Table 1, "Activities"

Library. Short name of library, identified in Library Index.

Persons served (or Students). Annual count of library users, if available, or number of persons in organization for whom library is maintained. For academic libraries, count of student body, full time and part time, is recorded.

Librarian FTE. Number of persons employed as Librarian, expressed in full-time equivalent (FTE). Full-time is normally 40 hours per week, but not less than 36. Includes library director.

Staff FTE. Total number of persons employed, in full-time equivalent. Includes Librarians, support staff, student pages and all part-time help.

Materials. Expenditure for all library materials: books, periodicals, microforms, audiovisual materials. Excludes supplies, binding and materials leased on contract.

Salaries. Expenditure for staff salaries and benefits of administration and library service personnel.

Operating. Total operating expenditure: materials, salaries, operations, contract services, transfers. Excludes capital outlay and transfer to reserves.

Circulation. Total annual out-of-building circulation, all materials, all units.

ILL lent. Number of items lent by reporting library on interlibrary loan to other libraries. Includes photocopies sent in lieu of ILL.

ILL from. Number of items borrowed by reporting library on interlibrary loan from other libraries. Includes photocopies sent in lieu of ILL.

Reference. Annual total of questions answered by reporting library. Includes activities requiring use of library collections and/or training and experience of staff, but not simple directional questions. Counts negative response that is satisfactory to patron as an answered question.

Table 2, "Collections"

Volumes added. Unit count of volumes added during the fiscal year, gross number not adjusted for discards. Includes bound serials and continuations.

Volumes held. Unit count of all volumes held at end of fiscal year, June 30.

Documents, pamphlets. Unit count of documents (separate from books), items in pamphlet or information file. Documents included in the volume total are not counted twice.

Microforms. Unit count of microfilm reels, microfiche sheets, microcards.

Periodicals. Number of periodical titles currently received. Includes magazines, newspapers, loose leaf services. Excludes bound serials and continuations treated as books.

Audio. Unit count of audiorecordings, disc and tape, all speeds and formats.

Films. Unit count of moving pictures, all speeds and reel sizes.

Video. Unit count of videorecordings, all formats.

Academic libraries, State
ACADS1

Activities, FY 1989-90
Table A

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circu-lation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
CSU Bakersfield	5,219	7.00	31.10	795,355	1,119,486	2,098,904	89,739	6,203	4,405	34,250
CSU Chico	16,526	20.00	84.10	1,398,637	3,113,958	4,818,010	727,761	5,313	3,687	125,650
CSU Dominguez Hills	8,817	6.60	50.50	877,954	2,054,276	3,044,015	130,651	3,616	1,520	87,000
CSU Fresno	19,586	22.00	110.50	1,647,742	3,531,911	5,475,205	605,562	6,498	4,748	399,700
CSU Fullerton	24,961	20.40	112.20	2,058,143	3,523,592	5,616,809	247,484	8,870	9,048	96,100
CSU Hayward	12,825	14.90	68.90	964,507	2,682,116	3,868,503	249,451	7,158	1,042	39,000
Humboldt SU	7,405	10.10	43.10	814,526	1,843,775	2,827,514	269,126	2,382	3,837	52,000
CSU Long Beach	32,875	21.80	119.70	1,842,585	5,072,731	7,452,530	501,108	10,514	8,846	69,700
CSU Los Angeles	20,806	15.50	99.90	1,421,947	2,982,551	4,830,189	348,990	7,257	3,977	109,500
CSU Northridge	30,679	25.80	118.40	1,863,224	4,401,616	6,777,532	515,211	4,638	3,279	186,750
Cal Poly Pomona	19,579	15.00	78.90	1,332,067	2,939,476	4,802,919	268,353	5,797	3,929	90,000
CSU Sacramento	25,559	24.00	110.70	1,670,964	4,306,011	6,347,466	739,643	8,073	7,109	239,350
CSU San Bernardino	10,873	9.90	42.70	900,067	1,854,326	3,141,385	222,752	6,175	2,579	97,800
San Diego SU	35,582	31.40	143.90	2,094,743	5,090,334	8,113,502	646,792	11,048	9,828	378,400
San Francisco SU	29,284	25.90	124.90	1,490,243	4,625,331	6,440,618	548,589	5,167	3,362	111,650
San Jose SU	29,847	25.50	123.50	1,685,945	4,378,233	6,897,723	453,443	8,909	6,778	163,350
Cal Poly SLO	17,566	21.80	93.40	1,377,035	3,292,992	4,875,104	1,060,277	4,808	8,304	69,150
CSU San Marcos		3.00	6.00	142,000	264,249		8,227	20	1,358	8,750
Sonoma SU	7,080	8.00	43.10	744,960	1,588,330	2,592,608	164,296	5,092	3,595	124,800
CSU Stanislaus	5,506	7.00	31.10	671,313	1,167,384	1,989,037	111,740	4,886	3,525	55,000
UC Berkeley	31,000	173.00	459.00	7,289,079	19,440,179	31,399,069		48,345	20,512	
UC Davis	21,325	61.50	229.85	4,548,854	8,075,424	13,883,378	521,609	20,151	6,578	142,092
UC Irvine	16,149	62.00	181.96	3,494,280	7,054,046	12,203,671	538,133	20,502	13,979	301,787
UCLA	36,378	155.00	686.00	8,501,331	20,926,639	35,864,806	1,868,982	72,933	11,209	749,633
UC Riverside	8,220	28.00	178.50	2,711,793	4,772,550	8,307,210	385,362	10,549	10,966	142,420
UC San Diego	16,974	79.25	280.57	4,446,083	10,707,716	17,542,249	561,828	23,682	12,910	202,488
UC San Francisco	3,574	18.70	73.20	1,226,219	2,844,426	4,782,981	58,377	10,056	4,562	29,242
UC Santa Barbara	20,000	62.00	207.00	3,289,142	6,563,383	11,680,964	525,000	8,706	12,551	
UC Santa Cruz	9,784	31.00	127.88	2,069,510	4,371,027	7,341,412	439,233	5,611	9,561	72,090

Academic libraries, State

ACADS2

Collections, FY 1989-90

Table A

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Audio	Films	Video
CSU Bakersfield	10,598	314,686	98,190	480,934	3,020	914	616	1,666
CSU Chico	22,913	766,387	1,418,602	809,081	4,307	11,299	7,499	3,694
CSU Dominguez Hills	16,530	392,168	61,653	569,634	2,444	7,319	3,129	1,832
CSU Fresno	24,027	849,298	297,073	1,085,632	3,834	57,992	44	
CSU Fullerton	14,349	690,182	270,935	838,165	3,739	15,031	595	766
CSU Hayward	22,191	813,144	104,302	629,291	2,382	18,690		8
Humboldt SU	12,863	422,540	651,109	459,142	2,187	11,995	614	1,557
CSU Long Beach	23,753	1,046,141	399,574	1,242,779	5,134	22,065	4,133	6,278
CSU Los Angeles	19,390	979,909	608,071	623,272	3,738	772		46
CSU Northridge	26,666	1,015,948	348,673	2,729,925	3,721	16,188	8,079	504
Cal Poly Pomona	14,089	571,479	11,868	1,790,797	3,638	5,333	5	326
CSU Sacramento	24,518	961,058	597,221	1,456,240	5,089	4,198	844	3,528
CSU San Bernardino	21,241	512,471	34,123	458,935	2,657	12,741		
San Diego SU	26,076	1,020,639	566,343	3,423,187	5,870	8,162	1,079	173
San Francisco SU	15,361	805,771	744,096	1,039,711	5,031	30,181	4,650	1,378
San Jose SU	27,090	990,723	325,852	1,371,698	5,231	35,986		
Cal Poly SLO	13,191	708,559	589,129	2,848,628	3,355	4,937	5,490	439
CSU San Marcus	1,840	9,469	600	514,207	308	114		49
Sonoma SU	12,294	452,470	105,909	1,155,993	2,554	20,435	121	1,045
CSU Stanislaus	6,092	284,763	399,027	805,723	2,333	670	34	326
UC Berkeley	173,562	7,540,234	551,468	4,455,669	92,978	54,028	2,975	3,691
UC Davis	65,325	1,874,375	1,279,899	2,390,989	41,117	9,688		58
UC Irvine	53,291	1,449,246	437,931	1,732,712	19,618	11,391	33,178	1,269
UCLA	246,737	6,156,761	792,688	5,618,652	96,676	118,089	2,066	8,024
UC Riverside	46,107	1,461,147	425,994	1,248,634	13,901	29,880	272	1,009
UC San Diego	72,815	1,949,397	498,374	1,937,973	32,551	57,350	50	2,327
UC San Francisco	20,155	695,049		161,032	5,731	868	519	98
UC Santa Barbara	77,487	1,987,547	750,000	2,716,628	21,242	32,500		
UC Santa Cruz	35,921	970,448	66,657	517,382	13,938	24,105	598	1,508

Academic libraries, Community, over 20,000 students

ACADC11

Activities, FY 1989-90

Table B

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circu-lation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
American River	21,000	4.00	11.00	41,303	366,689	426,382	37,470	324	532	8,847
Chabot	41,658	7.43	27.33	131,371	1,085,669	1,360,487	67,396	30	58	23,777
City Coll SF	28,069	11.80	25.70	185,184	950,011	1,233,566	111,967	156	138	68,695
De Anza	25,400	6.58	17.08	182,850	1,088,863	1,412,581	85,582	195	232	29,760
Diablo Valley	20,781	6.23	13.41	105,685	735,806	959,686	86,594	114	98	45,000
East Los Angeles	26,706	3.66	8.66	42,234	300,781	347,715	18,540			35,420
El Camino	26,000	7.00	42.00	115,472	784,307	899,779	44,661	38	17	
Foothill	24,028	6.50	13.70	119,000	660,471	918,729	55,635	173	359	24,500
Mt San Antonio	35,943	4.50	20.25	118,280	727,066	959,272	43,000	5	60	40,090
Orange Coast	23,406	5.00	13.25	54,400	427,000	499,850	44,401	324	54	22,000
Rancho Santiago	41,152	8.50	20.00	185,374	849,415	1,119,923	63,500	320	134	
Riverside	20,616	5.00	11.00	132,000	474,449	139,000	75,000	3	67	13
Saddleback	20,000	8.85	19.80	76,500	998,891	1,089,582	89,579	456	194	33,399
San Diego Mesa	27,825	5.60	23.60	66,773	646,038	734,011	59,374	162	73	10
San Joaquin	118,494	4.25	13.50	169,930	276,191	498,001	102,465	296	480	
Santa Monica	20,939	6.00	13.00	93,738	517,622	669,970	102,584	1	8	
Santa Rosa	35,000	7.20	14.60	161,854	771,095	1,196,996	90,473	1,530	784	

Academic libraries, Community, over 20,000 students

ACADC12

Collections, FY 1989-90

Table B

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Audio	Films	Video
American River	3,089	70,076		686	421	2,294	724	484
Chabot	3,403	102,305	43,804	19,130	525	8,5[illegible]9	490	318
City Coll SF	2,722	89,134	40,332	42,608	670	20,698	2,201	874
De Anza	4,028	76,103	5,963	17,041	927	2,938	505	4,235
Diablo Valley	2,228	84,485	1,259	16,275	511	5,936	2,868	1,286
East Los Angeles	1,682	140,193	22,493	3,393	440	1,657	1,709	325
El Camino	2,403	105,830	4,950	11,890	868	3,515	2,525	2,820
Foothill	1,410	82,363		5,300	500	1,460	215	2,450
Mt San Antonio	3,882	78,250	70,100	12,800	1,200			
Orange Coast	5,642	84,444		2,000	490	1,248	629	295
Rancho Santiago	4,517	99,881			929	570		
Riverside	3,000	80,000		325	425	859	50	2,336
Saddleback	2,000	86,000		1,155	558	9,278	600	4,775
San Diego Mesa	1,987	94.599		65,438	523	1,987	198	728
San Joaquin	2,813	85,636			659			
Santa Monica	1,701	111,153		47,607	675			
Santa Rosa	3,677	103,219		95,655	654	600	400	1,600

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circu-lation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
Allan Hancock	13,647	2.00	2.50	114,334	413,965	597,480	22,950	58	403	23,277
Bakersfield	13,000	2.50	7.00	68,000	213,057	254,394	22,157	46	27	15,656
Cabrillo	13,113	4.20	15.20	101,344	574,943	697,769	173,872	79	387	10,217
Chaffey	13,372	3.30	8.55	55,929	276,003	343,309	39,124	2	40	
Fresno	18,000	3.75	8.50	159,000	306,300	388,300	227,403	99	6	29,113
Fullerton	19,222	8.10	35.60	66,946	1,358,291	1,939,165	185,209	447	301	47,407
Glendale	13,848	4.46	10.96	133,208	434,787	597,841	54,727	306	80	5,931
Golden West	15,795	6.63	15.63	88,017	612,477	726,569	27,319	244	52	23,888
Grossmont	15,663	6.00	25.00	124,957	381,147	1,025,735	87,122	574	254	
LA City	14,000	3.70	9.20	42,800	295,432	372,789	38,119			
LA Pierce	17,445	4.00	8.00	31,500	250,000	281,500	45,699	4		21,200
LA Valley	18,519	3.40	10.40	54,000	534,241	588,241	54,336	7	5	13,425
MiraCosta	13,285	5.25	18.00	140,390	658,786	936,639	37,779	276	435	
Modesto	16,217	2.00	9.50	63,324	382,934	499,119	57,281	476	261	
Rio Hondo	17,966	6.50	19.00	110,348	735,911	923,929	48,028	38	71	10,890
San Jose	13,163	4.70	10.00	62,534	504,504	594,779	50,785	53	27	11,751
Sierra	14,000	3.00	12.00	28,488	269,248	324,086	47,781	628	105	10,240
Southwestern	15,290	4.75	10.65	103,672	483,008	678,404	85,761	152	441	20,364
Ventura	13,033	2.50	8.50	154,588	569,301	748,889	35,483	30	50	19,050
Victor Valley	16,027	2.49	7.63	92,376	249,016	358,188	38,108		9	6,951
West Valley	14,025	5.50	15.00	160,000	495,000	892,507	25,336	375	280	18,830

Academic libraries, Community, 13,000 to 20,000 students

ACADC22

Collections, FY 1989-90

Table C

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Audio	Films	Video
Allan Hancock	1,664	48,054	3,100	38,460	452	2,457	1,450	1,697
Bakersfield	4,172	64,862	1,400	31,043	299	30		364
Cabrillo	1,357	63,166		5,700	450	398	6	188
Chaffey	892	73,015	2,524	7,674	231			
Fresno	2,640	54,547	100,000	3,500	567	4,191	450	3,286
Fullerton	2,413	98,383	7,934	85,299	575	2,371	132	903
Glendale	2,866	51,577	784	9,220	660	3,278		
Golden West	1,966	90,829		17,035	370	1,609	1,013	2,911
Grossmont	2,247	106,169	5,000	9,259	526	8,473	1,423	3,003
LA City	3,464	160,471		4,135	197			
LA Pierce	1,697	105,338	21,000	5,891	370			
LA Valley	3,806	126,779	31,600	9,568	465			
MiraCosta	4,036	42,428	5,000	53,239	517	3,991	546	773
Modesto	1,000	69,500		5,000	500	2,700	500	1,400
Rio Hondo	2,939	90,827	3,406	29,984	427	4,908	833	144
San Jose	2,248	63,122	5,497	3,342	557	2,105		201
Sierra	1,043	63,358		3,135	283	4,443	962	1,614
Southwestern	1,531	66,228	16,899	45,351	723	7,300	1,800	1,300
Ventura	1,290	73,390	7,400	6,222	360	400	1,877	2,042
Victor Valley	1,098	50,372	3,350	39,746	603	2,640	315	965
West Valley	1,976	85,817	14,648	25,000	490	2,500	480	1,300

Academic libraries, Community, 7,500 to 13,000 students

ACADC31

Activities, FY 1989-90

Table D

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circu- lation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
Butte	7,937	1.20	5.20	67,737	191,753	263,727	39,464	20	28	1,221
Canada	7,729	2.61	3.61	38,278	130,230		12,822	25	13	4,948
Cerro Coso	10,100	1.00	4.47	24,909	141,424	175,203	10,191	4	508	1,767
Citrus	9,407	2.10	11.82	53,351	331,482	413,803	26,323	237	349	15,000
Coll Marin	10,140	4.00	9.80	92,444	374,183	490,337	32,497	117	4	11,650
Coll Redwoods	8,900	1.00	7.10	41,898	228,765	317,915	49,014	230	1,361	1,835
Coll Sequoias	8,197	3.30	7.90	39,669	369,990	415,270	66,763	60	362	
Cosumnes	8,371	4.00	16.00	20,347	428,171	461,928	23,653	426	735	5,000
Cuesta	8,061	3.93	15.21	115,260	458,206	604,347	17,080	13	239	8,051
Cypress	12,976	4.00	10.00	93,836	546,993	677,947	36,866	78	135	
Evergreen Valley	12,738	3.60	9.60	55,585	456,989	456,989	105,874	28	7	11,770
Los Medanos	8,550	4.00	14.00	35,046	680,956	789,687	23,736	1	3	4,542
Merced	8,254	2.75	11.65	99,728	302,427	559,472	42,429	50	494	9,167
Mission	11,418	4.00	14.50	37,109	633,244	727,565	36,979	251	544	11,440
Monterey	12,120	3.85	9.35	69,492	220,883	450,143	37,557	101	423	18,984
Moorpark	11,780	3.75	10.75	90,181	447,524	537,705	19,336	5	88	5,400
Napa	9,315	2.00	5.00	79,767	196,605	312,346	15,252	407	654	2,467
Ohlone	9,000	3.00	9.00	53,717	421,933	508,016	35,000	15	10	5,000
San Bernardino	11,499	3.40	10.90	124,964	328,543	479,220	30,218	8	3	
Santa Barbara	11,602	4.50	10.50	83,629	419,909	549,915	38,237	110	246	18,836
Shasta	10,936	3.15	15.90	65,750	587,054	708,232	67,129	202	522	2,201
Skyline	8,368	2.79	5.02	41,352	210,435	252,356	15,787	7	2	17,784
Solano	11,192	2.00	5.00	60,472		284,950	10,096			
West LA	9,410	4.66	13.99	100,491	330,187	494,976	47,346			3,165

Academic libraries, Community, 7,500 to 13,000 students

ACADC32

Collections, FY 1989-90

Table D

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Audio	Films	Video
Butte	1,851	63,000	2,000	6,161	235	4,088	750	3,149
Canada	1,203	45,603	4,800	3,942	152			
Cerro Coso	658	21,902	2,100	19,634	149	1,630	439	717
Citrus	1,107	55,949		12,000	383	2,005	366	905
Coll Marin	1,853	90,005	4,400	5,000	375	1,760	220	320
Coll Redwoods	1,855	61,185	1,500	44,020	294	1,903		
Coll Sequoias	1,379	73,587		6,279	435			
Cosumnes	1,203	58,876	1,250	13,625	300	2,832	2,225	449
Cuesta	3,180	49,098	2,000	23,087	398	1,702	90	4,438
Cypress	2,316	61,410		3,908	448	714		68
Evergreen Valley	1,208	42,782	3,201	3,156	368	5,652	2,206	3,262
Los Medanos	494	16,558	740	3,747	181	4,120	1,962	2,056
Merced	1,857	40,430		5,268	251	1,311	530	1,389
Mission	1,346	46,812	7,468	62,779	277	2,748	422	1,547
Monterey	2,783	71,002	1,425	103,292	349	2,366		166
Moorpark	731	61,588	600	3,223	275	440	81	329
Napa	1,284	54,200	6,000	8,902	258			
Ohlone	2,000	60,000	500	3,300	379	8,085	1,149	147
San Bernardino	3,120	123,656	3,424	4,753	701	819	769	814
Santa Barbara	2,043	76,054	181	3,259	416			
Shasta	1,885	64,374		56,978	264	1,432	1,663	1,068
Skyline	419	50,192	700	4,417	266	1,826	687	398
Solano	550	36,550		34,776	210	2,400	650	800
West LA	1,600	63,477	300	18,229	273	1,543	2,461	1,266

Academic libraries, Community, under 7,500 students

ACADC41

Activities, FY 1989-90

Table E

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circu-lation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
Coll Alameda	6,402	3.00	8.00	25,335			31,914			7,039
Coll Canyons	5,668	2.45	10.10	39,837	355,000	428,120	17,680	68	136	3,920
Coll Desert		1.50	5.00	23,912	144,418	179,684	14,627		82	
Coll Siskiyous	3,652	1.00	9.65	29,130	274,393	357,335	20,494	1,732	927	5,000
Columbia	2,654	1.00	5.75	48,377	165,214	235,261	17,709	109	782	
Compton	5,640	2.60	3.62	25,997	117,766	145,343	4,437	2		
Cuyamaca	4,553	4.00	10.00	24,980	267,794	334,633	17,056	41	569	7,362
Feather River	1,775	1.00	2.30	12,100	58,611	72,211	1,657	10	171	150
Imperial	4,324	1.60	7.10	40,092	294,484	353,426	43,881	40	103	1,366
Irvine	7,455	2.97	5.70	64,135	249,132	323,663	11,000	20	130	7,430
Kings River		1.00	4.50	44,000	192,393	248,086	34,101	25	125	1,800
Lake Tahoe	2,125	1.00	4.10	88,225	137,075	229,355	19,115		24	2,700
LA Mission	5,839	3.10	6.10	19,500	303,500	323,000	6,872	3		3,015
Las Positas	5,252	3.80	6.70	66,475	312,706	407,575	16,353	212	50	10,229
Lassen	5,000	1.00	2.75	45,700	76,112	135,325	5,406	46	804	1,035
LA Trade		3.53	8.53	95,480	285,458	385,607	9,796			
Mendocino	4,510	1.30	4.40	20,034	140,638	164,677	11,011	38	117	
Merritt	6,401	4.00	9.50	17,092	235,272	275,364	20,500		1	2,600
Miramar	7,000	3.00	7.25	14,965	182,997	207,572	18,073	5	92	18,719
Oxnard	6,548	1.50	5.50	61,142	291,707	356,213	12,912	10	248	5,028
Palo Verde	2,247	1.00	2.50	34,700	67,648	112,214	3,705	1	191	31
Porterville	4,571	1.00	5.00	54,900	131,951	196,436	23,007	41	16	3,085
Yuba		1.00	12.00	60,500	128,842	204,459	21,506	601	1,307	24

Academic libraries, Community, under 7,500 students

ACADC42

Collections, FY 1989-90

Table E

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Audio	Films	Video
Coll Alameda	1,337	41,337		3,671	208	60	130	160
Coll Canyons	748	41,306	8,290	56,892	232	3,777	37,645	752
Coll Desert	824	46,687		6,483	252			293
Coll Siskiyous	800	37,800	7,500	10,000	250	8,000	350	1,622
Columbia	1,489	34,892			320	3,148	127	347
Compton	966	43,465		6,664	223			
Cuyamaca	1,740	22,501	1,722	4,584	361	188	88	911
Feather River	269	14,800	500	197	62	107	26	123
Imperial	1,224	51,726	1,067	11,872	456	3,429	1,042	868
Irvine	1,300	18,832	4,000		182	590	100	734
Kings River	442	31,263		6,505	160	35		25
Lake Tahoe	1,250	35,201	1,950	1,994	365	1,560	361	343
LA Mission	1,133	43,662	10,420	3,928	293	2,032	1,140	127
Las Positas	1,520	22,777	2,000	3,835	237	2,614	153	407
Lassen	1,007	17,072	1,200	9,530	178	330		
LA Trade	1,632	68,000		4,260	330	400	700	300
Mendocino	484	28,731	2,520	26,390	185			
Merritt	300	80,000		5,000	160			
Miramar	1,043	7,928	8,984	8,571	128	685	130	215
Oxnard	1,267	26,294	5,019	9,175	142			
Palo Verde	255	16,219	630	16,915	112	1,369	668	325
Porterville	1,514	25,176	1,385	13,061	325	679	178	405
Yuba	1,480	60,000	5,000	3,306	310	5,491	170	1,216

Academic libraries, Private, over 1,500 students

ACADP11

Activities, FY 1989-90

Table F

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circu-lation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
Cal Tech	1,850	18.00	63.00	1,321,235	2,036,209	4,319,110	65,565	4,496	3,545	
Claremont	5,186	15.61	60.87	1,502,048	1,737,798	4,864,482	169,034	2,006	3,181	50,163
J.F. Kennedy Univ	1,800	3.50	11.50	59,565	226,304	295,623	16,781	273	107	
Loma Linda	2,485	10.45	29.45	652,807	885,725	1,769,563	42,023	4,459	1,632	11,284
Occidental	1,690	11.00	23.50	825,221	896,254	1,878,252	56,806	631	731	5,076
Santa Clara	7,710	13.00	33.00	1,277,626	1,366,678	2,840,976	103,614	2,183	1,124	33,189
SF Art	1,500	2.67	4.17	28,667	138,000	174,667	30,000	50		719
Stanford	14,725	96.00	384.00	6,163,231	14,430,884	23,563,957	734,156	7,988	7,277	142,674
Univ San Diego	6,027	9.00	29.25	619,270	1,057,638	1,938,544	83,182	923	796	
Univ SF	6,662	13.00	29.00	607,074	1,007,626	1,698,526	88,241	1,283	2,707	25,766
UOP	3,778	15.00	33.50	664,308	758,337	1,704,031	43,204	3,739	3,673	22,688
USC	28,895	111.00	256.00	4,713,720	10,081,303	16,997,216	484,043	5,774	5,059	

Academic libraries, Private, over 1,500 students

ACADP12

Collections, FY 1989-90

Table F

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Audio	Films	Video
Cal Tech	8,411	466,694		500,369	6,397	3,109		163
Claremont	39,682	1,713,634	649,296	1,111,796	6,238			
J.F. Kennedy Univ	1,330	30,352		2	430	571	23	180
Loma Linda	6,219	277,355		49,856	2,808	6,633	1,108	235
Occidental	9,500	496,013	284,413	206,311	1,992	4,938	38	7,094
Santa Clara	11,267	525,844	316,912	436,511	3,540			36
SF Art	658	25,000			200	600	110	120
Stanford	81,677	3,339,202	19,456,405	2,181,532	36,724	195,495	1,076	4,971
Univ San Diego	6,774	300,000			1,535	794	621	1,653
Univ SF	15,359	538,326	191,963	496,140	2,300	3,370		
UOP	9,833	413,879	3,500	462,016	3,120	4,702	63	280
USC	54,528	2,626,271	763,519	2,987,801	33,805			

Academic libraries, Private, under 1,500 students

ACADP21

Activities, FY 1989-90

Table G

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circulation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
Christian Heritage	320	1.00	10.00	15,000	70,000	95,000	22,300	22	16	720
Coll San Rafael	657	3.70	6.00	77,249	159,027	261,197	8,529	45	41	3,689
Holy Names	812	2.50	6.50	36,256	101,938	142,683	20,452		5	492
Marymount	1,175	3.00	4.00	42,250	143,175	192,675	1,525		48	720
Menlo School	950	2.00	4.10	53,887	135,189	194,271	8,909	25	30	7,150
South CA Optometry	500	1.00	4.20	43,209	100,877	164,794	7,528	472	240	737
St John's Seminary	100	1.00	1.00	40,000			4,000		120	

Academic libraries, Private, under 1,500 students

ACADP22

Collections, FY 1989-90

Table G

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Audio	Films	Video
Christian Heritage	430	69,600	530	320	215	175	240	63
Coll San Rafael	2,004	89,299		2,044	510	210		
Holy Names	639	105,943	7,723	39,700	630	4,242	8,940	33
Marymount	619	32,715	4,556	58,362	232	3,325	70	426
Menlo School	1,761	59,561		662	396			324
South CA Optometry	335	8,709		57	360	1,152	29	131
St John's Seminary	1,500	66,000		794	140	2,140	39	240

Academic libraries, Branches
ACADB1

Activities, FY 1989-90
Table H

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circulation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
CSU Moss Landing	150	1.00	1.50	28,078		32,578				
UCB Agricultural	200	1.00	3.00							200
UCB International	4,000	1.00	2.50	16,500	70,000	88,300	10,000	25	30	2,000
UCB Transportation	17,000	3.00	6.70	46,646	270,762	343,376	25,538	2,064	39	
UCB Water Resources		1.00	3.50	10,438	90,000	112,368	6,720	738		
UCD Health	2,054	6.75	35.95	726,769	1,097,459	2,008,081	77,656	16,813	916	18,128
UCD Med Sac		2.00	6.00	137,749	209,791	353,040	22,021	1,317	1,208	9,793
UCLA Biomedical	200	0.25	0.75	58,000	16,334	95,784	445		683	357
USC Gerontology		1.00	5.00	21,000	68,000	96,500	6,000	200	50	120

Academic libraries, Branches
ACADB2

Collections, FY 1989-90
Table H

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Audio	Films	Video
CSU Moss Landing	64	7,524		1,300	102			
UCB Agricultural	188	18,597	138,348	3,863	2,853			
UCB International	321	13,123	7,673		220			
UCB Transportation	4,109	132,123	50,000	97,967	2,999		37	11
UCB Water Resources	1,549		102,873	1,135	1,848			
UCD Health	4,501	220,900	5,876	12,636	4,096	182	157	194
UCD Med Sac	2,713	23,293		3,883	791	2,261		303
UCLA Biomedical	346	37,650	1,550	100,000	166			
USC Gerontology	350	9,500	2,200	7,300	235		30	45

Special libraries, For profit organizations, over 1,000 persons

SPECP11

Activities, FY 1989-90

Table I

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circulation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
Aerospace	4,200	15.50	40.50				70,000	60	2,500	10,000
Apple	14,000	10.00	16.00				8,000	350		3,500
Bechtel	28,000	3.00	7.20				7,891	226	240	11,499
Braun	2,000	2.00	3.00	150,000			9,000	20	18	10,489
Computer Sciences	1,500	1.00	3.00	80,091	73,910	249,000	9,266	153	60	2,504
Convair	7,500	3.00	6.00				12,000	500	400	20,000
Hewlett Packard	4,000	8.00	17.00				6,500	500	8,500	4,772
Hughes Canoga Park	2,800	3.00	4.00				12,746			1,910
Hughes El Segundo	13,500	6.00	16.00				30,000	10	3,500	12,300
Hughes Fullerton	11,000	1.00	8.00				9,500	1,100	1,600	200
Hunt-Wesson	1,600	1.00	2.00				895	155	492	610
Intel	4,000	2.00	5.00	107,000			6,400	50	1,750	1,800
Interstate Electronics	1,400	1.00	1.00	13,150	30,000	48,150	600	28	7	176
Kaiser Engineers	1,200	1.00	1.25	8,000	48,000	76,000	497	16	196	1,413
Lorimar	2,000	1.00	1.00							756
Occidental Petroleum	1,000	1.00	3.00	500,000	80,000	592,500	1,000		20	750
Peat Marwick LA	1,215	3.00	5.00	653,897	192,000	845,897				6,500
Rockwell Electronics	8,272	2.00	8.00				53,182	556	809	3,226
Rockwell Rocketdyne	5,000	3.00	7.00	207,000	204,000	431,000	21,950	495	379	10,000
Rockwell Space	10,000	5.00	11.00				15,000	1,500	150	6,000
Rohr	6,000	1.00	3.00							
TRW	20,000	9.00	17.00	200,000			12,000	1,500	3,000	52,000
Universal Studios	5,000	1.00	7.00	11,000	235,000	250,000	40,000			15,000
Wells Fargo Bank	1,650	3.00	6.00				1,561	78	183	5,606

Special libraries, For profit organizations, over 1,000 persons

SPECP12

Collections, FY 1989-90

Table I

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Films	Video	Audio
Aerospace		90,000	200,000	300	1,200		615	
Apple	1,200	7,000	2,000	2,000	650		200	500
Bechtel		30,000			690		10	
Braun	1,300	34,000	28,250	8,000	400			
Computer Sciences	211	4,700	2,000	15,000	311		30	60
Convair	1,200	50,000	60,000	1,250,000	500			
Hewlett Packard	1,150	45,000	5,000		800		1,700	45
Hughes Canoga Park	582	11,760	1,188	45,000	350			
Hughes El Segundo	1,000	26,500		22,000	525		75	80
Hughes Fullerton	360	11,000	60,000	55,000	275			
Hunt-Wesson	316	4,420	7,000	5,500	316		10	
Intel	180	3,000	300	500	300		20	
Interstate Electronics	55	1,180			222		25	
Kaiser Engineers	107	4,350	530	1,240	76			
Lorimar	100	50,000	500,000		61			
Occidental Petroleum	4,000	10,000	2,000	500	250	5	200	200
Peat Marwick LA		5,000	1,500	1,000	515			
Rockwell Electronics	293	45,000	270,000	85,000	550			
Rockwell Rocketdyne	1,429	107,629	315,000	200,000	580			
Rockwell Space	1,100	82,000	75,000	650,000	600		50	300
Rohr	300	10,000	25,000	10,000	700		20	25
TRW	1,000	35,000	150,000	350,000	700			
Universal Studios	500	20,800	6,000		90			
Wells Fargo Bank	726	6,000		121	2,500			14

Special libraries, For profit organizations, under 1,000 persons

SPECP21

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circulation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
Addison-Wesley	200	1.00	1.50	7,500	60,224	67,724	1,000			3,000
Baxter Pharmaseal	540	1.00	3.50	53,000	128,000	331,000	2,135		3	1,556
Beckman Spinco	650	1.00	2.00	86,000			800	310	890	400
Brown & Caldwell	250	1.00	2.00	50,000	60,000	110,000	3,500	25	35	1,200
CH2M Hill	185	1.00	1.00	2,000	20,000	25,409	987	115	298	1,500
Copley Press	426	0.50	4.00							75
Daniel, Mann	300	1.00	5.00				3,300	34	80	
Del Monte	120	1.00	1.00	22,000	33,500	55,500	400	100	400	400
First Interstate		1.00	2.00				50			420
FMC	264	2.00	3.00				1,387	199	1,850	131
Jones & Stokes	180	2.00	3.00	14,000				4	1,500	1,000
Kaiser Aluminum		1.00	3.00					200	300	3,000
Litton	800	0.50	0.62	12,500	22,000	35,400		201	215	1,200
Natl Semiconductor		3.00	6.00				11,000	350	1,000	850
Nielsen Engineering	20	0.75	1.00	15,000	46,750	78,350	697	40	69	
Peat Marwick SM	103	1.00	3.00				6,500	2		3,500
PG&E	400	3.00	5.00			250,000				
Sacramento Union	50	1.00	1.00	1,200	24,000	25,200	3,000	15	5	1,200
SF Chronicle	350	17.00	17.00				20,000			40,000
Unocal	840	2.00	7.00				93,832		57	5,931
Updata	11	1.00	1.00	3,000	25,000	28,000	121	10	62	141
Wolff/Lang	79	1.00	1.25	11,000	30,096	42,996	1,000	20	75	750
Woodward-Clyde	60	1.00	1.00				1,000	6	50	
Xerox Pasadena	550	1.00	1.00	53,700					73	

Special libraries, For profit organizations, under 1,000 persons **Collections, FY 1989-90**
SPECP22 Table J

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Films	Video	Audio
Addison-Wesley	200	2,000	100	50				
Baxter Pharmaseal	175	2,600	1,500	3,000	243		40	85
Beckman Spinco	465	7,000			150		25	20
Brown & Caldwell	300	6,000	10,000	3,000	175		15	15
CH2M Hill	193	7,500	1,301	535	50	5	14	29
Copley Press	694	6,800	6,250		5	1	1	
Daniel, Mann	567	8,000			250		20	20
Del Monte	200	2,300	500		220		10	5
First Interstate	50	500	15		170			5
FMC	716	8,500	13,000	2,900	284			
Jones & Stokes	300	14,000	1,500	1,300	563			25
Kaiser Aluminum	1,000	10,000	30,000	6	760			
Litton	51	1,403	4,950	140	40		4	57
Natl Semiconductor	600	6,500	4,000	6,000	485		100	35
Nielsen Engineering	78	1,189	42,987	2,637	65			
Peat Marwick SM	15	1,065	3,500	65	125		25	50
PG&E		6,000	3,000		200	50	100	30
Sacramento Union	1	250	20	100	1			
SF Chronicle		1,500	300	800,000	30			
Unocal	1,237	27,895	51,903	26,832	842		148	547
Updata	5	1,855	690	80,000	29		160	
Wolff/Lang	40	750	250		60		60	20
Woodward-Clyde	600		3,500	725	65		3	6
Xerox Pasadena	77	2,050	425	215,000	126	5	180	

Special libraries, Non-profit organizations, over 1,000 persons

SPECN11

Activities, FY 1989-90

Table K

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circulation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
Braille Institute	16,424	6.00	39.00	50,000	826,265	1,638,319	586,000	300	3,253	4,800
Communications	7,000	1.00	5.00	15,000	60,000	85,000				3,000
DataCenter	1,400	6.00	12.00	8,751	207,393	319,607				300
Ecology Center	1,250	0.75	0.75	50	12,480	12,530	500			3,000
Freitas Portuguese	12,050	1.00	3.00	5,000	8,000	13,000	1,900	50		1,000
Goethe SF	7,500	1.00	1.00				4,729	327		6,010
GTU Berkeley	1,260	6.93	27.99	226,584	756,414	1,210,619	51,714	871	658	367
Holocaust	2,000	0.15	0.90	5,000	25,000	32,000		100	1	300
Huntington	1,656	24.40	48.40							
ILWU	55,000	1.00	1.00							500
Kahn Jewish LA	6,000	1.00	3.00							
LA Co Natural Hist	1,500	2.00	4.00	33,000	109,505	160,005	5,000	190	200	2,900
LA Zoo	60,000	0.75	0.75	12,000			600	100	50	750
Mechanics	7,000	4.00	16.00				186,000	104	50	3,000
Miller Golf	25,000	1.50	3.75	4,300	90,512	104,612				380
Monterey Maritime	1,800			500		500	75			500
Orange Co Transit	1,600	2.00	5.00				60		100	300
Pacific-Union	1,200				5,000		5,000	3,000		50
SD Museum Art	2,300	2.00	3.00	17,000		75,000				
San Mateo Hist	1,450	1.00	1.00	56	27,720	30,776				
Sons of Revolution	3,500	1.00	1.00	2,000	16,000	32,000				200
Strybing Arboretum	15,300	1.80	1.80	12,000	46,500	76,100				5,000
World Affairs	10,000	0.75	1.55				4,500			

Special libraries, Non-profit organizations, over 1,000 persons

SPECN12

Collections, FY 1989-90

Table K

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Films	Video	Audio
Braille Institute	81,043	19,432			31,000			608,499
Communications	200	22,000	2,000		100	50	100	100
DataCenter	300	5,000	200,000		300			
Ecology Center	300	1,800	8,000		300	12	12	20
Freitas Portuguese	350	8,700	210	25	7	10	158	110
Goethe SF	686	6,183			63		375	592
GTU Berkeley	6,340	364,002		112,336	2,561		64	1,047
Holocaust	200	8,100	1,500	10	5	2	380	200
Huntington	6,131	668,248	400,000	2,000	600	700		
ILWU	75	3,200	1,100		197			
Kahn Jewish LA	1,000	130,000		137	100	250	300	
LA Co Natural Hist	1,200	92,700	10,000	472	3,400	385		
LA Zoo	250	3,000	1,500		100			25
Mechanics	4,500	200,000		100	660		300	550
Miller Golf	60	5,000	5,000	500	40	8	200	10
Monterey Maritime	50	2,300	100		5	2	2	50
Orange Co Transit			12,000		40			
Pacific-Union	300	10,000	100		30	10		
SD Museum Art	500	25,000			63			
San Mateo Hist	56	1,127	6,045	1,169	13	9	9	149
Sons of Revolution	200	20,000	1,000	1,000	150			
Strybing Arboretum	600	14,554	8,000	50	325		9	200
World Affairs	700	6,500	300		40		20	400

Special libraries, Non-profit organizations, under 1,000 persons

SPECN21

Activities, FY 1989-90

Table L

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circulation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
Asian Art SF		1.00	2.00	33,000	98,750	133,350				
Behavioral Sciences	58	0.80	1.80				5,000		40	3,000
Brooks Photo	675	1.35	4.25	15,000			12,819			4,800
CA Psychol SD	400	1.00	4.50	38,193	57,913	114,465	9,958	212	408	1,342
Carnegie Observ	30	1.00	1.00					25	15	125
Doheny Eye	75	0.25	1.25					160	35	500
Early Education	100	1.00	1.25	17,330	38,100	73,430	1,800		3	304
Francis Bacon	872	2.00	4.00	7,720	65,505	88,622		6	12	800
Getty Art	500	12.00	60.00				26,700	1,200	4,000	22,000
Goethe LA	600	1.00	1.00	6,000			2,950	10	4	300
Krotona Theosophy	400	1.00	2.00	2,000	9,000	13,000	4,000	10	30	
Lee Pharm	25			500		500	100			
Marin Alcohol	150	2.00	3.00				500		25	375
National Food	100	0.75	0.75				304	75	510	1,200
Peninsula Funding		1.00	1.00	4,200	27,500	42,700				2,000
Sac Archives	232	1.00	1.00	1,500	34,400	37,900				376
Salk Biological	500	1.00	4.00				765		199	
SD Museum Man	230	0.60	0.90	8,000	20,000	28,750		20	60	
SD Natural Hist	50	0.80	1.20	25,000	25,000	58,000		18	21	
Sierra Club	250	0.86	1.43	6,525	51,645	70,480	288	48	11	3,357
South CA Social		2.00	2.50			110,000				
World Life	100		3.50	6.000	39,200	71,200				20

Special libraries, Non-profit organizations, under 1,000 persons

SPECN22

Collections, FY 1989-90

Table L

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Films	Video	Audio
Asian Art SF	800	21,000			150			
Behavioral Sciences	75	6,236			296			
Brooks Photo	414	5,812	6,000		92		81	17
CA Psychol SD	350	16,000		2,268	256	3	240	1,100
Carnegie Observ	150	30,000			125			
Doheny Eye	115	3,500			110		100	350
Early Education	484	9,061	100		120	10	50	25
Francis Bacon	112	11,890	1,737	91	30		8	
Getty Art	45,000	600,000		2,000	1,500			500
Goethe LA	300	2,600	300		38	3	625	740
Krotona Theosophy	350	6,000			30		60	80
Lee Pharm	10	500	1,000		50			
Marin Alcohol	150	220	1,000		160	500	26	15
National Food	100	5,000	1,500	1,300	80			45
Peninsula Funding	55	3,000	500	2,000	35		9	
Sac Archives	15	3,000		350	15	4,500		17,500
Salk Biological	291	14,968		6	226			
SD Museum Man	150	15,000			325			
SD Natural Hist	203	90,000			842			10
Sierra Club	808	10,708	8,000		350	50	20	30
South CA Social	2,500	42,500	30,000		80	100	32	3,030
World Life	112	30,000	100,000		10	5	12	50

Special libraries, Law

SPECL1

Activities, FY 1989-90

Table M

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circulation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
CA Western Law	1,000	5.50	22.00	393,846		457,344	38,414	250	225	3,213
Continuing Ed Bar	250	0.85	2.10	59,344	73,100	132,444		35	20	150
Equalization	39	1.00	1.00	21,725	35,000	56,725	977			189
Landels, Ripley		2.00	4.00							
Santa Clara U Law	1,250	7.50	16.50	465,496	650,082	1,230,092	14,258	281	421	6,084
Southwest U Law	1,200	7.20	20.20	627,380	654,967	1,402,979	28,000	49	52	10,000
UC Davis Law	600	5.75	24.00	702,538	922,833	1,715,754		525	197	1,462
USC Law		10.00	20.00	454,108	846,117	1,556,895	14,757	260	1,247	
U San Diego Law		8.50	19.50	711,642	624,314	1,842,587		239	111	
USF Law	700	5.00	18.10	429,071	483,092	969,028	867	70	33	

Special libraries, Law
SPECL2

Collections, FY 1989-90
Table M

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Films	Video	Audio
CA Western Law	4,533	122,177		381,031	2,444		65	392
Continuing Ed Bar	325	12,000	500	2	160		2	60
Equalization	93	8,793	874		25			
Landels, Ripley	900	28,000		4	280		25	25
Santa Clara U Law	3,001	128,977		426,420	2,771			410
Southwest U Law	19,764	191,924		601,062	4,100			903
UC Davis Law	8,724	243,076	37,186	440,590	3,972		5	1,029
USC Law	6,588	230,352		387,710	3,800	492	101	905
U San Diego Law	6,741	156,077		663,514	4,073		10	274
USF Law	3,238	112,121		670,711	2,419			

Special libraries, Medical, Community, State

SPECM11

Activities, FY 1989-90

Table N

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circu-lation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
El Camino Hosp		2.00	5.00				1,370	1,480	2,300	2,386
Fairview Staff	2,762	1.00	2.00	10,618	66,000	81,797	1,160	282	980	1,138
Hemet Hosp	1,200	1.00	1.00	20,271	55,596	78,667		115	147	150
Kern Med	1,000		2.00	56,000	82,600	158,600	698	189	522	800
LA Harbor Med	110,872	5.30	15.30				25,105	677	198	8,325
Napa Professional	2,000	1.00	2.00	5,850	55,000	74,365	4,552	1,358	674	215
Olive View Med	28,196	1.00	3.00	62,000	100,000	352,000	3,623	118	183	9,004
Patton Staff	1,564	1.00	1.12	15,000	58,752	74,352	2,897	155	491	389
Porterville Prof	1,585	1.00	1.00	10,073	47,704	57,777	798	196	127	128
Roseville Hosp	1,650	1.00	1.00	9,360	26,886	40,014	19,271	153	216	6,153
SBernardino Hosp	1,330	1.00	1.00	22,964	25,418	55,053		220	744	
SBernardino Med	1,100	1.00	1.25	57,796	47,294	105,090	957	357	1,701	2,150
Santa Rosa Hosp	900	1.00	1.00	38,000	35,000	86,000		1,617	1,138	692
Sonoma Staff	2,000	1.00	2.00	12,000			660	579	506	215
Whittier Med		0.10	0.10	5,000	8,000	13,000		8	80	60

Special libraries, Medical, Community, State

SPECM12

Collections, FY 1989-90

Table N

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Films	Video	Audio
El Camino Hosp	233	4,550		1,975	375		1,000	68
Fairview Staff	106	2,643	1,400	2,400	103		59	27
Hemet Hosp	44	1,799	112		105	5		
Kern Med	321	915			272			793
LA Harbor Med	1,377	23,844		453	785	33	50	1,377
Napa Professional	165	6,621	900		128		15	1,011
Olive View Med	138	3,000			475		30	7
Patton Staff	240	3,300	500	850	113			530
Porterville Prof	40	4,400		10	85			
Roseville Hosp	68	1,804			124		332	485
SBernardino Hosp	70	1,053			136		25	
SBernardino Med	137	2,100	50	7	216			3
Santa Rosa Hosp	195	3,000			225	15	50	200
Sonoma Staff	53	14,000		10	100			40
Whittier Med	15	171			83			

Special libraries, Medical, Private, over 2,000 persons

SPECM21

Activities, FY 1989-90

Table O

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circu-lation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
Centinela Med	12,000	1.00	2.00	40,000	50,000	95,000	1,000	1,381	930	1,200
Child Hosp SF	2,600	1.00	2.00	48,000	69,886	204,709	671	410	829	1,133
Community Fresno	3,500	2.00	4.00	53,000	102,100	329,700	2,355	4,847	1,438	4,824
Herrick Hosp	2,000	0.80	0.80	17,000	38,500	61,000		600	225	
Kaiser Fontana	2,500	1.00	3.00	84,000	170,000	254,000	5,900	3,318	2,392	1,396
Kaiser Oakland	2,000	1.00	2.40				7,245	3,200	2,600	2,100
Kaiser Sacramento	3,000	1.00	2.50	53,000	80,000	158,000	2,611	3,400	5,400	8,500
Kaiser SF	2,000	1.00	1.80				1,400	1,100	400	1,500
Pacific Med UOP	3,700	2.00	4.00					1,720	839	
Pomona Med	2,500	0.50	0.50	19,000	20,000	44,000	1,300	360	1,800	550
Rancho Los Amigos	2,430		3.00	105,000	5,117	133,117	11,561	2,209	1,861	531
SAntonio Upland	2,400	1.00	2.00	20,133	60,652	105,661		1,658	620	3,350
St Agnes Fresno	2,550	1.00	1.50	28,192	37,938	78,486		1,995	1,021	3,960
Stanford Lane	6,000	12.50	46.90	552,862	1,699,069	2,734,072	66,887	7,055	1,970	29,371
Sutter	6,000	1.00	1.00	6,000	40,000	100,000	50	100	200	6,500

Special libraries, Medical, Private, over 2,000 persons

SPECM22

Collections, FY 1989-90

Table O

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Films	Video	Audio
Centinela Med	85	6,100	500	2	300		150	1,100
Child Hosp SF	250	5,000			398		100	500
Community Fresno	150	7,000	1,500	3,000	650		300	500
Herrick Hosp	230	5,500			105		60	
Kaiser Fontana	392	3,782	50		365		265	200
Kaiser Oakland	176	3,245			346			
Kaiser Sacramento	275	3,500	15	100	305		225	10
Kaiser SF	250	4,000	500		190			
Pacific Med UOP	505	10,751			822		214	1,223
Pomona Med	100	1,000			180			
Rancho Los Amigos	371	6,700			952			700
SAntonio Upland	1,050	5,100	530	15	650	52	625	1,042
St Agnes Fresno	43	868	3,000	4,064	160			
Stanford Lane	5,091	308,503	196,733	5,114	3,272		687	1,816
Sutter	200	1,500	24,000		63		265	

Special libraries, Medical, Private, under 2,000 persons

SPECM31

Activities, FY 1989-90

Table P

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circu-lation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
Beverly Hosp	1,814	0.60	0.60	16,000	13,803	122,823	300	74	570	769
Child Hosp Oakland	1,700	1.00	1.80	41,000	124,000	199,126	3,900	1,375	1,151	462
Davies Med SF	1,000	1.00	1.00	17,365	43,670	70,624	523	733	542	1,239
Eisenhower Med	1,700	1.00	3.00					1,275	858	1,050
Emanuel Turlock	820	0.30	0.60	15,542	3,652	19,546	16	13	16	10
High Desert Hosp	500		1.00		28,272	48,585	200	52	309	1,900
Highland Hosp	1,079	1.00	2.50	43,319	87,755	149,250	157	668	1,592	2,067
Kaiser Harbor	1,950	2.00	4.40	37,000			17,568	4,107	3,073	1,398
Kaiser South SF	1,100	1.00	1.30	20,500	44,650	71,150	971	2,307	1,808	915
LLU Med		2.00	4.00	89,000	128,915	331,697	1,796	410	94	400
Memorial Modesto	1,400	1.00	1.00	15,592	42,996	67,799	2,676	312	1,206	456
Palo Alto Med	877	0.62	1.24	43,327				75	275	180
Sac-El Dorado Med		1.00	1.50	14,000	33,500	80,988	352	200	63	1,366
St Francis Lynwood		1.00	2.50	35,000						300
Valley Med Fresno		1.00	1.80	31,484	37,276	74,148				
White Med LA	1,427	0.75	1.10	21,922	48,510	77,933	2,854	310	54	

Special libraries, Medical, Private, under 2,000 persons

SPECM32

Collections, FY 1989-90

Table P

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Films	Video	Audio
Beverly Hosp	113	896	500	7	123		232	871
Child Hosp Oakland	381	2,800	3,000		310		300	200
Davies Med SF	55	910			151		50	171
Eisenhower Med	100	9,334			300		265	370
Emanuel Turlock	17	876	35		124	59	600	600
High Desert Hosp	90	1,646			165	45		
Highland Hosp	134	3,301			234		9	541
Kaiser Harbor	354	8,438			315		185	216
Kaiser South SF	114	1,153			170			
LLU Med	370	2,551	50	20	335	1	337	120
Memorial Modesto	63	1,288			162			22
Palo Alto Med	537	11,498			309			
Sac-El Dorado Med		1,000			125			
St Francis Lynwood	180	3,000			400		200	600
Valley Med Fresno	75	4,000			185			
White Med LA	559	45,000			350			

Special libraries, Federal government

SPECF1

Activities, FY 1989-90

Table Q

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circu-lation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
Archives San Bruno			9.00		311,000	336,800				2,000
Fed Bank SF	450	1.00	2.00				1,400	12	92	
USA Engineers LA	1,000	1.00	1.00	40,000				40	55	
USA Engineers SF	360	1.00	1.00	26,000	31,883	57,883		57	36	2,590
USA Ft Ord	172,208	5.00	17.00	91,500	395,500	512,000	129,677	829	859	3,609
USA Letterman	300	1.00	5.00	202,000		285,000		1,850	2,000	400
USA Presidio SF	37,319	3.00	4.00	20,000	119,309	140,309	42,524	6	189	1,712
USA Test Ft Ord		2.00	4.00					67	7	
USAF George	3,037	1.00	5.00	57,475	81,597	150,085	60,201	1	699	2,646
USAF McClellan	42,187		5.00	91,910	69,550	161,460	99,964	15	122	4,797
USAF Travis	10,200	1.00	8.00	114,167	146,345	276,168	140,544	1	181	7,037
USAF Vandenberg	15,000	1.00	5.00	170,000	250,000	420,000	21,000	85	300	24,000
US Court Appeals 9th	1,000	7.00	11.50				1,000	220	170	3,095
US Court North CA	250	2.00	3.00				1,631	229	216	3,467
US Environ Protect	1,000	2.00	5.00	60,000	180,000	240,000	1,800	1,200	600	3,600
USN Air Alameda	35,000	1.00	5.00				50,900	2	2	3,200
USN China Lake	55,000	1.00	2.50	36,000	55,400	120,000	62,400	9	288	6,111
USN Coronado	29,000	1.00	3.00	16,200		18,600	27,807	65	344	4,023
USN Hueneme	20,000	1.00	3.00				22,000	150	100	2,500
USN Pendleton	700	1.00	2.00	30,000	50,000	85,000	900	200	570	1,250
USNY Long Beach	4,000	1.00	3.00	22,000	66,000	93,000	8,500			5,000
US NASA Ames	5,000	10.00	22.00	686,000			15,348	2,092	575	11,665
US Pacific Forest	1,000	1.00	8.00	18,000	190,000	300,000		500	12,000	1,200
USVA Fresno	790	2.00	4.00	81,244	112,091	212,051	5,122	5,403	4,864	9,431
USVA Loma Linda		2.00	4.00	129,701	85,474	217,555	4,302	2,059	1,167	3,130
USVA Long Beach		5.00	8.00	145,435	314,880	515,462	48,643	6,659	6,491	21,787
USVA Palo Alto	2,740	5.00	9.00	158,325	212,138	385,738	65,540	1,680	4,300	5,448

Special libraries, Federal government

SPECF2

Collections, FY 1989-90

Table Q

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Audio	Films	Video
Archives San Bruno				50,000	10			
Fed Bank SF		3,500			640			
USA Engineers LA	60		3,000		130			
USA Engineers SF	460	4,300	7,395	100	192	47		50
USA Ft Ord	3,015	75,463		65,000	397	3,404		145
USA Letterman	325	5,400	2,000		410			
USA Presidio SF	177	34,848	22	58	119	6,145	11	389
USA Test Ft Ord	195	4,936			286			
USAF George	4,682	24,978		22,374	244	1,749	54	357
USAF McClellan	3,419	33,386		9,052	651	4,933	30	605
USAF Travis	1,991	45,243		50,300	309	435		790
USAF Vandenberg	300	12,000	46,000	45,000	560			15
US Court Appeals 9th	1,400	58,774		188,914	396	128		46
US Court North CA	1,401	32,604		1,277	163			
US Environ Protect	300	5,500	40,000	70,000	250			
USN Air Alameda	1,518	31,174	2,600	3,632	92	1,492		80
USN China Lake	2,547	43,607	5,000	1,942	165	1,515		122
USN Coronado	637	24,703	3,505	3,399	130	3,375		50
USN Hueneme	500	25,000	100	1,000	52	50		
USN Pendleton	60	10,000			200	600		425
USNY Long Beach	25	3,400	280,000	178,000	25	10		15
US NASA Ames	1,603	104,000	101,000	980,000	635			6
US Pacific Forest		8,000		10,000	600			20
USVA Fresno	680	4,170		833	436	131	7	846
USVA Loma Linda	21	1,935	315	17,200	439	148	22	391
USVA Long Beach	539	11,430			668	171	22	910
USVA Palo Alto	1,465	19,031	750	1,700	680	380	3	1,940

State resident libraries
STATE11

Activities, FY 1989-90
Table R

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circu-lation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
Avenal Prison	5,094	1.00	3.00	54,259	88,000	143,359	72,000		42	
Blind School	400	1.00	1.00	10,000	24,000	34,000	3,000	10	30	200
CMC Obispo	3,487	1.00	1.00	50,000	40,200	90,200	53,300		1,500	
Deaf School	900	1.00	1.00	2,500	42,500	45,000				
Deuel	3,500	2.00	3.00	25,000			36,000		300	6,000
Fairview Community	19,347	1.00	1.00				23,963	38		
Folsom Prison	3,200	1.00	2.00	4,146	78,400	83,285	18,408		35	
Lanterman	1,600	1.00	1.00	19,000	38,684	59,685	3,500	723	118	120
Patton Patients	1,000	1.00	2.00	5,000	37,596	42,596	7,000		100	
Porterville Client	83,264	1.00	1.00	4,100	39,156	43,450	12,489			
Sierra Conservation	4,000	3.00	5.00	48,100	134,600	182,700	9,780	6	88	2,335

State resident libraries
STATE12

Collections, FY 1989-90
Table R

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Audio	Films	Video
Avenal Prison	2,430	25,088	32		22			
Blind School	150	3,500	300		10	1,000	100	20
CMC Obispo	4,000	21,758			93			
Deaf School	800	12,000			60		1,400	2,200
Deuel	1,000	15,000		4,000				
Fairview Community	1,165				1	132	36	490
Folsom Prison	627	10,848			89	8		
Lanterman	231	13,131	5,000	200	175	90	250	273
Patton Patients		9,000		1	70			
Porterville Client	1	3,200			2	60	101	493
Sierra Conservation	2,443	20,297		5,775	160	459		

State special libraries

STATE21

Activities, FY 1989-90

Table S

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circulation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
Air Resources	700	1.00	1.00				1,271	30	431	850
CalTrans Research	4,317	1.00	2.00			76,700	1,800	10	650	1,500
Criminalistics	3,000	1.00	2.00				5,606	123	897	936
Education	2,000	1.00	2.00				4,669	33	111	2,487
Legislative Budget	115	0.67	0.67	12,214	17,976	30,705	275	1	120	198
Mines & Geology		1.00	1.00					299	100	2,139
Motor Vehicles	20		1.00		16,000			20	25	3
Parks Interpretive	50		0.10	3,000	5,000	8,500	2,150			125
Peace Officer	2,500	1.00	2.00	25,000	87,734	117,060	6,000	20	342	3,500
Pest Management	342	1.00	12.00						79	958
Railroad Museum	4,100	1.00	2.50							4,200
Resources	11,370	1.00	3.00	25,000	114,277	192,777	28,310	197	1,134	4,000
State Architect	210	1.00	1.00	26,650	24,000	44,650	27	12	128	200
State Archives	3,585	9.00	22.00		776,918	1,493,897				3,956
State Lands	40		4.00	2,000	120,000					220
State Library		56.50	207.00	1,179,347	7,064,900	13,780,151	625,613	40,222	1,092	130,349
Water Resources	2,300	1.00	2.50	46,700			882	5	20	1,606

State special libraries

STATE22

Collections, FY 1989-90

Table S

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Audio	Films	Video
Air Resources	283	4,188	5,073	130,352	375	3		1
CalTrans Research	350	27,000	35,000	3,000	150	5		90
Criminalistics	162	1,500		10	60	1		71
Education	351	7,841			181			35
Legislative Budget	354	3,834	675	120	208	4		2
Mines & Geology		20,000	10,000		18			
Motor Vehicles					15			
Parks Interpretive	200	4,075	2,400	12	50	6		
Peace Officer	212	9,536	4,650	1,550	170	240	5	41
Pest Management	421	1,354	26,858	1,930	269			7
Railroad Museum	1,000	10,000	1,000,000	300	80	125	400	35
Resources	500	24,000	260,000		450			
State Architect	7	247	5,300	320	30			9
State Archives				5,545		750		200
State Lands	50	3,000	200	12,000	10			90
State Library	16,400	683,555	710,352	2,338,954	9,719	260,062	11	152
Water Resources	662	15,260	620		35			

County law libraries

COLAW1

FY 1989-90

County	Attorneys	Population	Staff FTE	Salaries	Materials	Operating expenditure	Volumes	Periodicals
Los Angeles	36,570	8,769,900	66.05	1,962,217	1,430,018	4,153,418	742,990	7,726
San Francisco	12,651	727,000	12.32	473,025	466,765	1,050,947	257,470	545
Orange	8,085	2,326,200	18.49	640,698	502,426	1,268,083	141,281	656
San Diego	7,893	2,509,900	29.76	884,134	436,815	1,538,138	219,570	912
Santa Clara	4,763	1,463,500	8.06	202,862	311,193	886,900	62,299	263
Sacramento	4,694	1,026,800	7.12	242,549	191,215	510,644	37,422	236
Alameda	4,478	1,265,900	18.58	495,290	397,795	1,007,936	161,589	573
Contra Costa	2,111	802,900	6.00	187,834	159,573	380,851	53,677	118
San Mateo	1,982	641,000	3.84	157,931	220,184	405,402	42,939	230
San Bernardino	1,291	1,423,800	8.82	256,520	244,303	564,228	73,213	430
Fresno	1,270	646,800	3.00	118,757	171,083	305,912	60,372	237
Ventura	1,259	668,600	6.40	156,180	218,841	404,043	54,148	322
Marin	1,258	237,000	2.38	43,072	88,612	157,557	25,778	48
Riverside	1,242	1,110,000	5.71	183,089	222,605	439,494	54,478	90
Santa Barbara	943	354,100	3.43	91,408	88,484	195,733	33,102	95
Sonoma	854	385,400	2.00	81,037	116,211	228,232	25,252	137
San Joaquin	669	470,900	1.27	34,864	90,086	131,032	24,744	33
Monterey	665	360,200	1.62	22,007	101,478	131,746	35,750	50
Kern	655	549,100	3.10	120,016	113,162	247,946	81,633	90
Santa Cruz	514	235,300	1.43	49,852	57,148	123,873	26,600	26
San Luis Obispo	384	221,700	1.57	31,207	80,729	120,538	24,401	64
Stanislaus	377	369,000	1.00	33,341	86,786	138,230	19,491	33
Solano	316	339,800	1.50	45,502	59,457	131,020	25,430	83
Placer	300	168,000	.60	8,427	25,155	43,969	5,412	3
Yolo	276	139,200	.50	11,681	46,443	60,798	12,510	9
Tulare	262	308,400	1.62	34,559	85,314	132,923	16,380	42
Shasta	246	147,700	.50	14,467	43,501	60,753	13,375	
Butte	246	182,100	.79	20,996	42,918	65,747	17,178	26
Napa	208	110,700			58,315	60,946	14,700	11
Humboldt	196	120,300	.25			55,920		19

County law libraries

COLAW2

FY 1989-90

County	Attorneys	Population	Staff FTE	Salaries	Materials	Operating expenditure	Volumes	Periodicals
El Dorado	179	132,800	1.12	17,798	37,630	57,810	10,175	3
Nevada	137	83,000	.12	3,600	24,344	27,944	5,050	
Mendocino	134	79,100	.12	1,244	27,669	28,913	8,099	
Merced	123	170,300	.22	15,058	51,153	67,594	16,778	28
Imperial	105	119,600						
Sutter	71	64,700	.05	600	10,100	10,700	2,495	
Yuba	69	58,900	.31	1,800	18,377	20,177		
Kings	66	101,700	.50	6,000	39,500	45,500	12,500	10
Tuolumne	55	49,050	.07-.09		18,548	18,548	18,873	
Lake	54	54,200			23,800	23,800		8
Madera	52	89,100	.55	7,122	29,740	37,247	6,373	19
Siskiyou	38	45,100			29,093	29,093	14,633	
Tehama	33	49,000	.41	7,132	19,452	26,684		
Amador	33	31,300	.12	1,375	19,452	11,820	2,200	
Mono	31	10,350				7,922		
Calaveras	27	34,400	.05-.09	750	11,374	12,326	6,900	4
San Benito	26	36,850	.12	2,400	23,075	24,475	14,835	
Lassen	23	27,500	.05		13,306	13,306		
Inyo	23	18,450	.10	1,040	6,458	7,548	2,600	1
Del Norte	20	22,250	.26		18,823	18,929	7,809	7
Glenn	19	24,450	.12	1,738	9,540	11,303	4,541	1
Mariposa	18	15,600	.01	180	4,488	4,668	2,742	
Colusa	17	16,150			25,700	25,700		
Plumas	16	20,600	.54	7,986	23,975	32,561	6,050	4
Trinity	11	14,250			15,684	15,684		
Modoc	5	9,675	.02		11,737	11,737	2,558	4
Alpine	4	1,220	.03		6,168	6,168		
Sierra	2	3,620	.07-.13			4,000		

Library Index

ABC-Clio see ABC-CLIO, INC. Inge Boehm Library, Santa Barbara.
Addison-Wesley see ADDISON-WESLEY PUBLISHING CO. Library, Menlo Park.
Advanced Micro Devices see ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES, INC. Technical Information & Documentation Center, Sunnyvale.
Aerojet Ordnance see AEROJET ORDNANCE CO. Technical Library, Tustin.
AiResearch see ALLIED-SIGNAL AEROSPACE CO. AiResearch Los Angeles Div. Technical Library, Torrance.
Air Resources Sacramento see CALIFORNIA AIR RESOURCES BOARD. Library, Sacramento.
A.K. Smiley Public Library (4), Redlands.
Alameda County Free Library (1), Fremont.
Alameda County Law Library, Oakland.
Alameda Free Library (3), Alameda.
Alhambra Public Library (4), Alhambra.
Allan Hancock Coll. see ALLAN HANCOCK COLLEGE. Learning Resources Center, Santa Maria.
Allergan Pharm. see ALLERGAN PHARMACEUTICALS. Corporate Information Center, Irvine.
Alpine County Law Library, Markleeville.
Alpine County Library (7), Markleeville.
Altadena Library District (5), Altadena.
ALZA see ALZA, Inc. Research Library, Palo Alto.
Amador County Law Library, Jackson.
Amador County Library (6), Jackson.
Ambassador Coll. see AMBASSADOR COLLEGE. Library, Pasadena.
American Film see AMERICAN FILM INSTITUTE. Louis B. Mayer Library, Los Angeles.
American Microsystems see AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS, INC. Santa Clara Information Center, Santa Clara.
American River Coll. see AMERICAN RIVER COLLEGE. Library, Sacramento.
Anaheim Public Library (1), Anaheim.
Animal Protection see ANIMAL PROTECTION INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Library, Sacramento.
Antelope Valley Coll. see ANTELOPE VALLEY COLLEGE. Roy A. Knapp Library, Lancaster.
Apple Computer see APPLE COMPUTER, INC. Library and Information Services, Cupertino.
Aquatic Research see AQUATIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Aquatic Sciences and Technology Archive, Hayward.
Arcadia Public Library (5), Arcadia.
ARGOSystems see ARGOSYSTEMS INC. Library, Sunnyvale.
ASIA see CLASS. Asian Shared Information and Access (ASIA), Alhambra.
Asian Art SF see ASIAN ART MUSEUM OF SAN FRANCISCO. Library, San Francisco
Assembly Research see CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE, ASSEMBLY. Office of Research Library, Sacramento.
Atascadero Hosp. I see ATASCADERO STATE HOSPITAL. Patients Library, Atascadero.
Atascadero Hosp. M see ATASCADERO STATE HOSPITAL. Professional Library, Atascadero.
Athenaeum La Jolla see LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF LA JOLLA. Athenaeum Music & Arts Library, La Jolla.
Atlantic Richfield see ATLANTIC RICHFIELD CO. Information Research Center, Los Angeles.

Auburn-Placer County Library (2), Auburn.
Azusa City Library (5), Azusa.
Azusa Pacific Univ. see AZUSA PACIFIC UNIVERSITY.
    Marshburn Memorial Library, Azusa.

Bakersfield Coll. see BAKERSFIELD COLLEGE. Grace Van Dyke Bird Library,
    Bakersfield.
BALIS see BAY AREA LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SYSTEM, Hayward.
Banning Unified School District Library District (6), Banning.
Barstow Coll. see BARSTOW COLLEGE. Library, Barstow.
BART see BAY AREA RAPID TRANSIT DISTRICT. Corporate Library, Oakland.
Baxter Hyland see BAXTER HEALTHCARE CORP. Baxter Hyland Div.
    Research Library, Duarte.
Beaumont District Library (7), Beaumont.
Bechtel see BECHTEL POWER CORP. Central Library, San Francisco.
Beckman see BECKMAN INSTRUMENTS, INC. Research Library, Fullerton.
Beckman Spinco see BECKMAN INSTRUMENTS, INC. Spinco Division.
    Technical Library, Palo Alto.
Behavioral Sciences see CENTER FOR ADVANCED STUDY IN THE BEHAVIORAL
    SCIENCES, Stanford.
Bell Northern Research see BELL NORTHERN RESEARCH, INC. Information
    Resource Center, Mountain View.
Benicia Public Library (6), Benicia.
Berkeley Public Library (2), Berkeley.
Bethany Bible see BETHANY BIBLE COLLEGE. Library, Scotts Valley.
Beverly Hosp. Montebello see BEVERLY HOSPITAL. Breitman Memorial Library,
    Montebello.
Beverly Hills Public Library (5), Beverly Hills.
BHP-Utah see BHP-UTAH MINERALS INTERNATIONAL. Library, San Francisco.
Biola Univ. see BIOLA UNIVERSITY. Rose Memorial Library, La Mirada.
Black Gold Cooperative Library System, Ventura.
Blanchard Community Library (Santa Paula Union High School Public Library
    District) (6), Santa Paula.
Braille Institute see BRAILLE INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, INC. Library,
    Los Angeles.
Brandeis Bardin see BRANDEIS BARDIN INSTITUTE. House of the Book Library,
    Brandeis.
Brawley Public Library (6), Brawley.
Brown & Caldwell see BROWN AND CALDWELL. Library, Pleasant Hill.
Bruggemeyer Memorial Library (4), Monterey Park.
Brundage Art see ASIAN ART MUSEUM OF SAN FRANCISCO. The Avery Brundage
    Collection. Library, San Francisco.
Buena Park Library District (4), Buena Park.
Burbank Hosp. see BURBANK COMMUNITY HOSPITAL. Medical Library, Burbank.
Burbank Public Library (3), Burbank.
Burlingame Public Library (5), Burlingame.
Butte Coll. see BUTTE COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Library, Oroville.
Butte County Law Library, Oroville.
Butte County Library (2), Oroville.

Cabrillo Coll. see CABRILLO COLLEGE. Library, Aptos.
CA Court Appeal 1st see CALIFORNIA STATE COURT OF APPEAL. First Appellate
    District. Law Library, San Francisco.
CA Court Appeal 3rd see CALIFORNIA STATE COURT OF APPEAL. Third Appellate
    District. Law Library, Sacramento.

CA Court Appeal 4th see CALIFORNIA STATE COURT OF APPEAL. Fourth District, Division One. Law Library, San Diego.
Calaveras County Law Library, San Andreas.
Calaveras County Library (5), San Andreas.
(Calexico) Camarena Memorial Public Library (6), Calexico.
Calgene see CALGENE, INC. Library, Davis.
Calif. Academy Sciences see CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. J.W. Mailliard Library, San Francisco.
Calif. Grad. Psychol. see CALIFORNIA GRADUATE INSTITUTE. Graduate Studies in Psychology. Library, Los Angeles.
Calif. Institute Arts see CALIFORNIA INSTITUTES OF THE ARTS. Library, Valencia.
Calif. Integral Studies see CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF INTEGRAL STUDIES. Library, San Francisco.
Calif. Lutheran Univ. see CALIFORNIA LUTHERAN UNIVERSITY. Library, Thousand Oaks.
Calif. Medical Assn. see CALIFORNIA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. Socioeconomic Library, San Francisco.
California Library Association, Sacramento.
Calif. Podiatric see CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF PODIATRIC MEDICINE. Schmidt Medical Library, San Francisco.
Calif. Public Affairs see CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS. Library, Claremont.
Calif. Railway Museum see CALIFORNIA RAILWAY MUSEUM. Library, Rio Vista Junction.
Calif. Western Law see CALIFORNIA WESTERN SCHOOL OF LAW. Library, San Diego.
Cal. Poly. Pomona see CALIFORNIA STATE POLYTECHNIC UNIVERSITY, POMONA UNIVERSITY. Library, Pomona.
Cal. Poly. San Luis Obispo see CALIFORNIA POLYTECHNIC STATE UNIVERSITY. University Library, San Luis Obispo.
Cal. Tech. see CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. Millikan Memorial Library, Pasadena.
Caltrans Dist. 4 see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION. District 4. Library, San Francisco.
Caltrans Research see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION. Materials and Research Library, Sacramento.
Caltrans Transport. see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION. Transportation Library, Sacramento.
Camarena Memorial Public Library (6), Calexico.
Camarillo Hosp. I see CAMARILLO STATE HOSPITAL. Clients Library, Camarillo.
Camarillo Hosp. M see CAMARILLO STATE HOSPITAL. Professional Library, Camarillo.
CA Marine Tech. see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME. Marine Technical Information Center, Long Beach.
Canada Coll. see CANADA COLLEGE. Library, Redwood City.
CA Psychol Fresno see CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF PROFESSIONAL PSYCHOLOGY - FRESNO, Ingeborg S. Kauffman Library, Fresno.
Carlsbad City Library (3), Carlsbad.
Carmel see HARRISON MEMORIAL LIBRARY (7), Carmel.
CCC Susanville see CALIFORNIA CORRECTIONAL CENTER. Inmate Library, Susanville.
CCI Tehachapi see CALIFORNIA CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION-TEHACHAPI. Library, Tehachapi.

Cedars-Sinai Med. see CEDARS-SINAI MEDICAL CENTER. Health Sciences Information Center, Los Angeles.
Centinela Hosp. see CENTINELA HOSPITAL MEDICAL CENTER. Edwin W. Dean Sr. Memorial Library, Inglewood.
Cerritos Coll. see CERRITOS COLLEGE. Learning Resources Center, Norwalk.
Cerritos Public Library (4), Cerritos.
Cerro Coso Coll. see CERRO COSO COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Learning Resource Center, Ridgecrest.
Chabot Hayward see CHABOT COLLEGE. Hayward Campus. Learning Resource Center, Hayward.
Chaffey Coll. see CHAFFEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Library, Rancho Cucamonga.
Chapman Coll. see CHAPMAN COLLEGE. Thurmond Clarke Memorial Library, Orange.
Chevron Corp. see CHEVRON CORP. Library, San Francisco.
Chevron Ortho see CHEVRON CHEMICAL CO. Ortho R & D Library, Richmond.
Chevron Overseas see CHEVRON OVERSEAS PETROLEUM, INC. Exploration & Production Library, San Ramon.
Children's Hosp. Oakland see CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL CENTER OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA. Medical Library, Oakland.
Christian Heritage Coll. see CHRISTIAN HERITAGE COLLEGE. Library, El Cajon
CH2M Hill see CH2M HILL, INC. Information Center, Redding.
Chula Vista Public Library (2), Chula Vista.
CIM Chino see CALIFORNIA INSTITUTION FOR MEN. Library, Chino.
Citrus Coll. see CITRUS COLLEGE. Hayden Memorial Library, Azusa.
City Coll. San Francisco see CITY COLLEGE OF SAN FRANCISCO. Library, San Francisco.
CLA see CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCITION, Sacramento.
Claremont Children's Books see CLAREMONT GRADUATE SCHOOL. George G. Stone Center for Children's Books, Claremont.
Claremont Coll. see CLAREMONT COLLEGES. Libraries, Claremont.
Claremont Theology see SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY AT CLAREMONT. Library, Claremont.
CLASS see Cooperative Library Agency for Systems and Services, San Jose.
Clorox see CLOROX TECHNICAL CENTER. Library, Pleasanton.
CMC San Luis Obispo see CALIFORNIA MEN'S COLONY. East Facility. Inmate Library, San Luis Obispo.
CMF Vacaville see CALIFORNIA MEDICAL FACILITY. Inmate Library, Vacaville.
CMLEA see California Media & Library Educators Association, Burlingame.
Coalinga-Huron Public Library District (7), Coalinga.
Coleman Coll. see COLEMAN COLLEGE. Library, La Mesa.
Coll Alameda see COLLEGE OF ALAMEDA. Library/Learning Resources Center, Alameda.
Coll Canyons see COLLEGE OF THE CANYONS. Instructional Resources Center, Valencia.
Coll Desert see COLLEGE OF THE DESERT. Library, Palm Desert.
Coll Marin see COLLEGE OF MARIN. Library, Kentfield.
Coll Redwoods see COLLEGE OF THE REDWOODS. Library, Eureka.
Coll San Mateo see COLLEGE OF SAN MATEO. Library, San Mateo.
Coll Sequoias see COLLEGE OF THE SEQUOIAS. Library, Visalia.
Coll Siskiyous see COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS. Library, Weed.
Colton Public Library (5), Colton.
Columbia Coll. see COLUMBIA COLLEGE. Library, Columbia.
Colusa County Free Library (7), Colusa.
Colusa County Law Library, Colusa.
Commerce see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE. Library, Sacramento.
Commerce Public Library (7), Commerce.

Community Hosp Fresno see COMMUNITY HOSPITALS OF CENTRAL CALIFORNIA. Medical Library, Fresno.
Compton Coll. see COMPTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Library, Compton.
Computer Sciences see COMPUTER SCIENCES CORP. Technical Library, El Segundo.
Consumer Services see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AFFAIRS. Division of Consumer Services. Legal Services Unit Library, Sacramento
Continuing Ed. Bar see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA EXTENSION. Continuing Education of the Bar. Law Library, Berkeley.
Contra Costa Coll. see CONTRA COSTA COLLEGE. Library, San Pablo.
Contra Costa County Law Library, Martinez.
Contra Costa County Library (1), Pleasant Hill.
Convair see CONVAIR DIVISION, GENERAL DYNAMICS. Research Library, San Diego.
Cooper see COOPER & CO. Corporate Information Center, Palo Alto.
Coopers & Lybrand Accounting see COOPERS & LYBRAND. Library, Los Angeles.
Copley Press see COPLEY PRESS, INC. James S. Copley Library, La Jolla.
Corona Public Library (4), Corona.
Coronado Public Library (6), Coronado.
Corporations Los Angeles see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF CORPORATIONS. Library, Los Angeles.
Cosumnes Coll. see COSUMNES RIVER COLLEGE. Library, Sacramento.
Cottage Hosp. Santa Barbara see COTTAGE HOSPITAL. David L. Reeves Medical Library, Santa Barbara.
Covina Public Library (5), Covina.
Crafton Hills Coll. see CRAFTON HILLS COLLEGE. Library, Yucaipa.
CRC Norco see CALIFORNIA REHABILITATION CENTER. Inmate Library, Norco.
Creation Research see INSTITUTE FOR CREATION RESEARCH. Library, Santee.
Criminalistics see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE. Bureau of Forensic Services. California Criminalistics Institute Library, Sacramento.
CSC Bakersfield see CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE, BAKERSFIELD. Library, Bakersfield.
CSU Chico see CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, CHICO. Meriam Library, Chico.
CSU Dominguez Hills see CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, DOMINGUEZ HILLS. Educational Resources Center, Carson.
CSU Fresno see CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, FRESNO. Library, Fresno.
CSU Fullerton see CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, FULLERTON. Library. Fullerton.
CSU Hayward see CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, HAYWARD. Library, Hayward.
CSU Long Beach see CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, LONG BEACH. University Library, Long Beach.
CSU Los Angeles see CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, LOS ANGELES. John F. Kennedy Memorial Library, Los Angeles.
CSU Northridge see CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, NORTHRIDGE. Libraries, Northridge.
CSU Sacramento see CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, SACRAMENTO. University Library, Sacramento.
CSU San Bernardino see CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, SAN BERNARDINO. Library, San Bernardino.
CSU Stanislaus see CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, STANISLAUS. Library, Turlock
CTB/McGraw-Hill see CTB/McGRAW-HILL. Library, Monterey.
CTF Soledad see CORRECTIONAL TRAINING FACILITY. Library, Soledad.
Cuesta Coll. see CUESTA COLLEGE. Library Learning Center, San Luis Obispo.

Cuyamaca Coll see GROSSMONT-CUYAMACA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT. Learning Resources Center, El Cajon.
CYA Ben Lomond see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. Ben Lomond Youth Conservation Camp, Santa Cruz.
CYA Chino see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. Youth Training School. Library, Chino.
CYA DeWitt Nelson see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. DeWitt Nelson Training Center, Stockton.
CYA Fenner Canyon see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. Fenner Canyon Camp, Valyermo.
CYA Fred C. Nelles see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. Fred C. Nelles School. Manuel Gallegos Library, Whittier.
CYA Karl Holton see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. Karl Holton School. Library, Stockton.
CYA No. Reception see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. Northern Reception Center/Clinic. Library, Sacramento.
CYA Oak Glen see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. Oak Glen Conservation Camp. Library, Yucaipa.
CYA O. H. Close see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. O. H. Close School. Library, Stockton.
CYA Mt. Bullion see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. Mt. Bullion Youth Conservation Camp. Library, Mariposa.
CYA Paso Robles see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. El Paso de Robles School. Library, Paso Robles.
CYA Pine Grove see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. Pine Grove Youth Conservation Camp. Library, Pine Grove.
CYA Preston see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. Preston School of Industry. Library, Ione.
CYA So. Reception see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. Southern Reception Center/Clinic. Library, Norwalk.
CYA Ventura see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. Ventura School. Library, Camarillo.
CYA Washington Ridge see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. Washington Ridge Youth Conservation Camp, Nevada City.
Cypress Coll. see CYPRESS COLLEGE. Library, Cypress.

Daly City Public Library (3), Daly City.
Dames & Moore see DAMES & MOORE. Library, Los Angeles.
DataCenter see THE DATACENTER, Oakland.
Davies Med. see RALPH K. DAVIES MEDICAL CENTER. Medical Library, San Francisco.
Deaf School Fremont see CALIFORNIA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF. Library, Fremont.
Deaf School Riverside see CALIFORNIA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF. Library, Riverside.
De Anza Coll. see DE ANZA COLLEGE. Learning Center, Cupertino.
Decimus see DECIMUS CORP. Library, Walnut Creek.
Del Monte see DEL MONTE CORP. Technical Library, Walnut Creek.
Del Norte County Library District (6), Crescent City.
Deuel Law see DEUEL VOCATIONAL INSTITUTION. Law Library, Tracy.
Diablo Valley Coll. see DIABLO VALLEY COLLEGE. Library, Pleasant Hill.
Disney Archives see WALT DISNEY CO. Walt Disney Archives, Burbank.
Disney Research see WALT DISNEY IMAGINEERING. Research Center, Burbank.
Dixon Unified School District Library District (7), Dixon.
DNAX see DNAX RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Library, Palo Alto.
Doctors Med. Modesto see DOCTORS MEDICAL CENTER. Professional Library, Modesto.

Doheny Eye see ESTELLE DOHENY EYE FOUNDATION.
    Kenneth T. Norris, Jr. Visual Science Library, Los Angeles.
Dominican Coll. see DOMINICAN COLLEGE OF SAN RAFAEL.
    Archbishop Alemany Library, San Rafael.
Douglas Aircraft see DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CO. Technical Library, Long Beach.
Dow Chemical Walnut Creek see DOW CHEMICAL U.S.A. Western Applied
    Science & Technology Library, Walnut Creek.
Downey City Library (3), Downey.

East Los Angeles Coll. see EAST LOS ANGELES COLLEGE. Library,
    Monterey Park.
Eaton see EATON CORP. Information Management Systems Division.
    Library, Westlake Village.
Ecology Center see ECOLOGY CENTER. Library, Berkeley.
Education see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.
    Reference Center, Sacramento.
Eisenhower Med. see EISENHOWER MEDICAL CENTER. Del E. Webb Memorial
    Medical Information Center, Rancho Mirage.
El Camino Coll. see EL CAMINO COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Library, Torrance.
El Centro Public Library (6), El Centro.
El Dorado County Law Library, Placerville.
El Dorado County Library (3), Placerville.
El Segundo Public Library (6), El Segundo.
Emanuel Med. Turlock see EMANUEL MEDICAL CENTER. Medical Library,
    Turlock.
Employment Research see CALIFORNIA STATE EMPLOYMENT DEVELOPMENT
    DEPARTMENT. Employment Data & Research Division. Library, Sacramento.
Energy Commission see CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION. Library, Sacramento.
Environ. Research see ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGY, INC.
    Library, Newbury Park.
Equalization see CALIFORNIA STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION. Law Library,
    Sacramento.
ERT see ERT, INC. Library, Newbury Park.
Escondido Public Library (3), Escondido.
ESL see ESL, INC. Research Library, Sunnyvale.
Evergreen Valley Coll. see EVERGREEN VALLEY COLLEGE. Learning Resource
    Center, San Jose.

Fairview Hosp. see FAIRVIEW STATE HOSPITAL. Clients Library.
    Staff Library, Costa Mesa.
Family Study Center see CALIFORNIA FAMILY STUDY CENTER. Learning Resource
    Center, Burbank.
Fashion Institute see FASHION INSTITUTE OF DESIGN AND MERCHANDISING.
    Cyril Magnin Design and Resource Center, San Francisco.
Feather River Coll. see FEATHER RIVER COLLEGE. Library, Quincy.
Federal Home Loan Bank see FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK OF SAN FRANCISCO.
    Library, San Francisco.
Federal Reserve Bank see FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF SAN FRANCISCO.
    Research Library, San Francisco.
Fine Arts San Francisco see FINE ARTS MUSEUMS OF SAN FRANCISCO.
    Research Library, San Francisco.
FMC Engineering see FMC CORP. Central Engineering Laboratories.
    Library, Santa Clara.
FMC Ground Systems see FMC CORP. Ground Systems Division.
    Technical Library, Santa Clara.
Folsom Prison see FOLSOM STATE PRISON. Library, Represa.

Foothill Coll. see FOOTHILL COLLEGE. Hubert H. Semans Library, Los Altos Hills.
Forest History see FOREST HISTORY SOCIETY. Library, Santa Cruz.
49-99 Cooperative Library System, Stockton.
Francis Bacon see FRANCIS BACON FOUNDATION, INC. Francis Bacon Library, Claremont.
Freitas Portuguese see PORTUGUESE UNION OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA. J.A. Freitas Library, San Leandro.
Fresno Coll. see FRESNO CITY COLLEGE. Learning Resources Center, Fresno.
Fresno County Free Library (1), Fresno.
Fresno County Law Library, Fresno.
Fresno Pacific Coll. see FRESNO PACIFIC COLLEGE. Hiebert Library, Fresno.
Fullerton Coll. see FULLERTON COLLEGE. William T. Boyce Library, Fullerton
Fullerton Public Library (2), Fullerton.

Gallo Winery see E. & J. GALLO WINERY. Library, Modesto.
Gavilan Coll. see GAVILAN COLLEGE. Library, Gilroy.
General Dynamics Pomona see GENERAL DYMANICS, Pomona Division. Library, Pomona.
General Electric San Jose see GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. Library, San Jose.
General Electric Sunnyvale see GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. Advanced Reactor Systems Dept. Library, Sunnyvale.
Getty Art see GETTY CENTER FOR THE HISTORY OF ART AND THE HUMANITIES. Library, Santa Monica.
Gibson, Dunn Law see GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER. Law Library, Los Angeles.
Glendale Coll. see GLENDALE COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Library, Glendale.
Glendale Public Library (2), Glendale.
Glendora Library and Cultural Center (5), Glendora.
Glenn County Law Library, Willows.
GM Hughes Newport Beach see GM HUGHES ELECTRONICS. Microelectronic Operations. Engineering Library, Newport Beach.
Goethe Los Angeles see GOETHE INSTITUTE LOS ANGELES. Library, Los Angeles.
Goethe San Francisco see GOETHE INSTITUTE. Library, San Francisco.
Golden Gate Baptist see GOLDEN GATE BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY. Library, Mill Valley.
Golden Gate Univ. see GOLDEN GATE UNIVERSITY. General Library, San Francisco.
Golden Gate Univ. Law see GOLDEN GATE UNIVERSITY. School of Law. Library, San Francisco.
Golden West Coll. see GOLDEN WEST COLLEGE. R. Dudley Boyce Library and Learning Center, Huntington Beach.
Grossmont Coll. see GROSSMONT COLLEGE. Lewis F. Smith Learning Resource Center, El Cajon.
GTU Berkeley see GRADUATE THEOLOGICAL UNION. Flora Lamson Hewlett Library, Berkeley.

Harrison Memorial Library (7), Carmel.
Hartnell Coll. see HARTNELL COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Library, Salinas.
Hastings Law see HASTINGS COLLEGE OF THE LAW. Library, San Francisco.
Hayward Public Library (2), Hayward.
Hearst San Simeon see HEARST SAN SIMEON STATE HISTORICAL MONUMENT. Hearst Castle Staff Library, San Simeon.
Heller, Ehrman Law see HELLER, EHRMAN, WHITE & McAULIFFE. Library, San Francisco.
Hemet Public Library (5), Hemet.
Hemet Valley Hosp. see HEMET VALLEY HOSPITAL. Medical Library, Hemet.

Herrick Hosp. see HERRICK HOSPITAL & HEALTH CENTER. Health Sciences Library, Berkeley.
Hewlett-Packard see HEWLETT-PACKARD CO. Corporate Library, Palo Alto.
High Desert Hosp. see LOS ANGELES COUNTY HIGH DESERT HOSPITAL. Richard E. Osgood Medical Library, Lancaster.
Highland Hosp. see HIGHLAND HOSPITAL. Alameda Contra Costa Medical Association. Library, Oakland.
Highway Patrol see CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL. Headquarters Library, Sacramento.
Holocaust Research see HOLOCAUST CENTER OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA. Research Library, San Francisco.
Holy Names Coll. see HOLY NAMES COLLEGE. Paul J. Cushing Library, Oakland
Housing see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT. Library, Sacramento.
Hughes Canoga Park see HUGHES AIRCRAFT CO. Canoga Park Library, Canoga Park.
Hughes Data Group see HUGHES AIRCRAFT CO. Electric-Optical and Data Systems Group Libraries, El Segundo.
Hughes Fullerton see HUGHES AIRCRAFT CO., Ground Systems Group. Technical Library, Fullerton.
Humboldt County Law Library, Eureka.
Humboldt County Library (2), Eureka.
Humboldt State Univ. see HUMBOLDT STATE UNIVERSITY. Library, Arcata.
Huntington see HUNTINGTON LIBRARY, San Marino.
Huntington Beach Library (2), Huntington Beach.
Hunt-Wesson see BEATRICE/HUNT-WESSON, INC. Technical Library, Fullerton.

IBM Products see INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP. General Products Division. Library, San Jose.
IBM Research see INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP. Research Library, San Jose.
ILWU see INTERNATIONAL LONGSHOREMEN'S AND WAREHOUSEMEN'S UNION. Anne Rand Research Library, San Francisco.
Imperial Coll. see IMPERIAL VALLEY COLLEGE. Spencer Library/Media Center, Imperial.
Imperial County Free Library (5), El Centro.
Imperial County Law Library, El Centro.
Imperial Public Library (7), Imperial.
Inglewood Public Library (2), Inglewood.
Inland Library System, San Bernardino.
International Univ. see U.S. INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY. Walter Library, San Diego.
Interstate Electronics see INTERSTATE ELECTRONICS CORP. Library, Anaheim.
Inyo County Free Library (6), Independence.
Inyo County Law Library, Independence.
Irwindale Public Library (7), Irwindale.

Jewish Council Los Angeles see JEWISH FEDERATION COUNCIL OF GREATER LOS ANGELES. Peter M. Kahn Jewish Community Library, Los Angeles.
Jewish Inst. Religion see HEBREW UNION COLLEGE. Jewish Institute of Religion. Frances-Henry Library, Los Angeles.
J.F.K. Univ. Law see J. F. K. UNIVERSITY. Law Library, Walnut Creek.
J.F. Kennedy Univ., see JOHN F. KENNEDY UNIVERSITY. Library, Orinda
Jones & Stokes see JONES & STOKES ASSOCIATES, INC. Library, Sacramento.
JPL Pasadena see CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. Jet Propulsion Laboratory Library, Pasadena.

Kadison, Pfaelzer Law see KADISON, PFAELZER, WOODARD, QUINN & ROSSI. Library, Los Angeles.
Kaiser Engineers see KAISER ENGINEERS, INC. Engineering Library, Oakland.
Kaiser Hosp. Harbor see KAISER FOUNDATION HOSPITAL. Medical Library, Harbor City.
Kaiser Management see KAISER FOUNDATION HOSPITALS. Management Effectiveness Library, Pasadena.
Kaiser Oakland see KAISER PERMANENTE MEDICAL CENTER. Health Library Oakland.
Kaiser Med Oakland see KAISER PERMANENTE MEDICAL CENTER. Medical Library, Oakland.
Kaiser Panorama see KAISER PERMANENTE MEDICAL CENTER. Medical Library, Panorama City.
Kaiser Sacramento see KAISER PERMANENTE MEDICAL CENTER. Health Sciences Library, Sacramento.
Kaiser San Diego see KAISER PERMANENTE MEDICAL CENTER. Health Sciences Library, San Diego.
Kaiser San Francisco see KAISER PERMANENTE MEDICAL CENTER. Health Sciences Library, San Francisco.
Kaiser So San Francisco see KAISER PERMANENTE MEDICAL CENTER. Health Sciences Library, South San Francisco.
Kaweah Hosp Visalia see KAWEAH DELTA DISTRICT HOSPITAL. Library, Visalia.
Kendall McGaw see KENDALL McGAW LABORATORIES, INC. Library, Santa Ana.
Kennedy/Jenks see KENNEDY/JENKS/CHILTON. Library, San Francisco.
Kern Co. Historical see KERN COUNTY MUSEUM. Historical Reference Library, Bakersfield.
Kern County Law Library, Bakersfield.
Kern County Library (1), Bakersfield.
King City Public Library (7), King City.
Kings County Law Library, Hanford.
Kings County Library (3), Hanford.
Kings River Coll. see KINGS RIVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Library, Reedley.
Krotona Theosophy see KROTONA INSTITUTE OF THEOSOPHY. Betty Warrington Memorial Library, Ojai.

LA City Coll. see LOS ANGELES CITY COLLEGE. Library, Los Angeles
LA Harbor Coll. see LOS ANGELES HARBOR COLLEGE. Library, Wilmington.
Lake County Law Library, Lakeport.
Lake County Library (4), Lakeport.
Lake Tahoe Coll. see LAKE TAHOE COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Learning Resources Center, South Lake Tahoe.
LA Mission Coll. see LOS ANGELES MISSION COLLEGE. Learning Resources Center, San Fernando.
Landels, Ripley Law see LANDELS, RIPLEY & DIAMOND. Library, San Francisco
Laney Coll. see LANEY COLLEGE. Learning Resource Center, Oakland.
Lanterman I see FRANK D. LANTERMAN DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER. Residents Library and Listening Center, Pomona.
Lanterman M see FRANK D. LANTERMAN DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER. Staff Library, Pomona.
LA Pierce Coll. see LOS ANGELES PIERCE COLLEGE. Library, Woodland Hills.
LAPL Municipal see LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. James Alan Doherty Municipal Reference Library, Los Angeles.
Larkspur Public Library (7), Larkspur.

Las Positas Coll see LAS POSITAS COLLEGE. Learning Resource Center, Livermore.
Lassen Coll. see LASSEN COLLEGE. Library, Susanville.
Lassen County Free Library (6), Susanville.
Lassen County Law Library, Susanville.
Lawler, Felix Law see LAWLER, FELIX & HALL. Law Library, Los Angeles.
Lawrence Livermore see LAWRENCE LIVERMORE NATIONAL LABORATORY. Library, Livermore.
Lee Pharm. see LEE PHARMACEUTICALS. Library, South El Monte.
Legislative Budget see CALIFORNIA. LEGISLATURE. JOINT LEGISLATIVE BUDGET COMMITTEE. Library, Sacramento.
Lighthouse for Blind see SAN FRANCISCO LIGHTHOUSE FOR THE BLIND. Lighthouse Center Library, San Francisco.
Lincoln Public Library (7), Lincoln.
Litton Applied Technology see LITTON INDUSTRIES. Applied Technology Division. Library, San Jose.
Litton Electron see LITTON INDUSTRIES. Electron Devices Division. Technical Library, San Carlos.
Livermore Public Library (4), Livermore.
LLU Loma Linda see LOMA LINDA UNIVERSITY. Del E. Webb Memorial Library, Loma Linda.
LLU Med. see LOMA LINDA UNIVERSITY. Medical Center. Medical Library, Loma Linda.
LLU Riverside see LOMA LINDA UNIVERSITY. University Library, Riverside.
Lockheed--Calif. see LOCKHEED--CALIFORNIA CO. Technical Information Center, Burbank.
Lockheed Palo Alto see LOCKHEED MISSILES AND SPACE CO., INC. Technical Information Center, Palo Alto.
Lodi Public Library (5), Lodi.
Logicon see LOGICON, INC. Strategic & Information Systems Division. Information Center, San Pedro.
Lompoc Public Library (4), Lompoc.
Long Beach Coll. see LONG BEACH CITY COLLEGE. Library, Long Beach.
Long Beach Public Library (1), Long Beach.
Lorimar Telepictures see LORIMAR TELEPICTURES. Research Library, Culver City.
Los Angeles Arboretum see LOS ANGELES COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF ARBORETA AND BOTANIC GARDENS. Plant Science Library, Arcadia.
Los Angeles Co. Art see LOS ANGELES COUNTY MUSEUM OF ART. Research Library, Los Angeles.
Los Angeles Co. Public Health see LOS ANGELES COUNTY HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION. Health Administration/Management Library, Los Angeles.
Los Angeles County Law Library, Los Angeles.
(Los Angeles) County of Los Angeles Public Library (1), Downey.
Los Angeles Public Library (1), Los Angeles.
Los Angeles Trade-Tech. see LOS ANGELES TRADE-TECHNICAL COLLEGE. Library, Los Angeles.
Los Angeles Valley Coll. see LOS ANGELES VALLEY COLLEGE. Library, Van Nuys.
Los Gatos Memorial Library (6), Los Gatos.
Los Medanos Coll. see LOS MEDANOS COLLEGE. Learning Resource Center, Pittsburg.
Loyola Law see LOYOLA LAW SCHOOL. William M. Rains Library, Los Angeles.
Loyola Marymount Univ. see LOYOLA MARYMOUNT UNIVERSITY, Charles Von der Ahe Library, Los Angeles.

Madera County Law Library, Madera.
Madera County Library (3), Madera.
Manalytics see MANALYTICS, INC. Library, San Francisco.
Marin County Free Library (2), San Rafael.
Marin County Law Library, San Rafael.
Mariposa County Law Library, Mariposa.
Maritime Academy see CALIFORNIA MARITIME ACADEMY. Library, Vallejo.
Marymount PV Coll. see MARYMOUNT COLLEGE, PALOS VERDES. Library, Rancho Palos Verdes.
Masons see GRAND LODGE FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS OF CALIFORNIA. Masonic Grand Lodge Library, San Francisco.
The Master's Coll. see THE MASTER'S COLLEGE. Robert L. Powell Library, Santa Clarita.
MCLS see Metropolitan Cooperative Library System, Pasadena.
Mechanics Institute see MECHANICS INSTITUTE. Library, San Francisco.
Medical Center Torrance see LOS ANGELES COUNTY HARBOR-UCLA MEDICAL CENTER A.F. Parlow Library of Health Sciences, Torrance.
Meiklejohn Civil Liberties see MEIKLEJOHN CIVIL LIBERTIES INSTITUTE. Library, Berkeley.
Memorial Hosp Modesto see MEMORIAL HOSPITALS ASSOCIATION. Health Sciences Library, Modesto.
Mendocino Coll. see MENDOCINO-LAKE COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Library, Ukiah.
Mendocino County Law Library, Ukiah.
Mendocino County Library (3), Ukiah.
Menlo Coll. see MENLO SCHOOL AND COLLEGE. Library, Atherton.
Menlo Park Public Library (6), Menlo Park.
Merced Coll. see MERCED COLLEGE. Lesher Library, Merced.
Merced County Library (2), Merced.
Merced County Law Library, Merced.
Merced Med. see MERCED COMMUNITY MEDICAL CENTER. Medical Library, Merced.
Mercy Hosp. San Diego see MERCY HOSPITAL & MEDICAL CENTER. Jean Farb Memorial Medical Library, San Diego.
Merritt Coll. see MERRITT COLLEGE. Library, Oakland.
Metro. Hosp. I see METROPOLITAN STATE HOSPITAL. Patients Library, Norwalk.
Metro. Hosp. M see METROPOLITAN STATE HOSPITAL. Staff Library, Norwalk.
Miller Golf see INDUSTRY HILLS & SHERATON RESORT. Ralph W. Miller Golf Library, Industry.
Mills Coll. see MILLS COLLEGE. Library, Oakland.
Mill Valley Public Library (6), Mill Valley.
Mines & Geology see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION. Division of Mines and Geology. Library, Pleasant Hill.
MiraCosta Coll. see MIRACOSTA COLLEGE. Learning Resources Center, Oceanside.
Miramar Coll. see SAN DIEGO MIRAMAR COLLEGE. Learning Resource Center, San Diego.
Mission Coll. see MISSION COLLEGE. Learning Resource Services, Santa Clara
MOBAC see Monterey Bay Area Cooperative Library System, Monterey.
Modesto Coll. see MODESTO JUNIOR COLLEGE. Learning Resource Center, Modesto.
Modoc County Law Library, Alturas.
Modoc County Library (7), Alturas.
Mono County Free Library (7), Bridgeport.
Mono County Law Library, Bridgeport.
Monrovia Public Library (5), Monrovia.
Monterey Coll. see MONTEREY PENINSULA COLLEGE. Library, Monterey.
Monterey County Law Library, Salinas.

Monterey County Library (2), Salinas.
Monterey Maritime see MONTEREY HISTORY & ART ASSOCIATION. Allen Knight Maritime Museum. Library, Monterey.
Monterey Park see BRUGGEMEYER MEMORIAL LIBRARY (4), Monterey Park.
Monterey Public Library (5), Monterey.
Moorpark Coll. see MOORPARK COLLEGE. Library, Moorpark.
Moss Landing Marine see MOSS LANDING MARINE LABORATORIES. California State University. Library, Moss Landing.
Motion Picture Academy see ACADEMY OF MOTION PICTURE ARTS & SCIENCES. Margaret Herrick Library, Beverly Hills.
Motor Vehicles R & D see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES. Research and Development Library, Sacramento.
Mountain Valley Library System, Sacramento.
Mountain View Public Library (4), Mountain View.
Mount St. Mary's Coll. see MOUNT SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE. Charles Willard Coe Memorial Library, Los Angeles.
Mount Zion Hosp. see MOUNT ZION HOSPITAL & MEDICAL CENTER. Harris M. Fishbon Medical Library, San Francisco.
MTC-ABAG see METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION. MTC-ABAG Library, Oakland.
Mt. San Antonio Coll. see MT. SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE. Library, Walnut.
Mt. San Jacinto Coll. see MT. SAN JACINTO COLLEGE. Library, San Jacinto.
Mt. Wilson Observatories see CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON. Mount Wilson and Las Campanas Observatories Library, Pasadena.
Museum of Man see SAN DIEGO MUSEUM OF MAN. Scientific Library, San Diego.
Music & Arts San Francisco see MUSIC AND ARTS INSTITUTE OF SAN FRANCISCO. College Library, San Francisco.
MVLS see Mountain Valley Library System, Sacramento.

Napa City-County Library (2), Napa.
Napa Coll. see NAPA VALLEY COLLEGE. Library, Napa.
Napa County Law Library, Napa.
Napa Hosp. I see NAPA STATE HOSPITAL. John S. Ritchie Patients/Residents Library, Napa.
Napa Hosp. M see NAPA STATE HOSPITAL. Wrenshall A. Oliver Professional Library, Napa.
National City Public Library (4), National City.
National Food see NATIONAL FOOD LABORATORY, INC. Library, Dublin.
National Semiconductor see NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR CORP. Information Center, Santa Clara.
National Univ. Sacramento see NATIONAL UNIVERSITY. Library, Sacramento.
National Univ. San Diego see NATIONAL UNIVERSITY. Library, San Diego.
Neuropsychiatric Los Angeles see NEUROPSYCHIATRIC INSTITUTE. UCLA Medical Center. Mental Health Information Service, Los Angeles.
Nevada Co. Historical see NEVADA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Searls Historical Library, Nevada City.
Nevada County Law Library, Nevada City.
Nevada County Library (3), Nevada City.
Newport Beach Public Library (4), Newport Beach.
Nielsen Engineering see NIELSEN ENGINEERING AND RESEARCH, INC. Technical Library, Mountain View.
No. Calif. Health see NORTHERN CALIFORNIA HEALTH CENTER. Emge Medical Library, San Francisco.
North Bay Cooperative Library System, Santa Rosa.

Northrop Anaheim see NORTHOP CORP. Electro-Mechanical Division. Technical Information Center, Anaheim.
Northrop Hawthorne see NORTHROP CORP., AIRCRAFT DIVISION. Library Services Hawthorne.
Northrop Palos Verdes see NORTHROP CORP. Research and Technology Center Library, Palos Verdes Peninsula.
Northrop Univ. see NORTHROP UNIVERSITY. Alumni Library, Los Angeles.
North State Cooperative Library System, Willows.
Notre Dame see COLLEGE OF NOTRE DAME. Library, Belmont.

Oakland Public Library (1), Oakland.
Oakland Tribune see OAKLAND TRIBUNE, INC. Tribune Library, Oakland.
Occidental Coll. see OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE. Library, Los Angeles.
Occupational Health see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES. Occupational and Environmental Health Library, Berkeley.
Oceanside Public Library (2), Oceanside.
Ohlone Coll. see OHLONE COLLEGE. Blanchard Learning Resources Center, Fremont.
Olive View Med. see OLIVE VIEW MEDICAL CENTER. Health Sciences Library, Van Nuys.
O'Melveny & Myers Law see O'MELVENY & MYERS. Library, Los Angeles.
ONE Baker see ONE, Inc. Baker Memorial Library, Los Angeles.
Ontario City Library (2), Ontario.
Orange Coast Coll. see ORANGE COAST COLLEGE. Library, Costa Mesa.
Orange Co. Transit see ORANGE COUNTY TRANSIT DISTRICT. Resource Center, Garden Grove.
Orange County Law Library, Santa Ana.
Orange County Public Library (1), Orange.
Orange Public Library (2), Orange.
Orland Free Library (7), Orland.
Oroville Hosp. see OROVILLE HOSPITAL. Edward P. Goddard Memorial Library, Oroville.
Oxnard Coll. see OXNARD COLLEGE. Library and Learning Resources, Oxnard.
Oxnard Public Library (2), Oxnard.

Pacific Grove Public Library (6), Pacific Grove.
Pacific Oaks Coll. see PACIFIC OAKS COLLEGE AND CHILDREN'S SCHOOL. Andrew Norman Library, Pasadena.
Pacific Presbyterian Med. see PACIFIC PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CENTER. Health Sciences Library, San Francisco.
Pacific School Psychology see PACIFIC GRADUATE SCHOOL OF PSYCHOLOGY. Research Library, Palo Alto.
Pacific Studies see PACIFIC STUDIES CENTER. Mountain View.
Pacific Union Club see PACIFIC UNION CLUB. Library, San Francisco.
Pacific Union Coll. see PACIFIC UNION COLLEGE. Nelson Memorial Library, Angwin.
Palmdale City Library (5), Palmdale.
Palm Springs Public Library (5), Palm Springs.
Palo Alto City Library (4), Palo Alto.
Palo Alto Med. see PALO ALTO MEDICAL FOUNDATION. Barnett Hall Medical Library, Palo Alto.
Palomar Coll. see PALOMAR COLLEGE. Phil H. Putnam Memorial Library, San Marcos.
Palos Verdes Library District (4), Palos Verdes Peninsula.
Palo Verde Coll. see PALO VERDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Library, Blythe.
Palo Verde Valley District Library (6), Blythe.

Parks Interpretive see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF PARKS & RECREATION.
Office of Interpretive Services. Library, West Sacramento.
Parsons Engineering see RALPH M. PARSONS CO. Technical Library, Pasadena.
Pasadena Coll. see PASADENA CITY COLLEGE. Library, Pasadena.
Pasadena Public Library (2), Pasadena.
Paso Robles Public Library (6), Paso Robles.
Patton Hosp. M see PATTON STATE HOSPITAL. Staff Library, Patton.
Peace Officer see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE. Commission
on Peace Officer Standards & Training. POST Library, Sacramento.
Peat, Marwick LA see KMPG PEAT MARWICK.
Information Services, Los Angeles.
Peat, Marwick Transport. see PEAT, MARWICK, MAIN & CO.
Library, San Mateo.
Peninsula Foundation see PENINSULA CONSERVATION CENTER FOUNDATION.
Library, Palo Alto.
Peninsula Library System, San Mateo.
Pepperdine Univ. see PEPPERDINE UNIVERSITY. Library, Malibu.
Pest Management see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE.
Pest Management Division Library, Sacramento.
PG&E Law see PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC CO. Law Library, San Francisco.
PG&E Research see PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC CO. Research Library, San Ramon
PG&E Utility see PACIFIC GAS AND ELECRIC CO. James Hugh Wise Library,
San Francisco.
Physics International see PHYSICS INTERNATIONAL CO. Library, San Leandro.
Placentia Library Disrict (5), Placentia.
Placer County Law Library, Auburn.
Plumas County Law Library, Quincy.
Plumas County Library (6), Quincy.
Point Loma Coll. see POINT LOMA COLLEGE. Ryan Library, San Diego.
Pomona Public Library (2), Pomona.
Pomona Valley Hosp. see POMONA VALLEY COMMUNITY HOSPITAL. Medical
Library, Pomona.
Porterville Coll. see PORTERVILLE COLLEGE. Library/Media Center,
Porterville.
Porterville Staff see PORTERVILLE DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER.
Professional Library, Porterville.
Porterville Public Library (6), Porterville.
Postsecondary Ed. see CALIFORNIA POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION COMMISSION.
Library, Sacramento.
Pro Psychology LA see CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF PROFESSIONAL PSYCHOLOGY,
Los Angeles Campus. Library, Los Angeles.
Purex see PUREX INDUSTRIES INC. Technical Library, Carson.

Railroad Museum see CALIFORNIA STATE RAILROAD MUSEUM. Library,
Sacramento.
Rancho Santiago Coll. see RANCHO SANTIAGO COLLEGE.
Nealley Library, Santa Ana.
Rand see RAND CORP. Library, Santa Monica.
RCM see RCM CAPITAL MANAGEMENT. Research Library, San Francisco.
Redlands see A.K. SMILEY PUBLIC LIBRARY (4), Redlands.
Redondo Beach Public Library (4), Redondo Beach.
Redwood City Public Library (4), Redwood City.
Resources see CALIFORNIA STATE RESOURCES AGENCY. Library, Sacramento.
Richmond Public Library (3), Richmond.
Rifkind Art see ROBERT GORE RIFKIND FOUNDATION. Library, Beverly Hills.
Rio Hondo Coll. see RIO HONDO COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Library, Whittier.

Riverside City and County Public Library (1), Riverside.
Riverside Coll. see RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Martin Luther King Library, Riverside.
Riverside County Law Library, Riverside.
Rockwell Electronics see ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL. Autonetics Electronics Systems. Technical Information Center, Anaheim.
Rockwell Information see ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL. Newport Beach Information Center, Newport Beach.
Rockwell Rocketdyne see ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL CORP. Rocketdyne Divison. Technical Information Center, Canoga Park.
Rockwell Space see ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL CORP. Space Transportation Systems Division. Technical Information Center, Downey.
Rohr see ROHR INDUSTRIES, INC. Corporate Library, Chula Vista.
Roseville Hosp. see ROSEVILLE COMMUNITY HOSPITAL. Medical Library, Roseville.
Roseville Public Library (5), Roseville.
Rosicrucian see ROSICRUCIAN ORDER, AMORC. Rosicrucian Research Library, San Jose.

Sacramento Coll. see SACRAMENTO CITY COLLEGE. Learning Resources Library, Sacramento.
Sacramento County Law Library, Sacramento.
Sacramento-El Dorado Med see SACRAMENTO - EL DORADO MEDICAL SOCIETY. Paul H. Guttman Library, Sacramento.
Sacramento History see CITY OF SACRAMENTO MUSEUM AND HISTORY DIVISION, Archives, Sacramento.
Sacramento Public Library (1), Sacramento.
Sacramento Union see SACRAMENTO UNION. Library, Sacramento.
Saddleback Coll. Irvine see SADDLEBACK COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT. Irvine Valley College Library, Irvine.
Saddleback Coll. South see SADDLEBACK COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT. South Campus Library, Mission Viejo.
Salinas Public Library (3), Salinas.
Salk Biological see SALK INSTITUTE FOR BIOLOGICAL STUDIES. Salk Institute Library, La Jolla.
Salvation Army School see SALVATION ARMY SCHOOL FOR OFFICERS TRAINING. Elftman Memorial Library, Rancho Palos Verdes.
San Anselmo Public Library (6), San Anselmo.
San Antonio Hosp. Upland see SAN ANTONIO COMMUNITY HOSPITAL. Weber Medical Library, Upland.
San Benito County Free Library (5), Hollister.
San Benito County Law Library, Hollister.
San Bernardino Coll. see SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE. Samuel E. Andrews Memorial Library, San Bernardino.
San Bernardino Co. Med. see SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER. Medical Library, San Bernardino.
San Bernardino County Law Library, San Bernardino.
San Bernardino County Library (1), San Bernardino.
San Bernardino Hosp. see SAN BERNARDINO COMMUNITY HOSPITAL. Medical Library, San Bernardino.
San Bernardino Public Library (2), San Bernardino.
San Bruno Public Library (5), San Bruno.
San Diego Aero-Space see SAN DIEGO AERO-SPACE MUSEUM. N. Paul Whittier Historical Aviation Library, San Diego.
San Diego Art see SAN DIEGO MUSEUM OF ART. Art Reference Library, San Diego.

San Diego City Coll. see SAN DIEGO CITY COLLEGE. Library, San Diego.
San Diego County Law Library, San Diego.
San Diego County Library (1), San Diego.
San Diego Historical see SAN DIEGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Research Archives, San Diego.
San Diego Natural Hist. see SAN DIEGO SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY. Whitney Library, San Diego.
San Diego Mesa Coll. see SAN DIEGO MESA COLLEGE. Library, San Diego.
San Diego Public Library (1), San Diego.
San Diego State Univ. see SAN DIEGO STATE UNIVERSITY. Library, San Diego.
San Diego Union see UNION-TRIBUNE PUBLISHING CO. Library, San Diego.
San Fernando Valley Coll. Law see UNIVERSITY OF LA VERNE. San Fernando Valley College of Law. Library, Sepulveda.
San Francisco Art see SAN FRANCISCO ART INSTITUTE. Anne Bremer Memorial Library, San Francisco.
San Francisco Chronicle see SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE PUBLISHING CO. San Francisco Chronicle Library, San Francisco.
San Francisco Cons. Music see SAN FRANCISCO CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC. Bothin Library, San Francisco.
San Francisco Hosp. see SAN FRANCISCO GENERAL HOSPITAL MEDICAL CENTER. Barnett-Briggs Medical Library, San Francisco.
San Francisco Law Library, San Francisco.
San Francisco Public Library (1), San Francisco.
San Francisco State Univ. see SAN FRANCISCO STATE UNIVERSITY. J. Paul Leonard Library, San Francisco.
San Joaquin County Law Library, Stockton.
San Joaquin Coll. see SAN JOAQUIN DELTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Goleman Library Stockton.
San Jose Coll. see SAN JOSE CITY COLLEGE. Library, San Jose.
San Jose Public Library (1), San Jose.
San Jose State Univ. see SAN JOSE STATE UNIVERSITY. Library, San Jose.
San Juan Bautista City Library (7), San Juan Bautista.
San Leandro Community Library (4), San Leandro.
San Luis Obispo City-County Library (2), San Luis Obispo.
San Luis Obispo County Law Library, San Luis Obispo.
San Marino Public Library (7), San Marino.
San Mateo Co. Hist. see SAN MATEO COUNTY HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION AND MUSEUM. San Mateo.
San Mateo County Law Library, Redwood City.
San Mateo County Library (1), San Mateo.
San Mateo Public Library (3), San Mateo.
San Quentin see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS. San Quentin Prison Law Library, San Quentin.
San Rafael Public Library (5), San Rafael.
Santa Ana Public Library (1), Santa Ana.
Santa Barbara Coll. see SANTA BARBARA CITY COLLEGE. Library, Santa Barbara.
Santa Barbara County Law Library, Santa Barbara.
Santa Barbara Public Library (2), Santa Barbara.
Santa Clara County Free Library (1), San Jose.
Santa Clara County Law Library, San Jose.
Santa Clara Public Library (3), Santa Clara.
Santa Clara Univ. see SANTA CLARA UNIVERSITY. Michel Orradre Library, Santa Clara.
Santa Cruz County Law Library, Santa Cruz.
Santa Cruz Public Library (2), Santa Cruz.

Santa Fe Braun see SANTA FE BRAUN, INC. Reference Library, Alhambra.
Santa Fe Springs City Library (5), Santa Fe Springs.
Santa Maria Public Library (3), Santa Maria.
Santa Monica Coll. see SANTA MONICA COLLEGE. Library, Santa Monica.
Santa Monica Public Library (3), Santa Monica.
Santa Paula see BLANCHARD COMMUNITY LIBRARY (6), Santa Paula.
Santa Rosa Coll. see SANTA ROSA JUNIOR COLLEGE. Bernard Plover Library, Santa Rosa.
Santiago Library System, Orange.
Sausalito Public Library (7), Sausalito.
Scripps Clinic see SCRIPPS CLINIC AND RESEARCH FOUNDATION. Kresge Medical Library, La Jolla.
Serra Cooperative Library System, San Diego.
SF National Maritime see U.S. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE. San Francisco Maritime National Historical Park. J. Porter Shaw Library, San Francisco.
Shasta Coll. see SHASTA COLLEGE. Learning Resources Center, Redding.
Shasta County Law Library, Redding.
Shasta County Library (2), Redding.
Sierra Club see SIERRA CLUB. William E. Colby Memorial Library, San Francisco.
Sierra Coll. see SIERRA COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Winsted Memorial Library, Rocklin.
Sierra Conservation see SIERRA CONSERVATION CENTER. Inmate Library, Jamestown.
Sierra County Law Library, Downieville.
Sierra Madre Public Library (7), Sierra Madre.
Signal Hill Public Library (7), Signal Hill.
Simpson Coll. see SIMPSON COLLEGE. Library, Redding.
Singer Librascope see SINGER CO., LIBRASCOPE DIVISION. Technical Information Center, Glendale.
Siskiyou County Law Library, Yreka.
Siskiyou County Public Library (5), Yreka.
SJVLS see San Joaquin Valley Library System, Fresno.
Skyline Coll. see SKYLINE COLLEGE. Library, San Bruno.
So. Calif. Optometry see SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF OPTOMETRY. M.B. Ketchum Library, Fullerton.
So. Calif. Social Studies see SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA LIBRARY FOR SOCIAL STUDIES AND RESEARCH, Los Angeles.
Sohio see SOHIO PETROLEUM CO. Library, San Francisco.
Solano Coll. see SOLANO COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Library, Suisun.
Solano County Law Library, Fairfield.
Solano County Library (1), Fairfield.
Sonoma County Law Library, Santa Rosa.
Sonoma County Library (1), Santa Rosa.
Sonoma I see SONOMA DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER. Eldridge Community Library, Eldridge.
Sonoma M see SONOMA DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER. Professional Library, Eldridge.
Sonoma State Univ. see SONOMA STATE UNIVERSITY. Library, Rohnert Park.
Sons of Revolution see SONS OF THE REVOLUTION IN THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA. Library, Glendale.
South Bay Cooperative Library System, Santa Clara.
South Pasadena Public Library (6), South Pasadena.
South San Francisco Public Library (4), South San Francisco.
South State Cooperative Library System, Los Angeles.
Southwestern Coll. see SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE. Library, Chula Vista.

Southwestern Univ. Law see SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY. Law Library, Los Angeles.
St. Agnes Med. Fresno see SAINT AGNES MEDICAL CENTER. Medical Library, Fresno.
Standard Oil Calif. see STANDARD OIL CO. OF CALIFORNIA. Corporate Library, San Francisco.
Stanford see STANFORD UNIVERSITY. Libraries of Stanford University, Stanford.
Stanford Business see STANFORD UNIVERSITY. J. Hugh Jackson Library, Stanford.
Stanford Energy see STANFORD UNIVERSITY. Stanford Energy Information Center, Stanford.
Stanford Food Research see STANFORD UNIVERSITY. Food Research Institute Library, Stanford.
Stanford Hoover see STANFORD UNIVERSITY. Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace. Library and Archives, Stanford.
Stanford Hopkins Marine see STANFORD UNIVERSITY. Hopkins Marine Station. Library, Pacific Grove.
Stanford Lane Medical see STANFORD UNIVERSITY. Lane Medical Library, Stanford.
Stanislaus County Free Library (1), Modesto.
Stanislaus County Law Library, Modesto.
State Architect see CALIFORNIA. OFFICE OF STATE ARCHITECT. Architectural & Engineering Library, Sacramento.
State Archives see CALIFORNIA STATE ARCHIVES, Sacramento.
State Lands see CALIFORNIA STATE LANDS COMMISSION. Land Location and Boundary Library, Sacramento.
State Library see CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY, Sacramento.
St. Helena Public Library (7), St. Helena.
St. John's Coll. see ST. JOHN'S SEMINARY COLLEGE. Carrie Estelle Doheny Memorial Library, Camarillo.
St. John's Seminary see ST. JOHN'S SEMINARY. Library, Camarillo.
St. Joseph Hosp. Orange see ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE COUNTY. Burlew Medical Library, Orange.
St. Mary's Coll. see SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE OF CALIFORNIA. Saint Albert Hall Library, Moraga.
St. Mary's Hosp. SF see ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL CENTER. Medical Library, San Francisco.
Stockton Developmental see STOCKTON DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER. Clients Library, Stockton.
Stockton Hosp. M see STOCKTON STATE HOSPITAL. Professional Library, Stockton.
Stockton-San Joaquin County Public Library (1), Stockton.
Strybing Arboretum see STRYBING ARBORETUM SOCIETY OF GOLDEN GATE PARK. Helen Crocker Russell Library of Horticulture, San Francisco.
Sunnyvale Pablic Library (2), Sunnyvale.
Supreme Court see CALIFORNIA STATE SUPREME COURT. Library, San Francisco.
Sutro Library, California State Library, San Francisco.
Sutter County Law Library, Yuba City.
Sutter County Library (4), Yuba City.
Syntex see SYNTEX USA, INC. Corporate Library, Palo Alto.
Systems Applications see SYSTEMS APPLICATIONS, INC. Library, San Rafael.

Taft Coll. see TAFT COLLEGE. Library, Taft.
Tehama County Law Library, Red Bluff.
Tehama County Library (5), Red Bluff.

Teledyne Ryan see TELEDYNE RYAN AERONAUTICAL CO. Technical Library, San Diego.
Thelen, Marrin see THELEN, MARRIN, JOHNSON & BRIDGES. Law Library, San Francisco.
Thousand Oaks Public Library (2), Thousand Oaks.
Torrance Public Library (2), Torrance.
Trinity County Free Library (7), Weaverville.
Trinity County Law Library, Weaverville.
TRW see TRW. Space & Defense Sector. Technical Information Center, Redondo Beach.
Tulare County Free Library (1), Visalia.
Tulare County Law Library, Visalia.
Tulare Public Library (6), Tulare.
Tuolumne County Free Library (4), Sonora.
Tuolumne Co. Genealogical see TUOLUMNE COUNTY GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Library, Sonora.
Tuolumne County Law Library, Sonora.

UCB Asian American see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY. Asian American Studies Library, Berkeley.
UCB Bancroft see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY. Bancroft Library, Berkeley.
UC Berkeley see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY. General Library, Berkeley.
UCB BOALT LAW see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY. Law Library, Berkeley.
UCB Chicano see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY. Chicano Studies Library, Berkeley.
UCB Giannini Agric. see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY. Giannini Foundation of Agricultural Economics Library, Berkeley.
UCB Governmental see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY. Institute of Governmental Studies Library, Berkeley.
UCB International see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY. Institute of International Studies Library, Berkeley.
UCB Transportation see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY. Institute of Transportation Studies Library, Berkeley.
UCB Water Resources see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY. Water Resources Center Archives, Berkeley Collection, Berkeley.
UC Davis see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS. General Library, Davis.
UC Davis Health see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS. Health Sciences Library, Davis.
UC Davis Law see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS. Law Library, Davis.
UCD Med. Sacramento see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS. Medical Center Library, Sacramento.
UC Hastings Law see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. Hastings College of the Law. Library, San Francisco.
UC Irvine see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, IRVINE. General Library, Irvine.
UC Irvine Med. see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. Irvine Medical Center Library Orange.
UCLA see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES. Library, Los Angeles.
UC Riverside see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, RIVERSIDE. University Library, Riverside.
UC San Diego see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO. Libraries, La Jolla.
UC San Francisco see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO. Library, San Francisco.

UC Santa Barbara see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA BARBARA. Library, Santa Barbara.

UC Santa Cruz see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA CRUZ. Dean E. McHenry Library, Santa Cruz.

U La Verne SFV Law see UNIVERSITY OF LA VERNE. College of Law at San Fernando Valley. Library, Encino.

United Technologies see UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORP. Chemical Systems Library, San Jose.

United Way see UNITED WAY, INC. Corporate Planning Council Library, Los Angeles.

Universal City Studios see UNIVERSAL CITY STUDIOS. Research Department, Universal City.

Univ La Verne Law see UNIVERSITY OF LA VERNE COLLEGE OF LAW. Library, Sepulveda.

Univ. Pacific see UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC. Irving Martin Library, Stockton.

Univ. Pacific Western see UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC. Stuart Library of Western Americana, Stockton.

Univ. Redlands see UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS. Armacost Library, Redlands.

Univ. San Diego see UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO. James S. Copley Library, San Diego.

Univ. San Diego Law see UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO. Kratter Law Library, San Diego.

Univ. San Francisco see UNIVERSITY OF SAN FRANCISCO. Richard A. Gleeson Library, San Francisco.

Univ. Santa Clara Law see UNIVERSITY OF SANTA CLARA. School of Law. Heafev Law Library, Santa Clara.

Unocal see UNOCAL CORP. Science & Technology Division. Technical Information Center, Brea.

Updata see UPDATA PUBLICATIONS, INC. Library, Los Angeles.

Upland Public Library (4), Upland.

USA Engineers SF see U.S. ARMY. Corps of Engineers, South Pacific Division. Technical Library, San Francisco.

USAF Beale see U.S. AIR FORCE FL 4686. Base Library, Beale Air Force Base.

USAF Castle see U.S. AIR FORCE FL 4672. Baker Library, Castle Air Force Base.

USAF George see U.S. AIR FORCE FL 4812. Base Library, George Air Force Base.

USAF March see U.S. AIR FORCE FL 4664. Base Library, March Air Force Base.

USAF McClellan see U.S. AIR FORCE FL 2040. Base Library, McClellan Air Force Base.

USAF Norton see U.S. AIR FORCE FL 4448. Base Library, Norton Air Force Base.

USAF Space Test see U.S. AIR FORCE. Western Space & Missile Test Center. Technical Library, Vandenberg Air Force Base.

USAF Travis see U.S. AIR FORCE. Mitchell Memorial Library, Travis Air Force Base.

US Army CDEC Ft. Ord see U.S. ARMY. Combat Developments Experimentation Command. Technical Information Center, Fort Ord.

US Army Eng. Los Angeles see U.S. ARMY. Corps of Engineers, Los Angeles District. Technical Library, Los Angeles.

US Army Ft. Ord see U.S. ARMY. 7th Infantry Division and Fort Ord Mobile Support Activities Division. Fort Ord Library System, Fort Ord.

US Army LAIR see U.S. ARMY. Letterman Army Institute of Research. Herman Memorial Library, San Francisco.
US Army San Francisco see U.S. ARMY. Presidio Post Library System, San Francisco.
USA Test Ft Ord see U.S. ARMY. Test & Experimentation Command. Technical Information Center, Fort Ord.
USC see UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. Edward L. Doheny Memorial Library, Los Angeles.
USC Andrus Gerontology see UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. Ethel Percy Andrus Gerontology Center Research Library, Los Angeles.
USC Info. Sciences see UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. Information Sciences Institute. Technical Library, Marina del Rey.
USC Law see UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. Law Library, Los Angeles.
USC Norris Medical see UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. Health Sciences Campus. Norris Medical Library, Los Angeles.
US Court Appeals 9th see U.S. COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE NINTH CIRCUIT. Library, San Francisco.
USDA Water Management see U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Water Management Research Laboratory, Fresno.
USDA Western Research see U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Western Regional Research Center. Library, Albany.
US Dist. Court No. CA see U.S. DISTRICT COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA. Library, San Francisco.
US Environ. Protect. see U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY. Region IX. Library, San Francisco.
US Geol. Survey see U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Library, Menlo Park.
US Marine Fish. Tiburon see U.S. NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE. Tiburon Laboratory Library, Tiburon.
US NASA Ames see U.S. NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION. Ames Research Center Library, Moffett Field.
US Navy Air Alameda see U.S. NAVY. Naval Air Station Library, Alameda.
US Navy Air San Diego see U.S. NAVY. Naval Air Station, North Island. Station Library, San Diego.
US Navy Amphib. Coronado see U.S. NAVY. Naval Amphibious Base, Coronado. Library, Coronado.
US Navy China Lake see U.S. NAVY. Naval Weapons Center. Library, China Lake.
US Navy Civil Engineer see U.S. NAVY. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers. Library, Port Hueneme.
US Navy Long Beach see U.S. NAVY. Long Beach Naval Shipyard. Technical Library, Long Beach.
US Navy Med. Oakland see U.S. NAVY. Naval Hospital, Oakland Medical Library, Oakland.
US Navy Oakland see U.S. NAVY. Naval Hospital Oakland. Northwest Regional Medical Command. General Library, Oakland.
US Navy Pendleton see U.S. NAVY. Naval Hospital Camp Pendleton. Medical Library, Camp Pendleton.
US Navy Rodman see U.S. NAVY. Mare Island. Rodman Library, Vallejo.
US Navy San Diego see U.S. NAVY. Naval Station Library, San Diego.
US Navy Yard Long Beach see U.S. NAVY. Long Beach Naval Shipyard. Technical Library, Long Beach.
USN NPS Monterey see U.S. NAVY. Naval Postgraduate School. Dudley Knox Library, Monterey.
US Park Cabrillo see U.S. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE. Cabrillo National Monument. Library, San Diego.

US Park Western see U.S. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE. Western Regional Library, San Francisco.
US Park Yosemite see U.S. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE. Yosemite National Park Research Library, Yosemite.
US Southwest Fish. see U.S. NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE, NOAA. Southwest Fisheries Center Library, La Jolla.
USVA Fresno see U.S. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION MEDICAL CENTER. Library Service, Fresno.
USVA Loma Linda see U.S. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION HOSPITAL. Library Service, Loma Linda.
USVA Long Beach see U.S. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION MEDICAL CENTER. Health Care Sciences Library, Long Beach.
USVA Martinez see U.S. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION HOSPITAL. Medical Staff Library, Martinez.
USVA Palo Alto see U.S. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION MEDICAL CENTER. Medical Library, Palo Alto.
USVA San Diego see U.S. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION MEDICAL CENTER. Medical Library, San Diego.

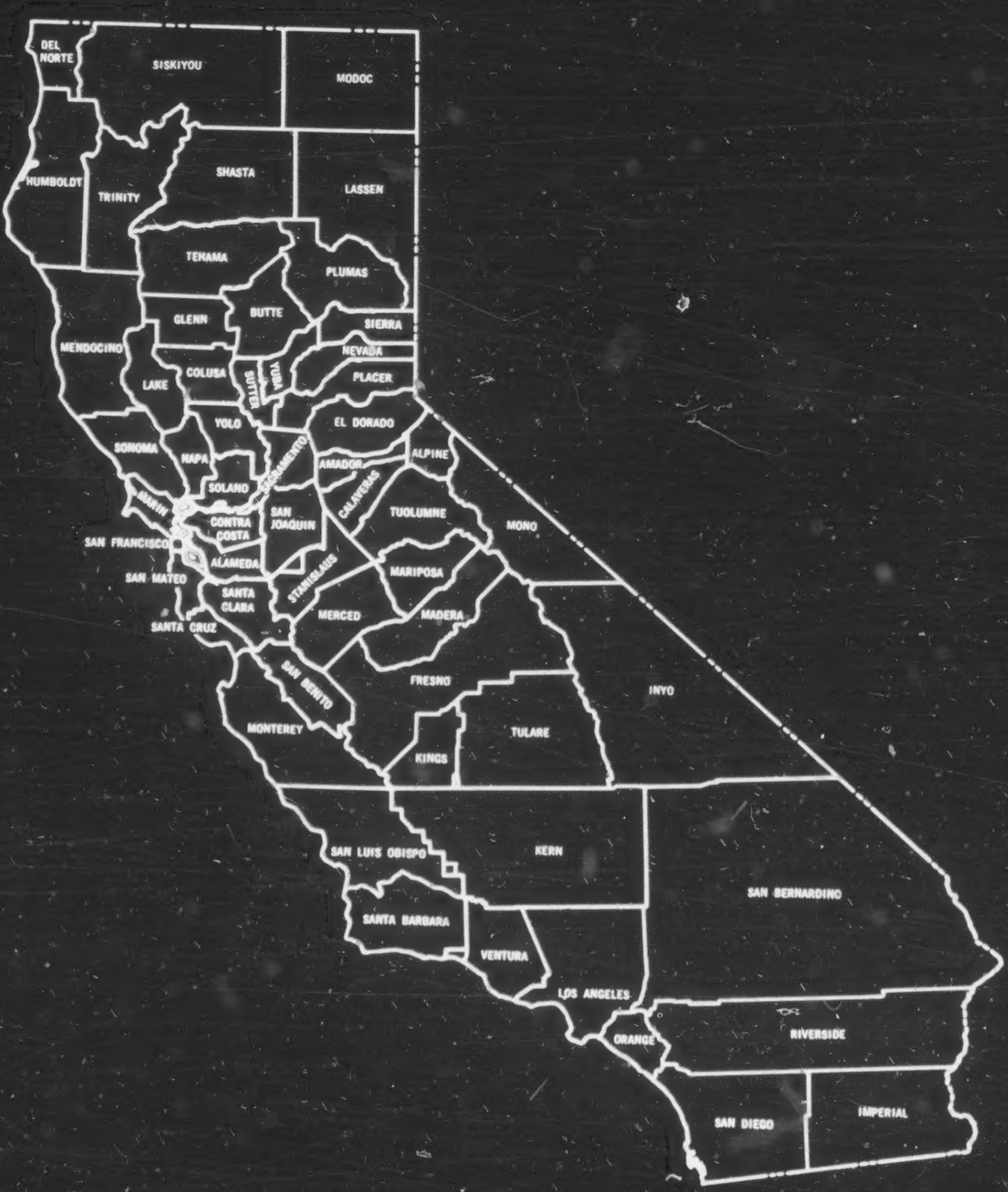
Valley Med. Fresno see VALLEY MEDICAL CENTER OF FRESNO. Medical Library, Fresno.
Valley Presb. Hosp. see VALLEY PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL. Library for Medical and Health Sciences, Van Nuys.
Ventura Coll. see VENTURA COLLEGE. D.R. Henry Library, Ventura.
Ventura County Law Library, Ventura.
Ventura County Library Services Agency (1), Ventura.
Vernon Public Library (7), Vernon.
Veterans Home see VETERANS HOME OF CALIFORNIA. Lincoln Memorial Library, Yountville.
Victor Valley Coll. see VICTOR VALLEY COLLEGE. Library, Victorville.

Wahler see WAHLER ASSOCIATES. Library, Palo Alto.
Water Control see CALIFORNIA WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD. Law Library, Sacramento.
Water Resources LA see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES. Los Angeles Division. Library, Los Angeles.
Watsonville Public Library (5), Watsonville.
Wells Fargo Bank see WELLS FARGO BANK. Library, San Francisco.
West Coast Christian see WEST COAST CHRISTIAN COLLEGE. McBrayer Library, Fresno.
Western Jewish Hist. see JUDAH L. MAGNES MEMORIAL MUSEUM. Western Jewish History Center, Berkeley.
Western Railway see WESTERN RAILWAY MUSEUM, Suisun City.
West Hills Coll. see WEST HILLS COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Main Library, Coalinga.
West Los Angeles Coll. see WEST LOS ANGELES COLLEGE. Library, Culver City.
Westmont Coll. see WESTMONT COLLEGE. Roger J. Voskuyl Library, Santa Barbara.
West Valley Coll. see WEST VALLEY COLLEGE. Library, Saratoga.
Whisler/Patri see WHISLER/PATRI ARCHITECTS. Library, San Francisco.
White Med. Los Angeles see WHITE MEMORIAL MEDICAL CENTER. Courville-Abbott Memorial Library, Los Angeles.
Whittier Coll. see WHITTIER COLLEGE. Bonnie Bell Wardman Library, Whittier
Whittier Coll. Law see WHITTIER COLLEGE SCHOOL OF LAW. Law Library, Los Angeles.
Whittier Public Library (3), Whittier.
Willows Public Library (7), Willows.

Wine Institute see WINE INSTITUTE. Library, San Francisco.
Wolfe Espionage see HORACE L. WOLFE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Glendale.
Woodbury Univ. see WOODBURY UNIVERSITY. Library, Burbank.
Woodland Public Library (5), Woodland.
Woodward-Clyde see WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS. Environmental Systems Division Library, Walnut Creek.
Woodward-Clyde Geotech. see WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS. Geotechnical Library, San Diego.
World Affairs see WORLD AFFAIRS COUNCIL. Library, San Francisco.
World Coll. West see WORLD COLLEGE WEST. Library, Petaluma.

Xerox Palo Alto see XEROX CORP. Palo Alto Research Center. Technical Information Center, Palo Alto.
Xerox Pasadena see XEROX SPECIAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS. Library, Pasadena.

Yolo County Law Library, Woodland.
Yolo County Library (3), Woodland.
Yorba Linda Public Library (5), Yorba Linda.
Yuba Coll. see YUBA COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Library, Marysville.
Yuba County Law Library, Marysville.
Yuba County Library (4), Marysville.


DEL NORTE
SISKIYOU
MODOC
HUMBOLDT
TRINITY
SHASTA
LASSEN
TEHAMA
PLUMAS
GLENN
BUTTE
SIERRA
NEVADA
MENDOCINO
COLUSA
SUTTER
YUBA
LAKE
PLACER
YOLO
EL DORADO
SONOMA
NAPA
SACRAMENTO
ALPINE
AMADOR
SOLANO
CALAVERAS
MARIN
SAN JOAQUIN
TUOLUMNE
CONTRA COSTA
MONO
SAN FRANCISCO
ALAMEDA
STANISLAUS
MARIPOSA
SAN MATEO
SANTA CLARA
MERCED
MADERA
SANTA CRUZ
SAN BENITO
FRESNO
INYO
TULARE
MONTEREY
KINGS
SAN LUIS OBISPO
KERN
SAN BERNARDINO
SANTA BARBARA
VENTURA
LOS ANGELES
ORANGE
RIVERSIDE
SAN DIEGO
IMPERIAL